

## **Table of Contents**

## **New & Forthcoming**

Business & Economics	1A - 7A
Education	8A-25A
Health & Nursing	25A-27A
Media & Communication	27A
Political Science	28A-29A
Psychology	29A-32A
Social Science	32A-36A
Study Aids	37A

Business & Economics	1-18
Computers	18
Education	18-40
Family & Relationships	40-41
Language Arts & Disciplines	41-45
Law	45
Mathematics	45
Medical	45-57
Philosophy	57
Political Science	58-65
Psychology	65-78
Reference	79-80
Research Methods & Evaluation	80
Science	81
Self-Help	81
Social Science	81-123
Sports & Recreation	124
Study Aids	124-126
Index	126-143

# Journal Publishing Services

# spectrum Journals

A one-stop solution for Launch and Development of the journal

## Benefits

- State-of-the-art technology from Sage
- Peer review assistance
- Publish online and digital-first
- Global expertise and best practices
- Journal-specific editorial and production support
- Development plan for the journal to take it to the next level
- Trusted by top accredited institutions and societies



Powered by **S Sage** 

For more details, write to us at spectrum.jps@sagepub.in

#### Our valuable associates

















# Welcome to Sage's 2024 Books Catalogue

We hope you will find this curated collection of our new publications and key bestsellers covering a range of topics both interesting and useful.

Please visit our website at **www.sagepub.in** for all our titles and more detailed information about their content and resources.



Scan the QR code to connect with your local sales representative

For any inquiries, email us at marketing@sagepub.in.

Happy browsing!
Sage Marketing team.

### **Marketing Research**

A Managerial Approach

#### Al Marshall

Marketing Research: A Managerial Approach is a new textbook that explains the market research process in a way that is easy to understand. The author discusses the main elements (problem identification, methodologies, data collection, analysis, reporting) and also places a strong focus on digital and observation-based research to reflect their growing role in marketing research practice. Balanced

coverage is given to both qualitative and quantitative methodologies. The textbook provides the right amount of theoretical knowledge and practical skills needed for students who plan to become marketers and will use market research agencies rather than conduct the research themselves.

Paperback • 9781446256152 • 296 Pages Feb-23 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Strategic Management**

From Confrontation to Transformation

Henk W Volberda | Rick M. A. Hollen | Joana R. Pereira | Jatinder S. Sidhu | Kevin Heij

In the quest for competitive advantage, navigating change can be daunting. Following a unique, fourpart structure focussing on confronting strategic issues, sensing opportunities and threats, choosing strategies and transforming organizations, this essential textbook offers a fresh and provocative perspective on strategic management. Suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students of strategy,



Strategic Management: From Confrontation to Transformation will help you grow your knowledge and experience of developing and implementing strategy

Paperback • 9781529770575 • 680 Pages Dec-23 • £54.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Consumer Behaviour

#### **Zubin Sethna**

Informal vet academically rigorous in style, this fun and attractively laid out textbook continues to provide a comprehensive introduction to Consumer Behaviour, drawing on an accessible writing style, engaging examples and a wealth of learning features throughout. The text is balanced in its coverage of both psychological and sociological aspects of consumer behaviour, and examples of consumer behaviour are selected from around the globe, including many of the world's most popular brands and also B2B companies. This new edition has been



fully updated to cover the impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic on consumer behaviour as well as the ongoing effects of technology, social media, digitalisation and climate change in adapting consumer behaviours. This textbook is essential reading for all students studying Consumer Behaviour.

Paperback • 9781529754056 • 616 Pages Apr-23 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd

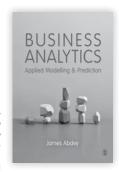
## **Business Analytics**

**Applied Modelling & Prediction** 

#### James Abdey

Analytical skills are in high demand but short supply. Through a unique combination of data visualisation and analytics (both theoretical and applied), this ground-breaking textbook provides you with the expertise to analyse, interpret and communicate data with confidence, to inform real-world decisionmaking. Business Analytics: Applied Modelling and Prediction is suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Business Analytics.

Paperback • 9781529774092 • 704 Pages Nov-23 • £53.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Organizational Change** Management

Inclusion, Collaboration and Digital **Change in Practice** 

#### Danielle Tucker | Stefano Cirella | Paul Kelly

This book offers a holistic introduction to Organizational Change Management through a distinct and timely perspective of organizational change agency. It takes a highly practical and unique approach, with cutting-edge chapters on digital transformation, creativity, power and inclusivity and

diversity. This textbook is suitable for Undergraduate or Postgraduate students, as well as a practitioner audience.

Paperback • 9781529792249 • 384 Pages Jan-24 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd





## **Business-to-Business** Marketing

#### Ross Brennan | Louise Canning | Helen McGrath

Written from a European perspective, this comprehensive and regularly updated textbook covers both the theory and practice of global business-tobusiness (b2b) marketing. The textbook is suitable for students taking a b2b/industrial marketing module at undergraduate or postgraduate levels. It will also be useful to researchers and practitioners involved in b2b/industrial marketing.

Paperback • 9781529791501 • 416 Pages Feb-24 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd



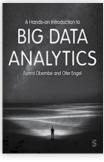
## A Hands-on Introduction to Big Data Analytics

#### Funmi Obembe | Ofer Engel

This practical textbook offers a hands-on introduction to big data analytics, helping you to develop the skills required to hit the ground running as a data professional. It complements theoretical foundations with an emphasis on the application of big data analytics, illustrated by real-life examples and datasets. Containing comprehensive coverage of all the key topics in this area, this book uses open-

source technologies and examples in Python and Apache Spark. Learning features include: - Ethics by Design encourages you to consider data ethics at every stage. - Industry Insights facilitate a deeper understanding of the link between what you are studying and how it is applied in industry. - Datasets, questions, and exercises give you the opportunity to apply your learning.

Paperback • 9781529600087 • 384 Pages Feb-24 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd

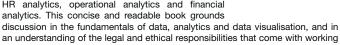


## **Business Analytics**

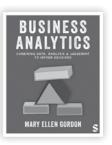
Combining data, analysis and judgement to inform decisions

#### Mary Ellen Gordon

This new textbook focuses on how data and analytics can be used to help inform organisational decisionmaking across the business by complementing human judgement. Taking a highly practical approach, it covers major use cases for analytics across different business areas, including marketing analytics, HR analytics, operational analytics and financial



Paperback • 9781529796117 • 240 Pages Jun-23 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Oualitative Research Methods for Business Students**

A Global Approach

Kingsley O. Omeihe | Christian Harrison

Qualitative Research Methods for Business Students: A Global Approach provides a practical and accessible overview of qualitative research methods and their philosophical underpinnings. The textbook will empower you with the knowledge and

skills needed to navigate the dynamic landscape of qualitative research. Suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students interested in using qualitative methods in their research project or dissertation.

Paperback • 9781529601725 • 344 Pages Apr-24 • £37.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Entrepreneurial Thinking**

Mindset in Action

#### Suzanne Mawson | Lucrezia Casulli

Entrepreneurship is not just about building businesses: it instead encompasses a set of skills, competencies and linked behaviours to support the creation of new ideas to create value. Entrepreneurial thinking is relevant across all aspects of life, personal and professional, and closely linked to both employability and life skills. This new textbook, via an array of pedagogical features, quizzes and worksheets, guides you in developing your own entrepreneurial thinking



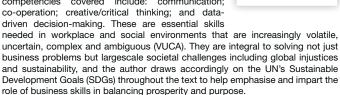
skills to support the development of ideas to tackle problems and challenges for yourself, for organisations and for society generally. It will challenge you to look beyond standard narratives of 'heroic' entrepreneurial individuals to identify how you yourself can become a creator of value in our volatile, uncertain, complex and ambiguous world.

Paperback • 9781529795318 • 264 Pages Feb-24 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Business Skills for** the 21st Century

Marc G. Baaij

This new student textbook draws authoritatively on a wide range of actionable, conceptual, practical, case and visual material to help develop vital business skills for the 21st century within the organizational and societal contexts of problem-solving, identifying opportunities and finding solutions. Skills and competencies covered include: communication; co-operation; creative/critical thinking; and datadriven decision-making. These are essential skills



Paperback • 9781529600001 • 392 Pages Dec-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

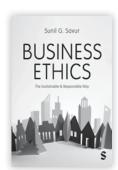


#### **Business Ethics**

The Sustainable & Responsible Way

Sunil G. Savur

Business Ethics: The Sustainable & Responsible Way provides a fresh, contemporary, and handson approach to business ethics, emphasizing practical skills. This practical approach is supported through a rich array of short and long case studies from across the globe, including countries such as the UK, Australia, the US, India, China, Nigeria and Ghana. Cases feature companies such as



Patagonia, the Aravind Eye Clinic, Merck and LEGO and examine topics such as the gig economy, fast fashion, electric vehicles, artificial intelligence, and space exploration. Accompanying questions also encourage reflection and the skills needed to apply theory to real-life scenarios. This textbook is suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students of business ethics, as well as those studying business and society, corporate social responsibility, sustainability, and responsible management.

Paperback • 9781529604443 • 416 Pages Feb-24 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Principles of Business & Management

Practicing Ethics, Responsibility, Sustainability

#### Oliver Laasch

In light of seismic global events including the Covid-19 pandemic; the Black Lives Matter movement; the war in Ukraine; and extreme weather incidents propelled by climate change, there has never been a more important time to learn about management in ways that not only benefit business, but also help confront

the world's challenges, support people and planet, and contribute to peace and prosperity for all. Fully revised and once again endorsed by the UN's Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME) initiative, this popular textbook equips you with the skills to become a responsibly, ethically and sustainably minded business professional. Featuring two brand-new chapters on Behaving and Digitalizing, over 50 new and updated case studies, the book also integrates the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) to help promote sustainable development as essential to business and management today.

Paperback • 9781529610819 • 960 Pages Feb-24 • £54.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Digital Business**

Strategy, Management & Transformation

#### **Annmarie Hanlon**

This book covers all the essentials for understanding and doing business in a digital world within a single comprehensive textbook, including an introduction to the digital business environment, cutting-edge coverage of data and artificial intelligence, and an exploration of the latest digital tools and platforms and emerging and enabling technologies such as blockchain and Web 3.0.



**OLIVER LAASCH** 

The text explores all types and scales of digital business, from small, innovative start-ups and disruptors that are 'born digital', to the digital transformation of traditional large-scale businesses.

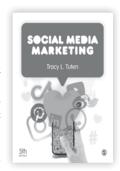
Paperback • 9781529624229 • 272 Pages Mar-24 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Social Media Marketing**

#### Tracy L. Tuten

The original, bestselling, and award-winning textbook on social media marketing, featuring all the essential topics, concepts, research, and practical application for study and career success. Now thoroughly updated in this fifth edition to reflect the latest developments in social media marketing research and practice, and with new case studies and examples, including brands such as Apple, Cadbury, LUSH Cosmetics and Zoom. A must-read for all students and practitioners of social media marketing.

Paperback • 9781529623819 • 464 Pages Nov-23 • £54.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Brand Management**

Co-creating Meaningful Brands

#### Michael Beverland | Pinar Cankurtaran

This popular textbook introduces students to contemporary brand management and innovation with a focus on how companies and consumers are interacting and co-creating brands today. The latest edition continues to provide equal focus on theory and practice with all new case studies and examples from brands around the globe to help show the wide range and diversity of brands and consumers today. These include Glossier, Lovehoney, Whisper, Shinola Detroit,



Trung Nguyen, Shatta Wale, Tony's Chocolonely. Also included are updated research references and online resources, as well as a brand-new chapter on the creative aspects of branding from naming to logos and experiences. This textbook is essential reading for all students studying branding and brand management at university level.

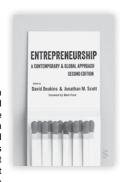
Paperback • 9781529616972 • 400 Pages Mar-24 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Entrepreneurship**

A Contemporary & Global Approach

#### David Deakins | Jonathan M. Scott

This popular and well received standard text on Entrepreneurship has been completely revised and up-dated for the second edition. The text retains the favourably-reviewed features of the first edition which include the importance of context, diversity and differing international entrepreneurial practice, yet is underpinned by coverage and application of relevant theory. In particular, the text now contains important and entirely new sections on entrepreneurship in the



face of multiple global crises, evidence on entrepreneurial resilience, new case study material on examples of international entrepreneurship from developing countries including a new section on Entrepreneurship in Sub-Saharan Africa, new case material on 'clean technology' entrepreneurship and on green finance and a new chapter on Indigenous Entrepreneurship. All chapters have been completely up-dated to reflect increased diversity and the place of Entrepreneurship in the context of multiple global crises.

Paperback • 9781529621877 • 320 Pages Mar-24 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Strategic Management**

Richard Lynch | Oliver Barish | Vinh Sum Chau | Charles Thornton | Karl S. R. Warner

Taking a truly international approach, **Strategic Management** offers you comprehensive coverage of all the core areas of business strategy in a reader-friendly way. Thoroughly updated and with the addition of four brand-new authors, the tenth edition features:

• Balanced treatment of prescriptive and emergent models of strategic management. • Application of strategic theory to key areas such as technology and innovation, sustainability, entrepreneurial and public



sector strategy. • Cutting-edge content on navigating change in the strategic environment, digital transformation strategies and the role of strategic groups. • 15 brand new case studies showcasing real-life examples from recognisable brands such as Coca-Cola, Airbnb, Apple, Tesla, Toyota, Alibaba, Samsung, Starbucks and UK banks, plus updated case material throughout. • A range of practical tools to support your learning, including summaries of key strategic principles, strategic project ideas, critical reflections, questions and further reading.

Paperback • 9781529672558 • 832 Pages Mar-24 • £54.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Marketing for Tourism**, **Hospitality & Events**

A Global & Digital Approach

#### Simon Hudson | Louise Hudson

This cutting-edge and engaging student textbook, now in a second edition, provides essential coverage of marketing principles for Tourism, Hospitality and Events, with a strong focus on the increasing global and digital aspects of these industries. The text has been updated to include all the latest industry developments, practice and research, including the

lasting impacts of Covid-19 on consumer behaviour and, in turn, the tourism, hospitality and events industries, as well as the accelerated role of digitalization and use of new technologies, such as artificial intelligence and the metaverse, both of which are changing how people conceive of travel and experiences whilst blurring the boundaries between what is real and virtual.

Paperback • 9781529628081 • 416 Pages Dec-23 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## What Do We Know and What Should We Do **About Tax Justice?**

#### Alex Cobham

This book lays out what we know about the scale, history and impacts of tax abuse. From profit-shifting by multinational corporations to the exploitation of offshore tax havens. It sheds light on the people and organisations that enable tax abuse, and the stark social inequalities it creates. Crucially, it also explores what we can do about it. What are the



PERFORMANCE

MANAGEMENT

practical realities of challenging the threats of tax injustice and of holding abusers accountable? What are the policies and institutional shifts we need to see and fight for? It is estimated that cross-border tax abuse accounts for around half a trillion dollars of lost revenue around the world each year. This is important. Alex Cobham shows us that tax is more than just business regulation or economic policy. It is a powerful tool for creating a fair and just society. It is our social superpower.

Paperback • 9781529667769 • 152 Pages Dec-23 • £12.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Performance Management**

#### **Herman Aguinis**

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Performance Management, Fourth Edition covers the design and implementation of effective and successful performance management systems - the key tools that can be used to transform employee talent and motivation into a strategic business advantage. Author Herman Aguinis focuses on research-based findings and up-to-date applications that consider the changing nature of work and organizations.

Paperback • 9780998814087 May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## Performance Management

#### **Herman Aguinis**

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Performance Management, Fifth Edition covers the design and implementation of effective and successful performance management systems - the key tools that can be used to transform employee talent and motivation into a strategic business advantage. Author Herman Aguinis focuses on research-based findings and up-to-date applications

that consider the changing nature of work and organizations. Hear the author share teaching strategies using content from the Fifth Edition.

May-23 • \$135



## Foundations of **Business Thought**

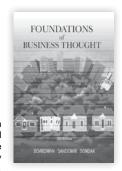
Calvin Boardman | Alan Sandomir | Harris Sondak

Now published by Sage

Foundations of Business Thought, Ninth Edition presents the writings of great contemporary and historical thinkers in an effort to develop the conceptual foundation for commercial activity in general and the ideals of accounting, finance,

management, marketing, and operations/production in particular. This unique approach of using classical works of authorship reinforces the importance of clear, critical, and integrative thinking.

Paperback • 9781948426572 May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc.



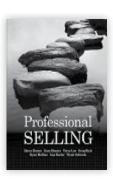
## **Professional Selling**

Dawn Deeter-Schmelz | Garv Hunter | Terry Loe | Ryan Mullins | Gregory Rich

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Professional Selling covers key sales concepts and strategies through the approach of highlighting detailed aspects of each step in the sales process, from lead generation to closing. Coauthored by faculty from some of most successful sales programs in higher education, this insightful text also offers unique chapters on digital sales, customer business development strategies, and role-play.

Paperback • 9781948426183 • 320 Pages May-23 • \$115 Sage Publications, Inc



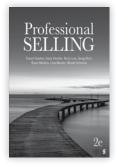
## **Professional Selling**

Dawn Deeter-Schmelz | Gary Hunter | Terry Loe | Ryan Mullins | Gregory Rich

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Professional Selling, 2e covers key sales concepts and strategies through the approach of highlighting detailed aspects of each step in the sales process, from lead generation to closing. Coauthored by faculty from some of most successful sales programs in higher education, this insightful text also offers unique chapters on digital sales, customer business development strategies, and role-play.

Paperback • 9781948426541 • 328 Pages May-23 • \$115 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Negotiation & Dispute Resolution**

Beverly J. DeMarr | Suzanne de Janasz

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

**Negotiation and Dispute Resolution**, Second Edition utilizes an applied approach to covering basic negotiation concepts while highlighting a broad range of topics on the subject. Authors Beverly J. DeMarr and Suzanne C. de Janasz help students develop the ability to successfully negotiate and resolve conflicts in a wide variety of situations in both their professional and personal lives.

Paperback • 9781948426022 • 496 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Business and Society**

A Strategic Approach to Social Responsibility & Ethics

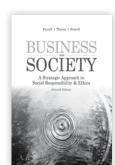
## O.C. Ferrell | Debbie M. Thorne | Linda Ferrell

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

**Business and Society**, 7E provides a strategic framework that integrates business and society into organizational strategies to showcase social

responsibility as a highly actionable and practical field of interest, grounded in sound theory. In corporate America today, social responsibility has been linked to financial performance and is a major consideration in strategic planning. This innovative text ensures that business students understand and appreciate concerns about philanthropy, employee well-being, corporate governance, consumer protection, social issues, and sustainability, helping to prepare them for the social responsibility challenges and opportunities they will face throughout their careers.

Paperback • 9781948426169 • 606 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Managing Business Ethics**

**And Your Career** 

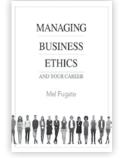
#### Mel Fugate

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Using an applied and practical approach, Managing Business Ethics: And Your Career focuses on the implications of business ethics on students' careers and the organizations where they will work. Author Mel Fugate's conversational tone makes his coverage of concise philosophical and historical foundations of

ethics, influential research, and real-world examples approachable for classroom discussion.

Paperback • 9781948426343 • 334 Pages May-23 • \$115 Sage Publications, Inc



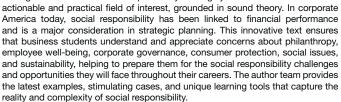
## **Business and Society**

A Strategic Approach to Social Responsibility & Ethics

## O.C. Ferrell | Debbie M. Thorne | Linda Ferrell

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

**Business & Society**, 8E provides a strategic framework that integrates business and society into organizational strategies to showcase social responsibility as a highly



Paperback • 9781948426510 • 576 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

Sage Fublications, in

## **Sports Marketing**

#### Sam Fullerton

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Sports Marketing, Fourth Edition guides students in gaining a better understanding of how to develop and implement marketing strategies and tactics within the sports marketing industry. Author Sam Fulleron provides thorough coverage of this discipline's two broad perspectives: the marketing of sports products and creating a sports platform as the foundation for the marketing of nonsports products.

Paperback • 9781948426435 • 624 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



# Fundamentals of Human Resource Management

For Competitive Advantage

#### **Mary Gowan**

Fundamentals of Human Resource Management: for Competitive Advantage delves into the essential principles and practices of human resource management with a focus on gaining a competitive edge in the modern business landscape. A wide variety of learning tools in each chapter keeps students engaged and helps them bridge the gap between theoretical concepts and real-world applications.

Paperback • 9781948426329 May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## Human Resource Management

Managing Employees for Competitive Advantage

## Mary Gowan | Beverly J. DeMarr | Jannifer David

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage

Human Resource Management, Fifth Edition offers a strategic framework to efficiently recognize and

empower the right talent in a rapidly evolving business environment. Written in an accessible and engaging manner, this book will enable your students to learn about the various practices and tools that can be used for effective employee management, as well as how to leverage them in different situations.

Paperback • 9781948426466 • 602 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Entrepreneurial Finance**

A Practical Approach

#### **Denise Lee**

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

**Entrepreneurial Finance** offers a comprehensive overview of the key concepts related to entrepreneurial finance, with a focus on practical applications in real-world settings. Author Denise Lee makes financial concepts easy to understand for students, equipping them with the knowledge and skills they need to effectively manage finances in their ventures and succeed as entrepreneurs.

Paperback • 9781948426145 • 408 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## Database Design, Application Development, & Administration

#### Michael Mannino

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

DatabaseDesign,ApplicationDevelopment,& Administration,SeventhEdition,offers acomprehensive understanding of database technology.Author Michael Mannino equips students with the

necessary tools to grasp the fundamental concepts of database management, and then guides them in honing their skills to solve both basic and advanced challenges in query formulation, data modeling, and database application development.

Paperback • 9781948426046 • 872 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



Using Oracle and PostgreSQL

#### **Michael Mannino**

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

**Database Design, Query Formulation, and Administration**, Eighth Edition, offers a comprehensive

understanding of database technology. Author Michael Mannino equips students with the necessary tools to grasp the fundamental concepts of database management, and then guides them in honing their skills to solve both basic and advanced challenges in query formulation, data modeling, and database application development.

Paperback • 9781948426954 • 812 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## **HRM Core Concepts**

#### Jean Phillips

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

In **HRM Core Concepts**, author Jean Phillips provides a concise yet comprehensive overview of human resource management. The central theme of this text is to prepare your students to effectively apply HRM concepts in the areas of hiring, developing, motivating, and retaining the right people, enabling them to become better managers and more effective leaders.

Paperback • 9781948426091 • 368 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



DATABASE

Human Resource

Management | 5e

## **Human Resource** Management

**An Applied Approach** 

#### Jean Phillips

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

Human Resource Management: An Applied Approach prepares future HRM professionals to effectively utilize strategies and tools to advance their careers and support the growth and development

of those they manage. Author Jean Phillips adopts an engage by example method, encouraging students to take action and create a lasting impact in the field of HRM that goes beyond theoretical learning. The Third Edition features new end-of-chapter exercises, company examples throughout the book, and a new section called Using This Knowledge at the end of each chapter, providing additional support for knowledge application. Through case studies, videos, and exercises, students will develop their personal skills and gain practical experience in applying various HR concepts, enabling them to become better managers and more effective leaders.

Paperback • 9781948426244 • 540 Pages May-23 • \$135

Sage Publications, Inc

## **Sales Force Management**

#### **Gregory Rich**

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

Written in an engaging and student-friendly manner, Sales Force Management provides a blend of cutting-edge research and practical strategies. Author Gregory A. Rich delves into the challenges faced by today's sales managers, covering topics such as technology, globalization, and social selling, keeping your students up-to-date with the latest developments in the field.

Paperback • 9780997117134 • 516 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## The Global Challenge

International Human **Resource Management** 

#### Vladimir Pucik | Paul Evans | Ingmar Bjorkman | Kenar Jhaveri

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

Since strategy, organizational capabilities, and people management are increasingly intertwined in multinational firms The Global Challenge 2e takes a general management perspective on the issues

associated with international human resources. Each chapter in this book is a stand-alone guide to a particular aspect of international human resource management (HRM) - from the history and overview of international human resource management in the first chapter to the functional implications for human resource professionals in the last, from building multinational coordination to managing the human side of cross-border acquisitions.

Paperback • 9780983332497 • 530 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



**An Applied Approach** 

Jean Phillips | Stanley M Gully

Formerly published by Chicago Business Press, now published by Sage,

Using a combination of knowledge acquisition and personal development, Human Resource Management: An Applied Approach is designed to prepare future HRM managers to effectively utilize

HRM strategies to not only advance their own careers, but also support the growth and development of those they manage. Author Jean Phillips adopts an engaging approach, encouraging students to take action and create a lasting impact in the field of HRM that goes beyond theoretical learning.

Paperback • 9780998814018 May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## Strategic Staffing

#### Jean M Philips

Over the past 10 years, advancing technology and the increased application of data analytics have changed the practices of sourcing, recruiting, and staffing. Strategic Staffing 5e is grounded in research, communicates practical and modern staffing concepts and the role of staffing in organizational performance, and is engaging to read. The new edition contains updates to many sections on the roles of technology and analytics and adds more focus to the discussion of ethics that was added to the fourth edition. New research findings were also incorporated, and many

company examples were updated. The fifth edition of Strategic Staffing continues to present up-to-date staffing theories and practices in an interesting, engaging, and easy-to-read format.

Paperback • 9781948426381 • 632 Pages May-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Effective Training**

Systems, Strategies, and Practices

#### P. Nick Blanchard | James W. Thacker | Dana M. Cosby

Effective Training emphasizes the need to combine learning and design theories for successful training programs and provides a step-by-step process for developing learning objectives. This text considers the small business perspective while introducing the ADDIE model as an overarching framework for the training process and examining the relationship between change management and training.

Paperback • 9781071927809 • 496 Pages Sep-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc.



Human Resource Management

THE GLOBAL CHALLENGE

## **Teaching Better Day by Day**

A Planner to Support Your Instruction, Well-Being, and Professional Learning

#### Jim Burke

A low-tech, highly-practical planner everyone wishes for-and every teacher needs Renowned educator Jim Burke discovered that teaching at the top of your game requires low-tech, low-profile moments

setting your own personal and professional goals.

for picking up a pen, reflecting, and looking ahead. Maybe that's why every page of this remarkable planner feels handcrafted with Jim's wisdom on managing your time, your classes, and your life. You'll find professional development ideas to nudge you toward new practices as well as the tried and true- with yearly, monthly, weekly, and daily planning pages for

Paperback • 9781071910436 • 248 Pages Apr-23 • \$29.95 Corwin



## **Kids Come in All Languages**

Visible Learning for Multilingual Learners

#### Oscar Corrigan | Nancy Frey | Douglas Fisher | John Hattie

Everything you need to create a high-trust, highachieving learning environment for multilingual students We have never known more than we do now about teaching multilingual students - nevertheless, we teeter on the edge of retreating to old-think practices. The next generation depends upon our getting this right, and this spare, salient guide helps ensure we do. Kids Come in All Languages provides

teachers and leaders with all they need to design high-quality curriculum to support multilingual learners.

Paperback • 9781544341484 • 128 Pages May-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **Feedback for Continuous** Improvement in the Classroom

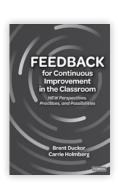
New Perspectives. Practices. and Possibilities

#### **Brent Duckor | Carrie Holmberg**

Put feedback to work for everyone to make a difference - now Feedback connects, deepens communication. and helps everyone focus on advancing student learning. What if you could use the dimensions and

facets of formative feedback in ways that emphasize authenticity, equity, and care for ALL students? Educators Brent Duckor and Carrie Holmberg show you how to plan, enact, and reflect on feedback practices within lessons and across units using an accessible, comprehensive, and innovative framework that illuminates the path towards equity and excellence for all.

Paperback • 9781544361574 • 384 Pages Feb-23 • \$43.95 Corwin



## **Active Learning**

40 Teaching Methods to Engage Students in Every Class and Every Subject, Grades

#### Barry Gilmore | Gravity Goldberg

Tried and true teaching strategies to boost student engagement.

Students need to be actively engaged to learnintellectually curious, physically active, and emotionally involved in collaborative work that builds their capacity for empathy. What can teachers do to



EARNING

instill these elements in the classroom? Active Learning: 40 Teaching Methods To Engage Students In Every Class and Every Subject is the actionable tool every new and veteran teacher needs to construct dynamic learning experiences for students. This hands-on, easy-to-use guide features 40 carefully curated, highimpact teaching strategies that target learning tools, collaboration structures, reading and writing routines, assessment opportunities and more.

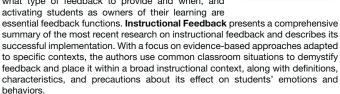
Paperback • 9781071915875 • 256 Pages Jun-23 • \$29.95 Corwin

#### Instructional Feedback

The Power, the Promise, the Practice

#### Jeffrey K. Smith | Anastasiya A. Lipnevich | Thomas R. Guskey

Implement evidence-based feedback practices that move learners forward Feedback is essential to successful instruction and improved student performance, but learners often dread and dismiss feedback and its effectiveness can vary. Thus, sharing intentions, clarifying success criteria, knowing what type of feedback to provide and when, and activating students as owners of their learning are



Paperback • 9781544385211 • 128 Pages Mar-23 • \$31.95 Corwin



## **Growing for Justice**

A Developmental Continuum of **Leadership Capacities and Practices** 

#### Eleanor Drago-Severson | Jessica Blum-DeStefano | Deborah Brooks Lawrence

Be the leader you want to see in the world. Educators committed to social justice enter into the work in markedly different ways. Drawing from research with 50 educational leaders from across the United States, Growing for Justice explores how leaders committed to social justice support the growth of others while

also developing their own capacities to engage, connect, and lead for change. This groundbreaking book, informed by adult developmental theory and based on a first-of-its-kind study, helps school leaders assess their own strengths and areas for growth-and then take concrete steps toward improvement.

Paperback • 9781071818893 • 240 Pages Apr-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## The Educator's Guide to Autism Spectrum Disorder

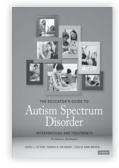
Interventions and Treatments

## Kaye L. Otten | Sonja R. de Boer | Leslie Ann Bross

Identify the intervention that is the best fit and implement with confidence Whatever your role—general or special education teacher, school counselor, therapist, behavior analyst, administrator—you undoubtedly interact with learners with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and are committed to

helping them succeed and thrive. This easy-to-use, accessible guide summarizes more than 75 interventions and rates each based on the most recent evidence of effectiveness and safety. Written by educators with decades of experience and expertise in a variety of settings, many who are also Board-Certified Behavior Analysts, this comprehensive guide is an indispensable resource for all those who serve students with ASD.

Paperback • 9781071838778 • 424 Pages Jul-23 • \$43.95 Corwin



**BECOMING A** 

MULTICULTURAL

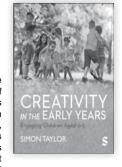
EDUCATOR

## **Creativity in the Early Years**

**Engaging Children Aged 0-5** 

#### Simon Taylor

This book offers an accessible and comprehensive new introduction to the subject and practise of creativity in early years education. Taylor takes a uniquely rights-based and inclusive approach to creativity, providing students with a holistic, internationally-minded overview of creativity and its place both inside and outside the classroom. Sections focus on: • Defining creativity and its benefits Different modes of creativity • Creativity in a policy and social



context • Creative pedagogy in practice Creative leadership. Each chapter offers questions for critical reflection, illustrative contemporary case studies, and ample suggestions for further reading.

Paperback • 9781529743654 • 256 Pages Apr-24 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Becoming a Multicultural Educator

**Developing Awareness, Gaining Skills, and Taking Action** 

#### William A. Howe | Penelope L. Lisi

Becoming a Multicultural Educator, Fourth Edition focuses on the development and application of research-based curriculum, instruction, and assessment strategies for multicultural education in PK-12 classrooms. This practical book prepares readers to teach in culturally responsive ways.

develop a critical understanding of culture and its powerful influence on teaching and learning, and feel empowered to confront and address timely issues. Also available in Sage Vantage, an intuitive learning platform that integrates quality Sage textbook content with assignable multimedia activities and auto-graded assessments to drive student engagement and ensure accountability.

Paperback • 9781071832110 • 560 Pages Sep-23 • \$135

Sage Publications, Inc

## **Early Childhood Studies**

A Student's Guide

#### Damien Fitzgerald | Heloise Maconochie

The second edition of this indispensable textbook supports your academic development as you explore key concepts, theories, and practices. Engaging case studies bring theory to life, encouraging you to apply your knowledge in real-world scenarios. Reflect on your own beliefs and values with thought-provoking reflection points, while actionable steps guide you in translating theory into practice. Stay current with an extensive list of further readings, ensuring you remain



at the forefront of research and practice. Each chapter begins with Learning Outcomes and ends with a summary, to guide your studies and package the most complex of subjects in a digestible and understandable form. Unsure how Early Years policies are implemented and impact young children? Curious about working with multilingual children and families? This updated edition covers topics ranging from children's neurological development, to the impact of technology and digital culture, to childhood disability and SEND.

Paperback • 9781529794892 • 424 Pages
Jan-24 • £28.99
Sage Publications Ltd

## Seen, Heard, & Valued

Universal Design for Learning and Beyond

#### Lee Ann Jung

To reach all, we must reach each Diversity in our classrooms is an asset that educators can leverage when we ensure our instruction is tailored to the strengths and needs of each student. That's where Universal Design for Learning (UDL) comes in. UDL ensures all students succeed by enabling educators to remove barriers to learning. The tenets of UDL challenge educators to engage students and sustain their interest, represent instruction in accessible ways,

and support students to demonstrate their learning in multiple ways.

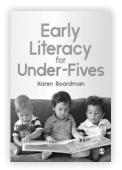
Paperback • 9781071841853 • 208 Pages Jan-23 • \$32.95 Corwin



## Early Literacy For Under-Fives

#### Karen Boardman

Embracing a multi-modal approach to early literacy, this textbook supports students as aspiring early years professionals with their understanding of early reading for under-fives and the critical links to language, literacy, and learning. This book looks at early literacy in all its forms including mark-making, sharing stories, making music and covers the breadth of literacy learning opportunities that take place



outdoors and in museums, art galleries and more. With chapters on phonics, the deficit model, digital literacies and storytelling, this book is packed with everything you need to support you on your degree and help you to develop into a literacy advocate for under-fives. This key text features individual chapter overviews that enable you to review and rethink, activities that bring theory into practice, and engaging case studies to provoke deeper thought.

Paperback • 9781529770346 • 232 Pages Jan-24 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Cultivating Mathematical Hearts**

**Culturally Responsive Mathematics Teaching in Elementary Classrooms** 

#### Maria del Rosario Zavala | Julia Maria Aguirre

Help students see their whole selves in the math they're learning with culturally responsive teaching. Culturating Mathematical Hearts: Culturally Responsive Mathematics Teaching in Elementary Classrooms, aims to re-center mathematics as a

humanizing endeavor because putting children and their humanity at the heart of mathematics education can result in more engaged, meaningful, and joyful learning. This book introduces a model and a tool for Culturally Responsive Mathematics Teaching, constructed to create a safe, inclusive space where all learners can come together in their own educational journey and develop a love for math that centers their experiences and comes from the heart. Implementing the Culturally Responsive Mathematics Teaching Tool (CRMT2) will help you cultivate and sustain meaningful, rich, and rigorous mathematical learning spaces for all your students-experiences that foster mathematical curiosity and joy.

Paperback • 9781071850107 • 248 Pages Oct-23 • \$37.95

Corwin

## Collaboration and Co-Teaching for Dual Language Learners

Transforming Programs for Multilingualism and Equity

#### Joan Lachance | Andrea Honigsfeld

Teaching dual language learners? You're not alone! Leveraging the power of teacher collaboration is the key to leading all your students to multilingual identity development and language, literacy, and academic

success. This practical book adapts a widely used, evidence-based collaboration and co-teaching framework specifically for educators in dual language contexts.

Paperback • 9781071849996 • 264 Pages Jan-23 • \$39.95

Corwin



# Research and Evaluation in Education and Psychology

Integrating Diversity With Quantitative, Qualitative, and Mixed Methods

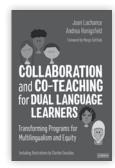
#### Donna M. Mertens

In Research and Evaluation in Education and Psychology: Integrating Diversity With Quantitative, Qualitative, and Mixed Methods, renowned scholar Donna M. Mertens offers an in-depth introduction to research methods. The Sixth Edition integrates five major paradigms and emphasizes research within

culturally complex communities. Each chapter thoroughly explains each research step, enriched with a published sample study for illustration.

Paperback • 9781071853801 • 544 Pages Dec-23 • \$115

Sage Publications, Inc



## **Fighting Fake News**

Teaching Students to Identify and Interrogate Information Pollution

#### Jeffrey D. Wilhelm | Michael W. Smith | Hugh Kesson | Deborah Appleman

Critical thinking and online reading need to go hand in hand—but they often don't. Students click, swipe, and believe because they don't know how to do otherwise. At times, so do we. And that's a problem. **Fighting Fake News** combats this challenge by helping you model how to read, myth-bust, truth-test, and respond in ways that lead to wisdom rather than

reactivity. We are still in the wild west era of the digital age, scrambling to impart a safer, ethical framework for evaluating information. Thankfully, it distills to one mission: teach students (and ourselves) how to think critically, and we will forever have the tools to fight fake news.

Paperback • 9781071854655 • 264 Pages Feb-23 • \$26.95



RESEARCH and EVALUATION

Feb-23 • \$26.95 Corwin

#### The Drivers

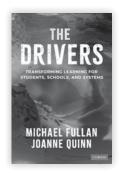
Transforming Learning for Students, Schools, and Systems

#### Michael Fullan | Joanne Quinn

Be bold. Think big. Change Schools. Everyday we're problem solving—but deep down we know the system is no longer working. Do we just keep trying harder, or do we dare to transform how we "do school?" In The Drivers: Transforming Learning for Students, Schools, and Systems, renowned authors Michael Fullan and Joanne Quinn build on their previous books and lay out a complete model for transforming

teaching and learning. The goal: making sure students are actually prepared to live and thrive in the complex world around them.

Paperback • 9781071855010 • 184 Pages Jul-23 • \$31.95 Corwin



## Your Secondary School Direct Toolkit

John Keenan | Andy Hind

Teaching in secondary schools requires a professional mindset, a range of skills and the confidence to face challenging situations. This highly practical and accessible book for all secondary School Direct trainees will give you the building blocks of knowledge and skill that all teachers need. It offers space to question what happens in school and advice about how to make sense of it. With examples from



students who have done it all ahead of you, you will be guided through key issues faced while training to be a teacher: wellbeing, managing classroom behaviour, handling the workload, lesson planning, adapting your teaching and assessing learning, and more.

Paperback • 9781529781380 • 208 Pages Mar-23 • £23.99

Sage Publications Ltd

#### There Are No Deficits Here

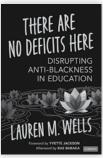
**Disrupting Anti-Blackness in Education** 

#### Lauren M. Wells

Disrupt the deficit beliefs that steal belonging, purpose, pride, and joy from Black students School reform efforts have long dominated the educational landscape, but the fixes that characterize many school improvement initiatives swing on the hinges of deficit beliefs about Black students. This book calls for a disruption in these models and urges educators to take seriously the significance of beliefs and cultures within schools. Grounded in extensive research and

personal experience showcasing large-scale change efforts in major urban areas, Wells' approach toward emancipatory educational ecosystems enables affirming beliefs to guide the work.

Paperback • 9781071855898 • 208 Pages Aug-23 • \$39.95

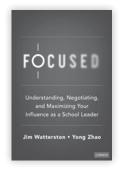


#### **Focused**

Understanding, Negotiating, and Maximizing Your Influence as a School Leader

#### Jim Watterston | Yong Zhao

Transform educational systems by zeroing in on what matters. As schools grapple with an array of social, economic, and political challenges, education leaders must hone their focus on important tasks and learn how to navigate bureaucratic constraints, policies, and parental concerns while fostering change. This essential guide proposes that school leaders



become "brave and focused," not by abandoning structures or making changes recklessly, but by understanding their influence and maximizing positive change with evidence-based decisions. Divided into three stages, Focused addresses building a leadership paradigm for outstanding schools, discusses the most influential elements for collective success, and offers solutions to the pitfalls that frequently hinder success.

Paperback • 9781071857137 • 208 Pages Feb-24 • \$33.95 Corwin

### **Shifting Self and System**

**How Educational Leaders Propel** Excellence for Achieving Equity

#### Ruby Ababio-Fernandez | Courtney Winkfield

The pathway to equity begins with YOU, Good intentions are not enough. To dismantle the structural inequities that continue to plague our schools, dedicated leaders must move beyond buzzword rhetoric to a place of action, where concrete steps trace a path to strategic action and sustainable impact. The authors of this book have made that shift.



Drawing from their experiences leading the educational-equity agenda for the nation's largest school district, they present their model for practical, outcomeoriented antiracist leadership. If you're ready to meet this moral leadership challenge, Shifting Self and System will equip you with the knowledge, disposition, and capacity to create equitable schools and systems for all the students vou serve.

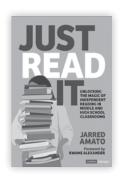
Paperback • 9781071858141 • 168 Pages Sen-23 • \$33.95

#### **Just Read It**

Unlocking the Magic of Independent Reading in Middle and High School Classrooms

#### Jarred Amato

Read widely and read often - create a classroom environment where independent reading thrives Independent reading is more than just "drop everything and read" - it is a gateway to writing, critical thinking, discussion, and deeper learning. Author Jarred Amato, an accomplished middle and high school English teacher and founder of Project LIT



Community, believes in the power of independent reading not only to turn around the reading attitudes of students but also to help them achieve huge gains in all areas of literacy, learning, and civic engagement. Many teachers have pushed aside independent reading in the time crunch to teach all the content and skills in the curriculum — or because of pressure to stay true to a traditional literary canon.

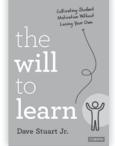
Paperback • 9781071907245 • 288 Pages Feb-24 • \$39.95 Corwin

#### The Will to Learn

**Cultivating Student Motivation Without** Losing Your Own

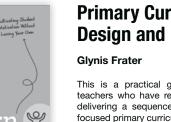
#### Dave Stuart Jr.

Student demotivation is experienced as pain-for students, for us, for everyone. But here's the good news: student demotivation is not inevitable. It's not "a sign of the times"; it's not "kids these days;" it's not "because of COVID." In this book, acclaimed teacher-writer Dave Stuart Jr. brings a new theory of student motivation to the educational conversation. Along the way, he shares The five key beliefs beneath



all motivated student learning Ten high-yield, low-effort methods for cultivating student motivation in all kinds of classrooms for all kinds of students, all year long Tactics for overcoming over fifty common hang-ups that teachers and students experience with student motivation Let's do the work, colleague. And: let's do it

Paperback • 9781071884744 • 280 Pages Apr-23 • \$29.95 Corwin



## **Primary Curriculum Design and Delivery**

This is a practical guide for school leaders and teachers who have responsibility for designing and delivering a sequenced, knowledge-rich and skillsfocused primary curriculum. It considers the elements that underpin a high-quality curriculum and how to create a sequential learning experience for pupils across the primary phase. It explores a range of practical tools and techniques that can support staff



to build a cohesive curriculum where pupils build on their learning from year to year with high-quality outcomes for all learners, whatever their starting point.

Paperback • 9781529789928 • 184 Pages Mar-23 • £19.99 Sage Publications Ltd

Education

### **Writing Workouts**

Strategies to Build Students' Writing Skills, Stamina, and Success

#### Rebecca G. Harper

Student Writers Go the Distance with a Strength-Training Approach Good writers don't wing it—they have a plethora of skills. They list, picture, circle, strategize and revise to make language come alive. They know what to use and when. Like ace athletes, they are highly trained, well-versed in the techniques found in this lively book. **Writing Workouts** provides a method for instruction that gives students the fun they

want and the targeted skill practice they need. Slinky paragraphs, pop-up poems, paint chip plotting, and many other activities get the serious business of teaching critical and creative writing done. Author Rebecca Harper shows you how to go about it systematically, so writing is tied to relevant lessons and writing standards.

Paperback • 9781071867044 • 304 Pages Mar-23 • \$31.95

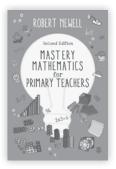


## Mastery Mathematics for Primary Teachers

#### **Robert Newell**

This book examines how mathematical mastery, influenced by East Asian teaching approaches, can be developed in UK schools to enhance teaching and to deepen children's mathematical knowledge. It gives guidance on using physical resources to demonstrate key concepts, extended examples on how to teach different curriculum topics and how to plan for small-step progression. It argues that effective mastery teaching requires careful and knowledgeable support for primary teachers who may not yet be maths specialists.

Paperback • 9781529792188 • 280 Pages May-23 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd



SOCIAL

**EDUCATOR** 

## **Blended Coaching**

Supporting the Development and Supervision of School Leaders

#### Gary Bloom | Jackie Owens Wilson

Harness the power of coaching to support professional educators. How can we construct professional development and supervision models that best serve the needs of adult learners? Building on the groundbreaking model outlined in the bestselling first edition of **Blended Coaching**, authors Bloom and Wilson outline a powerful set of strategies that can serve as a foundation for effective

supervision. Exploding the myth that supervisors can't coach, this book provides the foundation of effective professional supervision by presenting a range of approaches that can be applied to the individual learning needs of education leaders.

Paperback • 9781071870785 • 264 Pages Jun-23 • \$40.95 Corwin



## Becoming a Social Justice Educator

A Guide With Practice

Zachary Scott Robbins | Dominique Smith | Sarah Ortega | Oscar Corrigan | Bryan Dale

The curiosity-stirring, can-do handbook for building inclusive cultures

With one click we can make our camera lens switch from portrait to landscape, so why can't we find a simple way to broaden our perspectives on equity?

Because human beings are wildly complex, for one thing. But this potent guide simplifies, providing concrete techniques for becoming expansive educators capable of engaging every student. Social justice work is not "other;" it's not extra. It's student agency work. It's what keeps so many of us educators up at night, worried about why some of our learners aren't engaged. With this book, they will be engaged, because they will know you believe in their abilities, and now know how to show that every day.

Paperback • 9781071921203 • 168 Pages Jun-23 • \$34.95 Corwin

## The Academic Skills Handbook

Your Guide to Success in Writing, Thinking and Communicating at University

#### Diana Hopkins | Tom Reid

This is your complete guide to success in navigating, writing, thinking, and communicating at university. Packed with tips, diagnostic tools, guided exercises, and full text examples, it equips you to boost your

grades, ace your assignments, and get the most out of your time at university. The Academic Skills Handbook is specially designed to show you where your strengths are and what you need to work on, so you get a practice plan that is perfect for your needs. It then arms you with the principles and practice to get ahead in your academic writing, presentations and group work. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529796797 • 264 Pages Feb-24 • £15.99 Sage Publications Ltd

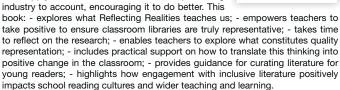


# Representation in Children's Literature

Reflecting Realities in the classroom

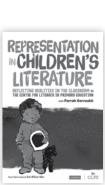
#### **CLPE**

The under-representation of characters of colour in children's literature in the UK is quantified in the CLPE's award winning Reflecting Realities research. Through this research, the CLPE actively disrupts the demandand-supply chain and holds the children's publishing industry to account, encouraging it to do better. This



Paperback • 9781529795295 • 152 Pages Apr-24 • £22.99 Sage Publications Ltd





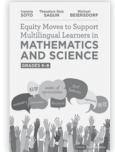
## **Equity Moves to Support Multilingual Learners** in Mathematics and Science, Grades K-8

Ivannia Soto | Theodore Ruiz Sagun | Michael Beiersdorf

A strengths and assets-based approach to multilingual learner success As the number of multilingual learners (MLLs) in US schools continues to grow, educators need to learn the moves necessary to support

the success of these students in mathematics and science. Equity Moves to Support Multilingual Learners in Mathematics and Science, Grades K-8 focuses on the literacy opportunities that MLLs can achieve when language scaffolds are taught alongside rigorous math and science content. It provides a framework teachers can use to develop equity-centered, scaffolded math, science, or STEAM lessons.

Paperback • 9781071873601 • 232 Pages Jan-23 • \$35.95 Corwin



## **Introduction to Comparative** and International Education

Jennifer Marshall

This book introduces major themes surrounding comparative and international education, giving you a nuanced understanding of key debates, and thinkers, and the tools necessary to conduct comparisons using secondary sources. Social, economic, historical, and cultural factors are examined in order to investigate the varied contexts in which education takes place around the globe. This new edition includes: - New case studies touching on contemporary issues from decolonising the curriculum to the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on education - A new introduction outlining the features of the book and how to use them - Updated educational data from around the world and new links to external resources

Paperback • 9781529611236 • 272 Pages Apr-24 • £26.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Positive Pedagogy across** the Primary Curriculum

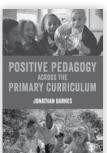
Jonathan Barnes

This book offers a positive approach to thematic cross-curricular teaching. Within a clear focus on humanitarian and inclusive values, it offers guidance on robust learning in the subject disciplines within a set of highly involving themes. Its fundamental aim is the mental, physical, social and intellectual wellbeing of children and their teachers. Discover how your teaching can support genuine age-appropriate engagement in contemporary and global issues



like shared values, anti-racism, social inequalities and environmental concerns. Learn ways of drawing from a wider, inclusive and motivating curriculum without compromising progression in subject-specific learning. Case studies and clear guidance on planning and assessment offer strong practical advice to support you in setting the foundations for smart, informed and relevant primary school

Paperback • 9781529795035 • 208 Pages May-23 • £27.99 Sage Publications I to

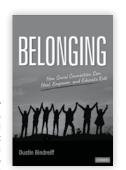


## Belonging

How Social Connection Can Heal, **Empower, and Educate Kids** 

#### **Dustin Bindreiff**

Develop a sense of safety and connection in our youth Research shows that a sense of belonging has a profound effect on the physical, mental, and social well-being of children and adolescents. Yet, current events, including the decline of community and rising tensions over racial and economic inequalities, have endangered that fragile and critical component-and nowhere is this felt more acutely than in schools. In



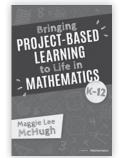
Belonging, the author, who has spent decades working with the most challenging students, provides research-based strategies to strengthen relationships, build inclusive classrooms, develop trust, and foster a sense of psychological safety.

Paperback • 9781071876190 • 184 Pages Jan-23 • \$34.95 Corwin

## **Bringing Project-Based** Learning to Life in **Mathematics, K-12**

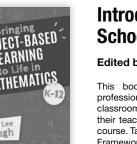
Maggie Lee McHugh

Beyond problem-solving and performance tasks level up to project-based learning! Do you want your students to be more engaged in their mathematics lessons while also amplifying cultural relevancy and equity? If so, proceed to the next level of instruction with project-based learning (PBL)! This book provides the whole PBL game plan designed by an



experienced, award-winning teacher and researcher. Whether you want to start with small steps or you are ready for full implementation in your classroom, project-based learning experiences can lead to forever memories and deeper learning for your students.

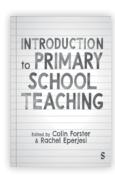
Paperback • 9781071880722 • 328 Pages May-23 • \$35.95 Corwin



## **Introduction to Primary School Teaching**

Edited by: Colin Forster | Rachel Eperjesi

This book gives primary student teachers the professional knowledge required to succeed in the classroom and an understanding of how to develop their teaching skills throughout their teacher training course. Taking the key themes of the ITT Core Content Framework, this comprehensive book covers every major aspect of contemporary teaching and supports new teachers in reflecting on what good pedagogic



practice looks like and how to develop this through observing and learning from expert colleagues. Case studies, based on real examples provided by headteachers and other experts, offer the chance to explore day-to-day teaching issues in real life. Critical tasks and question guides challenge readers to deepen their practical knowledge. This is essential reading for all students on primary initial teacher education courses including university-based (PGCE, BEd, BA with QTS) and school-based (School Direct, SCITT, Teach First) routes into teaching.

Paperback • 9781529798067 • 336 Pages Jan-24 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Grading for Equity**

What It Is, Why It Matters, and How It Can Transform Schools and Classrooms

#### Joe Feldman

Raise standards and improve learning for all students through equitable grading Grading—one of the most important responsibilities of teachers with major implications for students' academic and life trajectories—is ironically also among the most enigmatic and frequently avoided topics in education. Although most teachers sense that common grading practices are often ineffective,

What it is, Way it Mahars, and How it is Transform Schools and Coancions

and I is the second of the

**Grading for** 

there is limited understanding of how those practices can undermine effective teaching and harm students, particularly those historically underserved. It is long past due to implement grading practices that are more accurate, bias-resistant, and motivational, and which improve student learning, empower teachers, and transform classrooms as a result. In this newly updated edition of the best-selling **Grading for Equity**, Joe Feldman provides a valuable resource for anyone invested in grading and its impact on students' education, mental health, and future opportunities.

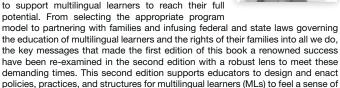
Paperback • 9781071876602 • 344 Pages Sep-23 • \$39.95

## Transforming Schools for Multilingual Learners

A Comprehensive Guide for Educators

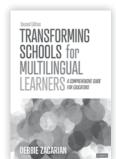
#### **Debbie Zacarian**

Essential principles, practices, and structures for multilingual learners Much has changed in the ten years since this book was first published. A celebrated triumph, it provided state, district, school, and teacher leaders with a comprehensive guide to support multilingual learners to reach their full potential. From selecting the appropriate program



Paperback • 9781071884607 • 240 Pages Jan-23 • \$40.95 Corwin

safety, belonging, value, and competence.



# CRITICAL COMPREHENSION

## **Critical Comprehension**

Lessons for Guiding Students to Deeper Meaning

## Katie Kelly | Lester Laminack | Vivian Vasquez

Because high-level comprehension cannot be divorced from wide-ranging texts. To be literate is to think through multiple perspectives, exploring diverse texts, and using the power of story to give students the life skills to discuss just about anything with critical curiosity. **Critical Comprehension** transforms this vital work into an accessible, three-step lesson process.

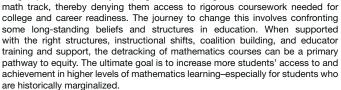
Paperback • 9781071879337 • 288 Pages Feb-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



The Journey to Realize Equity and Access in K-12 Mathematics Education

## Angela Torres | Ho Nguyen | Elizabeth Hull Barnes | Laura Wentworth

Create a pathway to equity by detracking mathematics. The tracked mathematics system has been operating in US schools for decades. However, research demonstrates negative effects on subgroups of students by keeping them in a single



Paperback • 9781071880746 • 248 Pages May-23 • \$38.95 Corwin

### **Leader Ready**

Four Pathways to Prepare Aspiring School Leaders

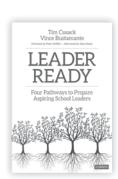
#### Tim Cusack | Vince Bustamante

The solution for preparing excellent school leaders is right in front of you. The best way to prepare aspiring leaders for principalship is to offer hands-on opportunities to develop the skills they'll need when they're in charge. Being a principal calls for originality, innovation, and the ability to work under pressure. Yet so few assistant principals and other aspiring leaders actually get to develop these competencies in

meaningful ways that prepare them to lead a school with confidence

Paperback • 9781071916797 • 168 Pages Jun-23 • \$39.95

Corwin

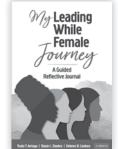


DETRACKING

The Journey to Realize
EQUITY AND ACCESS

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

MATH COURSES



# My Leading While Female Journey

A Guided Reflective Journal

## Trudy T. Arriaga | Stacie L. Stanley | Delores B. Lindsey

Leading While Female means working with female and male colleagues who are grounded in values for equity to confront and close the gender equity gap. Combining the first-hand experiences of female leaders with research on feminism, intersectionality,

and leadership, Arriaga, Stanley, and Lindsey support readers to explore their personal and professional cultural proficiencies. Readers will find: 1) support to identify barriers and formulate methods to overcome them 2) opportunities to record their experiences following a narrative protocol for their Stormy First Draft (SFD), a writing experience derived from nine chapters of guided reflective journal entries 3) leadership stories and figures to provide guidance and illustrate the need for gender equity 4) opportunities for males who are mentors and allies to dismantle gender bias.

Paperback • 9781071884515 • 80 Pages Jan-23 • \$21.95

Corwin



## Sequencing the **Primary Curriculum**

#### Seamus Gibbons | Emma Lennard

This book is an introduction to the primary curriculum for all trainee and early career teachers. It shows how to sequence and plan your teaching in every curriculum subject to ensure you are offering balanced and cohesive learning opportunities that align with the National Curriculum in England. - Build your subject knowledge in line with the National Curriculum - Sequence your teaching so that key curriculum content is threaded through all your lesson

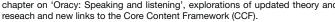
plans - Explore the basics of curriculum design to support your professional development and help children to learn and remember more over time. This is essential reading for trainee teachers on primary initial teacher education courses including university-based (PGCE, BEd, BA with QTS); school-based (School Direct, SCITT, Teaching Apprenticeships) routes into teaching, and early career and experienced teachers wishing to enhance their practice.

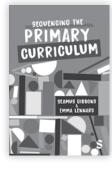
Paperback • 9781529600735 • 208 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## **Primary English for**

#### David Waugh | Wendy Jolliffe | Kate Allott

What do I need know about English to teach it effectively in primary school? How do children learn English? How do I teach it? What does a good primary English lesson look like? This is the ultimate guide for primary trainee teachers grappling with these questions. A comprehensive text supporting you to teach the National Curriculum for primary English, it covers both subject knowledge and teaching theory and practice. This new edition includes an updated



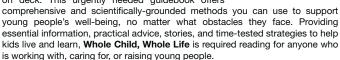


## Whole Child, Whole Life

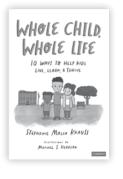
10 Ways to Help Kids Live, Learn,

#### Stephanie Malia Krauss | Manuel S. Herrera (illustrator)

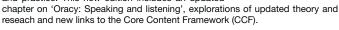
10 proven practices to help children thrive In a world that seems to grow more unpredictable and challenging by the day, how can we increase learning and joy for children while offering them much-needed support? Uncertainty and disruption have created a youth mental health crisis that requires all hands on deck. This urgently needed guidebook offers



Paperback • 9781071884423 • 296 Pages May-23 • \$32.95 Corwin



# **Trainee Teachers**



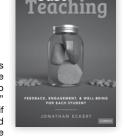
Paperback • 9781529611045 • 432 Pages Learning Matters

## **Just Teaching**

Feedback, Engagement, and Well-Being for Each Student

#### Jonathan Eckert

Elevating the essential work of today's teachers Teaching is life-giving work, essential for the development of thriving humans. It is devastating to hear teachers refer to themselves as "just teachers" as if they are powerless and without status. What if we turned the phrase's meaning upside-down and claimed its redemptive power? "Just teachers" care for each student. Teachers who are just, cultivate



freedom, justice, and flourishing. This book will have readers "just teaching" in the best sense of the phrase! Just Teaching has been written for teachers who want to develop the best ways to serve students based on research on how students learn. This book shows how to use appropriate tools, based on the wisdom of generations of educators, in a focused, sustainable way.

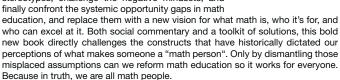
Paperback • 9781071886588 • 232 Pages Jan-23 • \$32.95 Corwin

#### **Bad at Math?**

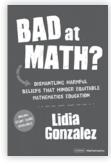
Dismantling Harmful Beliefs That Hinder **Equitable Mathematics Education** 

#### Lidia Gonzalez

Math really is for everyone-so let's prove it. You've heard it from kids, from friends, and from celebrities: "I'm bad at math." It's a line that society tends to accept without examination-after all, some people just aren't "math people," right? Wrong. As we do with other essential skills, we need to expose the stereotypes, challenge the negative mindsets, and finally confront the systemic opportunity gaps in math



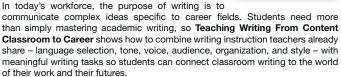
Paperback • 9781071887172 • 200 Pages Feb-23 • \$35.95 Corwin



## **Teaching Writing From Content Classroom to** Career, Grades 6-12

Maria C. Grant | Diane Lapp | Marisol Thavre

Teaching writing that is relevant to your students and their futures What kind of writing do we do beyond school? It certainly isn't the well-known five-paragraph essay or tight iambic pentameter.



Paperback • 9781071889008 • 200 Pages Sep-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



### **Deliberate Optimism**

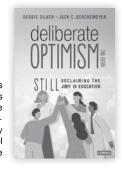
Still Reclaiming the Joy in Education

#### Debbie Silver | Jack C. Berckemeyer

Even more ways for educators to flourish A lot has changed in schools since **Deliberate Optimism** was first published, but one thing hasn't: Attitude can make all the difference. When educators choose optimism—even in the face of the toughest challenges—they foster a school culture where students and staff feel safe, engaged, and productive, able to enjoy the healthy interactions that lead to real change.

Paperback • 9781071889053 • 224 Pages May-23 • \$39.95

Corwin

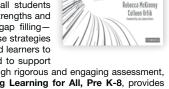


# Accelerating Learning for All, PreK-8

**Equity in Action** 

#### Rebecca McKinney | Colleen Urlik

Ensure high expectations and engaging learning experiences for all students Providing all students with authentic experiences focused on strengths and learning progression—not deficits and gap filling—can change their trajectory. It's time to use strategies typically reserved for advanced and gifted learners to advance all students' learning. Designed to support



Accelerating

Learning

for All

equitable access and opportunities through rigorous and engaging assessment, curriculum, and instruction, **Accelerating Learning for All, Pre K-8**, provides strategies to move all students towards becoming independent critical thinkers and problem-solvers—a goal that should not be contingent on background, assessment performance, or zip code.

Paperback • 9781071888988 • 176 Pages Mar-23 • \$39.95 Corwin

## Project-Based Learning+, Grades 6-12

**Enhancing Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning** 

#### Jorge Valenzuela

Project-Based Learning PLUS Social and Emotional Learning equals student and educator success Imagine not only helping kids reach their potential academically but as citizens in society as well. In this groundbreaking new book, you will learn how! Take project-based learning (PBL)—in which students

develop educational skills like research, critical thinking, and teamwork—to the next level by enhancing it with personal competencies like self-management, social awareness, and responsible decision-making.

Paperback • 9781071889169 • 200 Pages Sep-23 • \$31.95 Corwin



## Daily Routines to Jump-Start Problem Solving, Grades K-8

John J. SanGiovanni

Finally! A book that helps solve the problem of teaching problem solving! Learning to be a problem solver is hard. Teaching students how to be problem solvers themselves can be even harder. Some students may learn to mimic procedures to come up with correct answers, but are they really learning to solve problems? To become independent problem



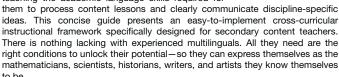
solvers, students need to practice exploring, tinkering, and, most important, thinking!! The bite-size routines in this guide are perfect for teachers looking for the interesting, engaging, and doable practice students need to become problemsolving masters. These flexible, modifiable bursts of quality practice are designed to get students to look at problems at different ways, sparking discussion, making connections, and boosting mathematics achievement.

Paperback • 9781071888261 • 232 Pages Apr-23 • \$35.95 Corwin

## **Long-Term Success for Experienced Multilinguals**

#### Tan Huynh | Beth Skelton

Affirm the linguistic, cultural, and experiential assets that multilinguals bring into the classroom. Now is the time to push past the limits of the long-term English learner (LTEL) label and embrace a new way of honoring secondary multilinguals' valuable life experiences and academic potential. By focusing on experienced multilinguals' strengths and what teachers can do, you'll discover new avenues for teaching the academic language skills required for



Paperback • 9781071891278 • 264 Pages May-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **Poetry Pauses**

Teaching With Poems to Elevate Student Writing in All Genres

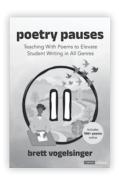
#### **Brett Vogelsinger**

Unleash the power of poetry to boost all academic writing Student writing outcomes will transform if we invest more time in the genre we too often ignore: poetry! With **Poetry Pauses**, Brett Vogelsinger asserts that all good writing takes us to deeper places, whether it's narrative, argument, informational, or verse. So why not use the palm-size examples

of poems to develop students' skills? The resources here and online will stoke students' logic and creativity immeasurably.

Paperback • 9781071889022 • 208 Pages Feb-23 • \$33.95

Corwin



Education 16A

## **Building the Young Reader's Brain, Birth Through Age 8**

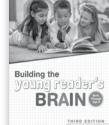
#### Pamela Nevills

A practical guide to teaching the way a child's brain learns best In this update of a bestselling classic, you will learn how to develop children's capacity and will to read. Each sequential chapter is practical, eyeopening, and exactly what you need to engage young learners, plan lessons, partner with parents, and align your PreK-3 classrooms to the science of learning and the science of reading. All aspects of memory are needed to develop successful readers. When we

young reader's BRAIN @

engage children's brains and build our teaching practices around what we know about how the human brain makes meaning, literacy learning makes more sense for children and for us.

Paperback • 9781071888780 • 304 Pages Jul-23 • \$39.95 Corwin

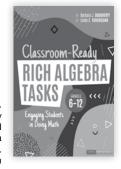


## **Classroom-Ready Rich** Algebra Tasks, Grades 6-12

**Engaging Students in Doing Math** 

#### Barbara J. Dougherty | Linda C. Venenciano

Stop algebra from being a mathematical gatekeeper. With rich math tasks, all students can succeed. Every teacher strives to make instruction effective and interesting, yet traditional methods of teaching algebra are not working for many students! That's a problem. But the answer isn't to supplement the curriculum with random tasks. Classroom Ready-Rich Math Tasks



for Grades 6-12 equips you with a cohesive solution--50+ mathematical tasks that are rich, research-based, standards-aligned, and classroom-tested. Every learner deserves opportunities to engage in meaningful, rigorous mathematics. And every teacher can develop mathematical thinking and reasoning abilities in students. Part of the bestselling series spanning elementary and middle school, Classroom-Ready Rich Algebra Tasks, Grades 6-12 is a powerful add-on to any core mathematics program at your school.

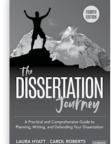
Paperback • 9781071889268 • 280 Pages Mar-23 • \$37.95 Corwin

## **The Dissertation Journey**

A Practical and Comprehensive Guide to Planning, Writing, and Defending **Your Dissertation** 

#### Laura Hyatt | Carol Roberts

Reach the summit of the dissertation mountain. In many ways, the journey of completing a dissertation is like climbing a mountain. It requires planning, research, teamwork, and perseverance. In this fourth edition of their best-selling book, authors Laura Hyatt and Carol Roberts address the challenges that students will face as they journey to the peak of their academic career



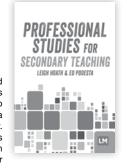
and complete their dissertation. Completing a dissertation is a transformative and fulfilling life experience. It requires knowledge, tenacity, and preparation for the inevitable uncertainties that will arise along the way. It also necessitates strategies and techniques for dealing with the unanticipated events that many dissertation writers face, such as procrastination, writer's block, and the uncertainty of how to conduct a literature review or approach a methods section.

Paperback • 9781071891285 • 264 Pages Aug-23 • \$38.95 Corwin

## **Professional Studies for Secondary Teaching**

#### Leigh Hoath | Ed Podesta

Develop your professional identity and feel prepared to teach! This core text for the Professional Studies module is linked to the CCF and supports trainees to develop their knowledge, understand their role as a professional and to engage with practice and theory. Using real experiences, it helps tackle common pitfalls of the early stages of secondary teaching. Each chapter outlines the topic, describes any debates or alternate perspectives and suggests further reading



or study. Readers are supported with ideas for reflection, learning activities, and assignment support in this easy-to-use title, enabling a clear intent and a structured implementation of a professional studies curriculum.

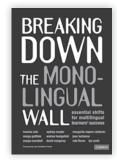
Paperback • 9781529610673 • 280 Pages Mar-23 • £30.99 **Learning Matters** 

## **Breaking Down the Monolingual Wall**

**Essential Shifts for Multilingual Learners'** Success

#### Ivannia Soto | Sydney Snyder | Margarita Espino Calderón | Margo Gottlieb | Andrea Honigsfeld

Your guide to culturally and linguistically sustaining practices in your dual language classroom and school.



It's time to set the record straight: Multilingualism is a tremendous asset that must be nurtured and valued and the most effective pathway to multilingualism is dual language education. Despite significant evidence attesting to the cognitive, social/ emotional, and economic benefits of multilingualism, the majority of our classrooms and schools are monolingual. Encouragingly, recent shifts in state policies have increased the demand for dual language programming in our schools. This increased momentum brings new challenges, including the need for more bilingually authorized teachers, high-quality instructional resources, and accurate assessment and accountability in the target languages of instruction. With contributions from ten experts in multilingual education, Breaking Down the Monolingual Wall outlines the systemic and pedagogical approaches necessary for successful multilingual and dual language programs.

Paperback • 9781071895535 • 304 Pages Oct-23 • \$38.95

## Why Children Need Joy

#### **Ben Kingston-Hughes**

This transformative book looks at one of the most undervalued aspects of childhood, joy. Using the latest neuroscience and biochemistry this book shows that joy, far from being an abstract concept, is one of the key motivators for every aspect of learning and development throughout childhood and something we ignore at our peril. The book gives concrete strategies for increasing the levels of joy in our children and highlights the catastrophic damage that a decline in joy can cause in our children especially in



a post pandemic world. Suitable for anyone who works with children, this book puts forward a compelling argument that Joy is profoundly important for all of our children and can fundamentally help our children to thrive. Warning - may contain evil clowns!

Paperback • 9781529609783 • 184 Pages Dec-23 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Differentiating Phonics Instruction for** Maximum Impact

How to Scaffold Whole-Group Instruction So All Students Can Access **Grade-Level Content** 

#### Wiley Blevins

Teacher be nimble, teacher be quick—the routines in this book make phonics learning stick. Author Wiley Blevins is renowned for changing the way educators

think about teaching children to read, helping thousands of teachers implement effective phonics instruction. Now, Blevins gets us to think in powerful new ways about differentiating whole-class phonics lessons, so students at every skill level can engage. Differentiation needs to be in the DNA of every instructional plan-so all students' skills progress every day. That's a tall order, but with this resource, teachers discover that over time, doing the routines gives them a nimble, global sense of their learners and makes teaching more impactful and learning to read more joyful.

Paperback • 9781071894279 • 304 Pages Jan-24 • \$33.95 Corwin

## **Greater Expectations: Enabling Achievement for Disadvantaged Students**

#### Ian Warwick | Alex Crossman

How can greater expectations lead to greater outcomes for schools and the students they teach? The London Academy of Excellence (LAE), Newham, is one of the leading sixth-form schools in the UK. The LAE's mission is to combat disadvantage by providing ambitious young people from lower-income homes with an education on a par with the best available

in the independent sector. In its first decade, the LAE sent over 1,300 students to Russell Group universities, over 200 to medical schools and more than 150 to Oxford or Cambridge. Most of those students were the first in their family to attend a university. The authors sift through the school's practices to reveal universal concepts and ideas that school leaders, in any context, can consider for their own schools.

Paperback • 9781529668094 • 160 Pages Mar-24 • £21.99 Corwin

# GREATER EXPECTATIONS ACHIEVEMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

WILEY BLEVINS

DIFFERENTIATING

## **Mr T Does Primary History**

#### **Stuart Tiffany**

Whose stories do we tell in primary history? Are we really teaching history? This new book from Mr T helps supports you to:

- Bring new stories and voices into your history curriculum
- Focus on teaching history
- Support children to develop a knowledge rich understanding of a period, event or person
- Plan properly sequenced lessons for trackable skills development
- Work through four steps to build units of work: Context, Vocabulary, Chronology, Enquiry
- Teach lessons that speak to children's community and place to better engage them in learning

Paperback • 9781529611021 • 168 Pages Jun-23 • £21.99

Corwin

## The Equity Expression

Six Entry Points for Nonnegotiable Academic Success

#### Fenesha Hubbard

Create space for equity conversations that empower Equity work is not a destination, but a journey. Equity work is nuanced and often difficult to discuss. In The Equity Expression, Hubbard creates space for equity conversations and empowers practitioners to be equity change agents. Built around the framework of six entry points-systems, mindsets, relationships, products, spaces, and processes-this guide serves



as a tool for deliberate and productive planning for equitable change. Reaching into the deepest layers of self to identify personal beliefs, practitioners can use this book to tackle hard truths and challenge themselves to do better.

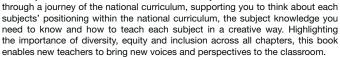
Paperback • 9781071899946 • 200 Pages Sep-23 • \$34.95

Corwin

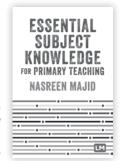
## **Essential Subject Knowledge for Primary Teaching**

#### Nasreen Majid

As a trainee teacher you have a huge amount to grapple with when it comes to developing expertise in the suite of subjects within the primary national curriculum. Subject knowledge cannot be developed in isolation, it must relate to the curriculum knowledge and pedagogical knowledge, enabling ways to teach the subject with confidence. This book takes you



Paperback • 9781529611939 • 352 Pages Mar-23 • £26.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Explaining Primary Science**

#### Paul Chambers | Nicholas Souter

Successful science teaching in primary schools requires a careful understanding of key scientific knowledge. This book covers all the major areas of science relevant for beginning primary school teachers, explaining key concepts from the ground up, helping trainees and recently qualified teachers develop into confident science educators. This new edition comes with: - An exploration of scientific misconceptions on key topics - How to take action to protect the environment through primary science teaching - A newly streamlined focus prioritising



essential primary school subject knowledge - Links to national curricula for England and Scotland - Videos of useful science experiments and demonstrations for the primary classroom

Paperback • 9781529618686 • 456 Pages Mar-24 • £32 99

Sage Publications Ltd

**Education** 18A

## **Assessing Multilingual** Learners

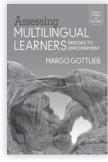
**Bridges to Empowerment** 

#### Margo Gottlieb

Empowering multilingual learners, families, and teachers With its emphasis on relationship building as the backdrop for linguistically and culturally sustainable assessment, the bestselling second edition of Assessing Multilingual Learners significantly impacted the field of language education. Applying the groundbreaking assessment "as,"

"for," and "of" learning model to new contexts, this updated third edition offers educators welcoming and encouraging ways to support multilingual learners to succeed in school and beyond. Through eight thoroughly revised chapters, Dr. Margo Gottlieb ties assessment to teaching and learning to foster agency and empowerment for multilingual learners, families, and teachers.

Paperback • 9781071897270 • 344 Pages Nov-23 • \$41.95 Corwin



## **Small Group Reading With** Multilingual Learners

**Differentiating Instruction in 20 Minutes** a Day

#### Nancy Akhavan

Watch multilingual students excel with highengagement reading lessons Students acquiring English tend to bust every stereotype. The truth is. these learners come to school with linguistic assets. not deficits. They will excel with lively, just-right challenge lessons, and they thrive with opportunities

to collaborate with peers. In this authoritative resource, bestselling author Nancy Akhavan shows teachers how to support students at the small-group table in acquiring English as well as developing as readers-simultaneously.

Paperback • 9781071904145 • 248 Pages May-23 • \$39.95

# With Multilingual Learñers

## **Right From the Start**

The Essential Guide to Implementing **School Initiatives** 

#### James Marshall

Finally, clear guidance on how to design programs that last How many initiatives start with great fanfare only to end up accumulating dust on a shelf? Right From the Start tackles this challenge head on by offering a reliable, evidence-based implementation process. With upbeat clarity, this book examines the meaning of initiative, provides an intuitively sequenced structure and eagerly shares a vast array of tools.

This is quite simply the book all veterans wish they had years ago. Drawing on Marshall's thousands of hours evaluating educational programs, this guidebook walks through the entire process of implementation, from needs assessment (more important than you think!) to evaluation-while providing strategies that yield predictable results.

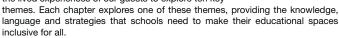
Paperback • 9781071913444 • 280 Pages May-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **Pride and Progress:** Making Schools LGBT+ **Inclusive Spaces**

Adam Brett | Jo Brassington

Pride and Progress began as a podcast created to amplify the voices of LGBT+ educators and allies. This book builds upon the podcast's success to create an essential guide for teachers and educators who want to make their educational spaces LGBT+ inclusive. The book combines academic theory and the lived experiences of our guests to explore ten key



Paperback • 9781529619058 • 144 Pages May-23 • £19.99 Corwin



## **Disrupting the Teacher Opportunity Gap**

Aligning 12 Processes for **High-Expertise Teaching** 

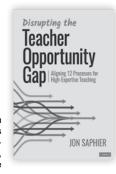
#### Jon Saphier

The teachers aren't the problem-it's the system that needs fixing. The missing element in 70 years of school reform is a surround-sound focus on High-Expertise Teaching. We could have it in any district, regardless of zip code, if we reengineered the twelve processes that impact teachers' knowledge and skill.

A handbook for action and a persuasive case for making every school a reliable engine of constant learning, this book outlines the actions necessary to ensure High-Expertise Teaching reaches more children, more of the time. Informed by a substantial research base and decades of implementation, scholar-practitioner Jon Saphier presents the foundational elements of High-Expertise Teaching in this capstone work.

Paperback • 9781071907832 • 456 Pages Aug-23 • \$40.95

Corwin

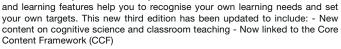


## The Trainee Teacher's Handbook

A companion for initial teacher training

#### Carol Thompson | Peter Wolstencroft

If you are training to teach, The Trainee Teacher's Handbook is your essential guide. The new edition of this popular book for trainee teachers helps you to build skills and focus on developing your professional practice through understanding, reflection and experimentation. Its practical structure



Paperback • 9781529619485 • 328 Pages Jan-24 • £26.99 **Learning Matters** 

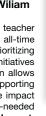


## **Making Room for Impact**

A De-implementation Guide for Educators

#### Arran Hamilton | John Hattie | Dylan Wiliam

Dial back and make room for impact With teacher and leader workloads and burnout at an all-time high, it's time for de-implementation: de-prioritizing and deleting the less effective, higher-cost initiatives we implement in schools. De-implementation allows us to focus on practices that have more supporting evidence and a higher probability of positive impact on students, and at the same time gain much-needed work-life balance. In Making Room for Impact,



the internationally respected education experts and authors provide a clear four-stage process for winnowing down teaching and learning to high-effect practices. Informed by the latest research in learning, education, healthcare, and psychology, each step and tool is designed to move educators through the hard parts of letting go.

Paperback • 9781071917077 • 344 Pages Jun-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **A Little Guide for Teachers: SEND** in School

#### **Amjad Ali**

New in the Little Guide for Teachers series! This is a short and informative guide to all things SEND from an expert SENDCo and consultant. The Little Guide for Teachers series is little in size but BIG on all the support and inspiration you need to navigate your day-to-day life as a teacher.

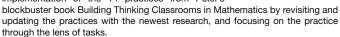
Paperback • 9781529624700 • 120 Pages May-24 • £10.99 Corwin



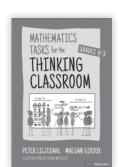
## **Mathematics Tasks** for the Thinking Classroom, Grades K-5

#### Peter Liljedahl | Maegan Giroux

Where do you find and use good math tasks that will make your students think? In Peter Liljedahl and Maegan Giroux's new book, Math Tasks for the Thinking Classroom, Grade K-5. But this book is so much more than simply a collection of good thinking tasks. The book delves deeper into the implementation of the 14 practices from Peter's



Paperback • 9781071913291 • 244 Pages May-24 • \$38.95 Corwin

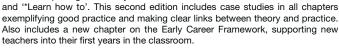


## The ITT Core Content Framework

What trainee primary school teachers need to know

#### Professor Jonathan Glazzard | Samuel Stones

This core, concise guide sets out the Core Content requirements for accredited Initial Teacher Training in England (the Core Content Framework (CCF)). It outlines, for primary trainees, what is expected of them - exploring what they need to "\*Learn that"



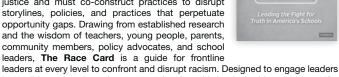
Paperback • 9781529671933 • 160 Pages Feb-24 • £24.99 **Learning Matters** 

#### The Race Card

Leading the Fight for Truth in America's Schools

#### H. Richard Milner IV

Race neutral leadership is not an option. Education leaders are on the frontline in the fight for racial justice and must co-construct practices to disrupt storylines, policies, and practices that perpetuate opportunity gaps. Drawing from established research and the wisdom of teachers, young people, parents, community members, policy advocates, and school



in candid conversations about race and racism, this book provides a road map for building anti-racist leadership capacity in today's turbulent political environment.

Paperback • 9781071907771 • 176 Pages Apr-23 • \$34.95 Corwin

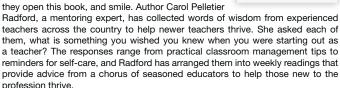


## "When I Started Teaching, I Wish I Had Known..."

Weekly Wisdom for Beginning Teachers

#### **Carol Pelletier Radford**

Practical, thoughtful and inspiring-36 weeks of wisdom for new teachers. Every teacher has those moments, when the learning curve seems too steep, the workload feels too intense, and the faculty room coffee is too weak. But then there's the moment when



Paperback • 9781071909393 • 200 Pages May-23 • \$23.95 Corwin



I WISH I HAD KNOWN.

JONATHAN GLAZZARD

ND SAMUEL STONES

## **Serving Educational Equity**

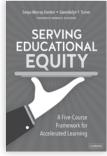
A Five-Course Framework for Accelerated Learning

## Sonya Murray-Darden | Gwendolyn Y. Turner

Connect theory to practice with this timely, comprehensive whole-child approach to accelerated learning. Planning for equitable accelerated learning is analogous to preparing a meal. Similar to a chef selecting the menu, gathering ingredients, and planning the occasion, educators choose aligned curricula to prioritize learning, organize and internalize

instruction, and plan for opportunities to advance student learning. Grounded in research and employing the Science of Learning Development (SoLD) principles, this book offers bold new thinking about unfinished learning, equity, and student success.

Paperback • 9781071909478 • 216 Pages May-23 • \$34.95 Corwin



# The National Curriculum and the Teachers' Standards

#### **Learning Matters**

The national curriculum provides an outline of core knowledge around which teachers can develop exciting and stimulating lessons to promote the development of pupils' knowledge, understanding and skills as part of the wider school curriculum. The Teachers' Standards underpin professional practice and all teachers need to work towards and within this

framework. This updated, comprehensive handbook presents ALL key statutory, essential reading for trainee and beginning teachers in one place.

Paperback • 9781529623833 • 360 Pages May-23 • £16.99 Learning Matters



## Antiracist Reading Revolution [Grades K-8]

A Framework for Teaching Beyond Representation Toward Liberation

#### Sonja Cherry-Paul

This book helps educators internalize what antiracist reading instruction is and guides them in how to operationalize it in their classrooms. It includes a replicable framework for antiracist teaching of reading and the kind of texts, across genres and topics, that are essential to teach with. Sonja Cherry-Paul

provides ready-to-go prompts and pathways to guide teachers in this work, as well as plenty of research to show why antiracist teaching is not only crucial but

Paperback • 9781071915356 • 256 Pages May-24 • \$39.95 Corwin



# **Mathematics Explained for Primary Teachers**

#### Derek Haylock

Build your confidence in the primary classroom.

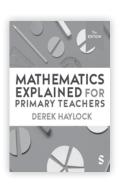
Deepen your own mathematical subject knowledge. Discover why generations of primary teachers have relied on Derek Haylock's explanations of key mathematical concepts to support their understanding

and strengthen their teaching.

This seventh edition has been fully updated to offer a broader exploration of mastery teaching, deeper

connections to contemporary research and new coverage of how children learn to count. It is supported by a fantastic range of online resources including lesson plans, videos and test questions to extend your own learning.

Paperback • 9781529626292 • 568 Pages Mar-24 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Student Workbook Mathematics Explained for Primary Teachers

#### **Derek Haylock**

This is the perfect companion to Derek Haylock's Mathematics Explained for Primary Teachers, 7th edition. It contains 900 questions with detailed solutions and explanatory notes.

Test your knowledge of key concepts and principles Apply mathematical skills and knowledge in real-life

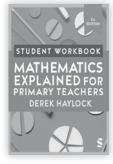
situations and to mathematical problems and investigations

Consider how to respond to children's errors and misunderstandings and how to evaluate different teaching approaches

Be inspired to develop classroom ideas that promote understanding and mastery

Paperback • 9781529626315 • 232 Pages Mar-24 • £19.99

Sage Publications Ltd

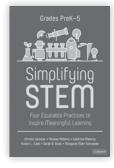


## Simplifying STEM [PreK-5]

Four Equitable Practices to Inspire Meaningful Learning

## Christa Jackson | Thomas Roberts | Cathrine Maiorca | Kristin L. Cook | Sarah B. Bush

Start, focus, or extend your integrated STEM education journey with an authentic interdisciplinary perspective! In response to calls for active STEM learning that builds students' agency and sense of belonging, teachers and leaders are being encouraged more and more to equitably implement integrated



STEM instruction. This practical guidebook is designed to help educators create integrated STEM learning experiences that are inclusive for all students and allows them to experience STEM as scientists, innovators, mathematicians, creators, engineers, and technology experts! Addressing the STEM status quo and promoting inclusiveness in STEM fields, the authors center their work around the Equity-Oriented Conceptual Framework for STEM Literacy, which provides high-quality integrated strategies to connect students' lived experiences to STEM learning. **Simplifying STEM** provides a ground-breaking model of the four Integrated STEM Practices (ISPs) to ensure coherent and aligned teaching across disciplines through authentic opportunities to meaningfully engage students.

Paperback • 9781071917053 • 200 Pages Jan-24 • \$32.95 Corwin

## Simplifying STEM [6-12]

Four Equitable Practices to Inspire Meaningful Learning

#### Christa Jackson | Kristin L. Cook | Sarah B. Bush | Margaret Mohr-Schroeder | Cathrine Maiorca

Start, focus, or extend your integrated STEM education journey with an authentic interdisciplinary perspective! In response to calls for active STEM learning that builds students' agency and sense of belonging, teachers and leaders are being encouraged more and more

to equitably implement integrated STEM instruction. This practical guidebook is designed to help educators create integrated STEM learning experiences that are inclusive for all students and allows them to experience STEM as scientists, innovators, mathematicians, creators, engineers, and technology experts! Addressing the STEM status quo and promoting inclusiveness in STEM fields, the authors center their work around the Equity-Oriented Conceptual Framework for STEM Literacy, which provides high-quality integrated strategies to connect students' lived experiences to STEM learning. Simplifying STEM provides a ground-breaking model of the four Integrated STEM Practices (ISPs) to ensure coherent and aligned teaching across disciplines through authentic opportunities to meaningfully engage students.

Paperback • 9781071917060 • 200 Pages Jan-24 • \$32.95 Corwin

#### **Get Free**

**Antibias Literacy Instruction for Stronger** Readers, Writers, and Thinkers

#### Tricia Ebarvia

What would it mean to truly "get free" as an educator? How can we identify and challenge bias in our reading and writing curriculum and instruction? How can we support students in becoming empathetic, engaged individuals who can communicate with the world through reading and writing skills developed with compassion and critical thinking? Answering these questions requires deep personal reflection

and intentional daily practice - and it's crucial today more than ever, when students are overwhelmed with misinformation and disinformation. Drawn from decades of classroom experience and founded on the scholarship of social justice educators, Tricia Ebarvia provides a framework that can help teachers implement transformative, anti-bias literacy instruction in middle- and high school classrooms

Paperback • 9781071918364 • 336 Pages Oct-23 • \$35.95 Corwin



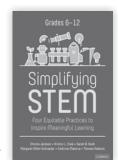
A Playbook for Getting New Staff Up to Speed

#### Nancy Frey | Michelle Shin | Douglas Fisher | Enrico Biscocho

It's all about the right support, at the right time, in the right amount New teaching staff, whether novice or veteran, are a central part of a successful school year. So why is it that they are often greeted at the door of our school community with the autopilot vibe of a ticket taker at the movies? Onboarding Teachers changes the rules of engagement, offering activities

and practical strategies that focus leaders and coaches on critical aspects of success for that make-or-break first year. Half of all new teachers leave the profession within five years. We can reduce that attrition by integrating new members in a way that deepens connection and practice. With Onboarding **Teachers**, the wish for new teachers to find their stride becomes a plan.

Paperback • 9781071913468 • 256 Pages Jun-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **Balance Screen Time** With Green Time

**Connecting Students With Nature** 

#### **Emily Morgan**

Harness the power of nature to nurture minds and hearts Youth spend anywhere between four and nine hours on screens every single day. Meanwhile,

a growing body of research shows how detrimental excessive screen time is on physical and mental health. The antidote? Green time. Written by bestselling author and science educator Emily Morgan, Balance Screen Time With Green Time gives teachers and school leaders practical, evidence-based strategies that seamlessly incorporate the restorative power of nature into the school day. With green time, we have an opportunity to create a generation of students who are not only more connected to the natural world, but are also the environmental stewards our future so desperately needs.

Balancing screen time with green time is an investment in student well-being,

Paperback • 9781071912201 • 144 Pages Oct-23 • \$29.95 Corwin

our collective future, and a healthier planet.



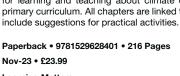
#### Karin Doull | Susan Ogier

The first aim of the DfE's 2022 Strategy for Sustainability and Climate Change is to prepare all young people for a world impacted by climate change through learning and practical experience. This practical text for new teachers empowers them to develop their knowledge and understanding of climate change and sustainability. It supports them

to develop confidence in discussing difficult themes and to create safe learning spaces that allow children to articulate concerns. The book provides a structure for learning and teaching about climate change and sustainability across the primary curriculum. All chapters are linked to relevant and authentic research and

Nov-23 • £23.99 Learning Matters



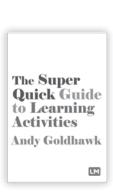


## The Super Quick Guide to Learning Activities

#### **Andy Goldhawk**

Learning activities for effective teaching summarised and explained for trainee teachers. This book provides key knowledge on specific learning activities and their use in everyday teaching. It considers the suitability and challenges of each activity and supports trainee teachers to adapt them for their phase, learners and subject. Includes content on how the ITT Core Content Framework links to the selection and adaptation learning activities.

Paperback • 9781529629699 • 144 Pages Jan-24 • £20.99 **Learning Matters** 



**TEACHING** 

CLIMATE CHANGE &

SUSTAINABILITY IN THE

PRIMARY CURRICULUM



## **Bullying Beyond** the Schoolyard

**Preventing and Responding** to Cyberbullying

#### Sameer Hinduja | Justin W. Patchin

Technology keeps changing, and cyberbullying is as prominent as ever. It's time to up your game. As social media apps, gaming platforms, and other online environments have given present more opportunities to adolescents to cause harm to their peers, the proportion of youth who've experienced

cyberbullying continues to rise. This bestselling guide from the co-directors of the Cyberbullying Research Center provides the tools you need today to keep your students safe in this increasingly connected world. Now in its third edition, this essential resource draws on the cyberbullying experiences of thousands of students and incorporates new evidence-based strategies focused on school climate, empathy, resilience, digital citizenship, media literacy, counterspeech, and student-led initiatives.

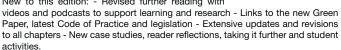
Paperback • 9781071916568 • 248 Pages Jul-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



## **Key Issues in Special Educational Needs**, **Disability and Inclusion**

#### Alan Hodkinson

This fourth edition has been revised throughout to continue to support students in their learning of special educational needs and disability. This essential book provides students with a critical and up-to-date view of the sector through key issues and debates to deepen understanding around inclusion. New to this edition: - Revised further reading with



Paperback • 9781529630305 • 280 Pages Dec-23 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Training to be a Primary **School Teacher: The CCF** and Beyond

#### Megan Stephenson | Angela Gill

This complete handbook guides you through all the step by step learning in your accredited primary initial teacher training (ITT) course.

- Covers all areas of core content outlined in the CCF
- Introduces key educational debates and a range of pedagogical perspectives on teaching and learning
- Includes reflection activities to empower you to take control of your own learning and deepen your understanding
- Supports your understanding of how the academic aspects of your ITT course link with your school-based experience
- Provides you with opportunities to apply your knowledge in context
- Enhances your understanding of what is required of you during ITT; ensuring you get the most out of your course

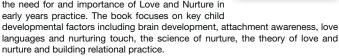
Paperback • 9781529672770 • 320 Pages Apr-24 • £27.99 Learning Matters



## **Love and Nurture in** the Early Years

#### Aaron Bradbury | Tamsin Grimmer

If ever there was a time for love and nurture it is now. Love and Nurture approaches are intertwined and impossible to focus on in isolation. This practical book for Early Years students and practitioners includes real-life case studies and practical examples alongside academic underpinning and essential theory. It supports students to understand and explore the need for and importance of Love and Nurture in



Paperback • 9781529670974 • 160 Pages Mar-24 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



urture

LM

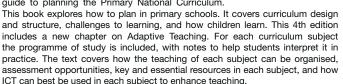
n the Early Years

## Planning the Primary **National Curriculum**

A complete guide for trainees and teachers

#### Keira Sewell

A complete guide for trainees and teachers To prepare to teach the Primary National Curriculum, trainee teachers need more than just the Programmes of Study. They need a resource to help them understand, plan for, teach and assess the curriculum. This is their guide to planning the Primary National Curriculum.



Paperback • 9781529672473 • 320 Pages Feb-24 • £25.99 **Learning Matters** 



#### Jane Medwell | David Wray | George Moore | Vivienne Griffiths

The essential subject knowledge text for primary English. Secure subject knowledge and understanding is the foundation of confident, creative and effective teaching. The trainee teacher's guide to all the subject knowledge required to teach primary English. Includes practical and reflective tasks to help deepen your understanding and self assessment tests to



4TH EDITION

check your knowledge and identify areas where more study is needed. This 10th edition has been updated throughout and is now linked to the ITT Core Content Framework.

Paperback • 9781529681239 • 376 Pages Apr-24 • £23.99 Learning Matters



## **Primary Science**

**Knowledge and Understanding** 

#### Graham Peacock | John Sharp | Rob Johnsey | Debbie Wright

All the subject knowledge you need to teach primary science. The essential subject knowledge text for primary science. Secure subject knowledge and understanding is the foundation of confident, creative and effective teaching. This comprehensive text, covering the whole primary curriculum, includes interactive tasks, self-assessment questions and links to other resources in all chapters. Primary science

matters. This 10th edition includes links to the ITT Core Content Framework and new content on children's common misconceptions in science.

Paperback • 9781529681154 • 352 Pages Apr-24 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Promoting Good Progress** in Primary Schools

#### Caroline Whiting | Paul Richardson

What does 'Good progress' in primary schools look like? How do new teachers ensure they are planning for it? How can they evidence it? This text is a focused exploration of, and guide to, the concept of 'progress' for trainee primary school teachers and their mentors. It examines what we mean by 'good progress' in the context of the CCF and other frameworks and accountabilities operating in primary schools today. It outlines different understandings of progress,



explores the relationship with other concepts such as knowledge, curriculum and assessment, and highlights the links between progress and social justice. Offers practical support for trainees on how to plan for, identify, promote, evidence and communicate information about progress.

Paperback • 9781529672442 • 160 Pages Mar-24 • £24.99 Learning Matters

## **Text Structures From Picture Books [Grades 2-8]**

**Lessons to Ease Students Into Text** Analysis, Reading Response, and Writing With Craft

#### Stephen Briseño | Kayla Briseño | Gretchen Bernabei

Teach students the architecture beneath a successful story-and boost their reading comprehension and writing skills for a lifetime. Writing instruction can sometimes seem scattershot, as teachers try to

cover a galaxy of craft techniques, ideas, intentions, and genres. The possibilities are endless-and that's the problem. In Text Structures from Picture Books, elementary and middle grade teachers tap into a well-ordered universe of inspiring and illustrative stories to help students frame their thinking and focus choices. Using the bite-size format of picture books as a starting point, the authors share 50 low-prep, quick-access lessons to help you teach students seven concrete ways to respond to text in any genre.

Paperback • 9781071920862 • 352 Pages Sep-23 • \$39.95 Corwin



CONNECTING HIGH-LEVERAGE

Student Success

PRACTICES TO

## **Connecting High-Leverage Practices to** Student Success

Collaboration in Inclusive Classrooms

#### Melissa C. Jenkins | Wendy W. Murawski

Transform classrooms and student performance with evidence-based, effective practices Two brains are better than one, as the saying goes, and this is especially true in education. Educators who employ effective collaboration and co-teaching greatly

amplify student engagement, achievement, and growth, particularly for those learners needing extra support. Written by two of the nation's top experts in co-teaching, Connecting High-Leverage Practices to Student Success is an essential, reader-friendly guide for educators and instructional leaders who are passionate about creating truly inclusive classrooms where all students thriveacademically, behaviorally, socially, and emotionally.

Paperback • 9781071920817 • 288 Pages Jul-23 • \$39.95 Corwin

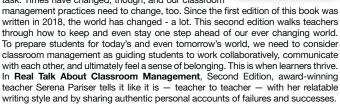


## Real Talk About Classroom Management

57 Best Practices That Work and Show You Believe in Your Students

#### Serena Pariser

Everything you need to feel confident - and for your students to feel valued — in your classroom When we think of classroom management, we traditionally think of ways to keep students quiet, well behaved, and on task. Times have changed, though, and our classroom



Paperback • 9781071922552 • 336 Pages Jan-24 • \$32.95 Corwin

## A Little Guide for **Teachers: Building Relationships in Schools**

#### **Omar Akbar**

Relationship building is often described as being key to a teacher's success in and outside the classroom but rarely is its nuanced nature analysed or practical advice ever given on how to get the best from working relationships. This book covers everything you need to know about relationship building with students,

support staff, stakeholders and parents. The Little Guide for Teachers series is little in size but BIG on all the support and inspiration you need to navigate your day to day life as a teacher.

Paperback • 9781529672862 • 72 Pages Dec-23 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Give Our Students the **Gift of Confidence**

It's Essential for Learning Success

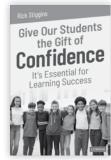
#### **Rick Stiggins**

Successful learning is as much about emotion as it is about cognition.

Discover how to manage the emotional dynamics of learning success and build strong relationships in order to realize profound achievement gains. Bestselling author Rick Stiggins shares important lessons learned from his career-most importantly,

how to help students become confident, lifelong learners. Separate chapters for teachers, parents, and school leaders discuss how to form teams to explore home and school partnerships, the keys to effective learning, a growth mindset, the Visible Learning research, and assessment FOR learning.

Paperback • 9781071924037 • 120 Pages Sep-23 • \$24.95 Corwin



#### In Praise of Foibles

The Impact of Mistakes, Failure, and Fear on Continuous Improvement in Schools

#### Ron Nash

Classrooms should be inviting and safe places where students can strive to achieve worthwhile goals, even as they learn that the road to improvement is not always paved. This deceptively simple guiding principle is what Ron Nash has spent four decades in education pursuing and refining. In Praise of Foibles: The Impact of Mistakes, Failure, and Fear on Continuous Improvement in Schools is the guide

every teacher who has ever wanted to take a chance on improvement needs to read. Learn the research-based techniques and best practices that enable you to: - Establish an environment of safety instead of fear - Encourage risk-taking and resilience - Set high expectations and achieve high engagement - Let go of control and watch your students flourish.

Paperback • 9781943920570 • 120 Pages Aug-23 • \$19.95 Corwin

# RON NASH

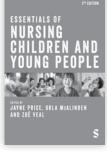
## **Essentials of Nursing Children and Young People**

Jayne Price | Orla McAlinden | Zoë Veal

This book is a one-stop shop for the vast majority of children and young people's nursing students. A high level of research has gone into developing and refining the key features for this edition, such as updated voices and implementing new NMC standards. This book maps to the content of the majority of pre-registration child nursing programmes, and by adopting a 5 part structure it clearly covers

the core parts of training and practice that you will need: Part 1): Principles of nursing children and young people Part 2): Wellbeing and development Part 3): Caring for children and young people with acute health care needs and injury Part 4): Caring for children and young people with complex and high dependency needs Part 5): Being a professional children and young people's nurse

Paperback • 9781529767339 • 672 Pages Dec-23 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Primary English**

**Teaching Theory and Practice** 

#### Jane Medwell | David Wray | Hilary Minns | Vivienne Griffiths | Liz Coates

The essential teaching theory and practice text for primary English. This comprehensive and popular text covers the professional knowledge, skills and understanding required to be an effective teacher of primary English.

- Practical guidance on the teaching and learning of phonics, the importance of talk in the classroom and the teaching of handwriting and spelling.
- Covers the teaching of writing in the early years, KS1 and KS2.
- Includes strategies for developing reading comprehension.
- Chapters cover inclusion, assessment and organising and resourcing learning in the classroom. This 10th edition has been updated and now includes links to the ITT Core Content Framework.

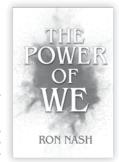
Paperback • 9781529681253 • 300 Pages Apr-24 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 

#### The Power of We

**Creating Positive and Collaborative** Classroom Communities

#### Ron Nash

Students have an endless capacity of positive energy that can be harnessed into deeper understanding. This notion lies at the heart of The Power of We. Through a powerful combination of first-hand stories and expert research, author Ron Nash recounts his awakening to the truth that engaging students starts by involving them as active participants in their own learning. By tracing his steps from a bright-eyed,



bushy-tailed, first-time teacher to a renowned education expert with four decades of experience, Ron Nash's first-person narrative springs to life as humorous tales lead to eye-opening realizations of classroom techniques that: - Encourage faceto-face conversations among students rather than reliance on technology - Put students first to create effective, dynamic classroom communities - Embrace the mistakes and use them to build advantage - Learn to narrow your focus to achieve big results

Paperback • 9781943920266 • 160 Pages Aug-23 • \$29.95 Corwin

## **Essentials of Mental Health Nursing**

Karen M. Wright | Mick McKeown

Are you studying mental health nursing and want a book that covers all you need to know? Look no further. As it says in the name, this is an essential text for students. Split into 5 parts, this book delves into the context of mental health, key concepts and debates, skills for care and therapeutic approaches, tailoring care to people with specific needs, and transition to practice. Updated to include more



content from those with lived experience, this new edition also includes: - Voices of mental health service users and practitioners, giving you a real insight in the field - Critical thinking stop points and debates, allowing you to develop your wider skills and knowledge - Case studies to bring the content to life - Chapter summaries, so you know what the main takeaways are for each chapter - Further reading and useful websites, allowing you to do your own research

Paperback • 9781529733037 • 792 Pages Mar-24 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Improving Quality** in Healthcare

Questioning the Work for **Effective Change** 

#### Murray Anderson-Wallace | Nick Downham

This book is for anyone who is interested in improving quality in healthcare. It will appeal to those who are traditionally responsible for quality matters, as well as practicing clinicians and leaders. Unusually, it will also be as relevant to those who have the keenest interest in the quality of care - interested citizens. It is

a deliberate antidote to the anti-intellectual. QI tool driven, mechanistic approach that still dominates much of healthcare quality improvement work. The authors both of whom have extensive experience of working in and around quality issues in healthcare at a national, regional and local level - challenge such approaches, which they believe fail to take account of patient and organisational context and invite reductionism, cherry picking, atomisation of complex issues, leading ultimately to simplistic and unsustainable outcomes.

Paperback • 9781529733051 • 224 Pages Dec-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

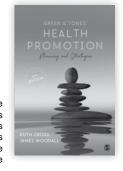


## **Green & Tones' Health Promotion**

Planning & Strategies

#### **Ruth Cross | James Woodall**

This book provides international examples, applicable to a range of health professions, to meet the needs of diverse cohorts. The international case studies provided online also mean that international students in the UK have access to cases that can be more relevant to their own countries. It can be a challenge understanding the 'softer side' of health science,



particularly understanding how to think outside an individual responsibility for Health promotion/public health. The focus of this book is setting out the process of planning, implementing and evaluating successful health programmes meaning that you are introduced to the 'softer side' in an applied way - making it easier for you to see the importance of what you are studying.

Paperback • 9781529770599 • 616 Pages Jan-24 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

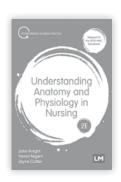
## **Understanding Anatomy** and Physiology in Nursing

John Knight | Yamni Nigam | Jayne Cutter

Covering all the key aspects of anatomy and physiology that nursing students need to know, this second edition condenses vast amounts of scientific information into short, concise, and easily accessible chapters. It introduces aspiring nurses to all of the vital information on this tricky subject, from an overview of cells, blood, and the major organ systems through to key developmental stages, genetics and ageing. Case studies link core principles of anatomy and physiology

to common real-world clinical scenarios, helping students apply this knowledge to their everyday working practice.

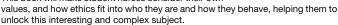
Paperback • 9781529623147 • 432 Pages **Learning Matters** 



## **Understanding Ethics** for Nursing Students

**Peter Ellis** 

Ethics have an significant impact on the decisions nurses make in their day-to-day work, so it's important for all student nurses to develop their understanding of ethical frameworks as preparation for future practice. In this book, the author explains ethical ideas, theories and concepts in simple to understand terms, focussing on real-life nursing situations in order to make applying these principles to practice easy. This book will make student nurses consider their own



Paperback • 9781529666618 • 200 Pages Learning Matters



## **Practical Prescribing** for Nurses

**Developing Competency and Skill** 

#### Barry Strickland-Hodge | Rebecca Dickinson | Helen Bradbury

Preparing nurses for prescribing with a complete overview of the knowledge, theory and skills for safe and effective practice. This accessible and engaging textbook covers the full spectrum of knowledge from the policy and legal aspects of working with medicines, through to the pharmacology of drugs as

well as the practical skills required to make a diagnosis and work effectively with patients. It is structured around the Royal Pharmaceutical Society framework for all prescribers and the Nursing and Midwifery Council Standards of Proficiency for Registered Nurses. A complete resource that will ensure students are fully prepared and ready to prescribe.

Paperback • 9781529603781 • 264 Pages Mar-24 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Equity, Diversity and Inclusion for Nursing Associates**

Jacqueline Chang

Nursing Associates work in a culturally diverse world and care for people with a variety of backgrounds, identities and beliefs. This book introduces you to the key principles of equity, diversity and inclusion that you need to follow in order to challenge poor practice and provide excellent person-centred care. Covering

important topics such as unconscious bias, legal requirements and professional standards, this book will guide you through applying what you've learnt and maintaining EDI principles within your career.

Paperback • 9781529622980 • 144 Pages Mar-24 • £17.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Medicines Management** for Nursing Associates

#### **Christina Roulston | Miriam Davies**

The first medicines management textbook for trainee nursing associates! Effectively managing and administering medicines is a core responsibility for all nursing associates. This book covers everything a trainee nursing associate needs to master, from understanding the fundamental legal and professional requirements to developing essential drug calculations skills. This often-overwhelming subject is broken down into manageable chunks, with students taken

step-by-step through the theory before practicing what they've learnt with the help of insightful case studies and activities.

Paperback • 9781529623017 • 208 Pages Feb-24 • £17.99 **Learning Matters** 

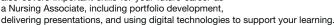




## **Developing Academic Skills** for Nursing Associates

#### Cariona Flaherty | Marion Taylor

If you are keen to succeed in your studies as a Trainee Nursing Associate, then this is the study skills book for you. Written specifically for students and apprentices, this 2nd edition prepares you for higher education by helping you to develop key academic skills like time management, independent learning, academic writing, referencing, and literature searches. The book also covers important skills for your future career as a Nursing Associate, including portfolio development,



Paperback • 9781529668278 • 184 Pages Feb-24 • £17.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Critical Thinking and Writing in Nursing**

#### **Bob Price**

Critical thinking and writing is central to effective nursing practice. Written specifically for nursing students, this book offers practical guidance on what it means to think critically as a nurse and how to apply this to study and practice. From critically reviewing literature for assessments to evaluating evidence to support decision-making in practice, the book provides a unique framework for developing essential critical skills.

Paperback • 9781529666595 • 216 Pages Feb-24 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Digital Culture and Society**

#### Kate Orton-Johnson

This book provides a critical introduction to the ways in which digital technologies have enabled new types of interactions, experiences and collaborations across a range of platforms and media, profoundly shaping our socio-cultural landscapes. These discussions are grounded in classical sociological concepts; community, the self, gender, consumption, power and exclusion and inequality, to demonstrate the continuities that exist between sociological studies of 'real' world phenomena and their digital counterparts. Examining the various debates around methods in



digital sociology in recent years, this book provides an accessible and engaging guide to using methodologies to study digital technology. From the moment we wake up until we go to bed, many of us constantly use digital technologies. Our mobile phones have become our maps, banks, newspapers and entertainment consoles. What's more, they allow us to be constantly connected with the people in our lives. This book will equip you to analyse digital media in your own work.

Paperback • 9781526431769 • 288 Pages Mar-24 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Introducing Communication** Research

Paths of Inquiry

#### **Donald Treadwell**

Introducing Communication Research: Paths of Inquiry teaches students the basics of communication research in an accessible manner by using studentfocused real-world examples, engaging application exercises, and up-to-date resources. Donald Treadwell guides readers through the process of conducting communication research and presenting

findings for different audiences, and the book emphasizes the Internet and social media as both topics of, and tools for, communication research. The Fifth Edition adds new pedagogical features, a new social media and big data section in each method chapter, coverage throughout of the impact of artificial intelligence (AI) and particularly in relation to reporting and presenting research, and references the latest research and data sources related to changes in communication brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Paperback • 9781071886632 • 312 Pages Apr-24 • \$115 Sage Publications, Inc



DONALD TREADWELL . FIFTH EDITION

## Information Literacy, Misinformation and Fake News

Sarah Morris

Paperback • 9781529770971 • 286 Pages Oct-24 • £17.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The European Union in the 21st Century

Nikolaos Zahariadis

The European Union in the 21st Century takes a fresh look at a complex and ever-changing organization by examining its pursuit of two very different objectives: power (security and political weight) and plenty (economic growth and social welfare). Nikolaos Zahariadis aims to help students understand these two objectives and how the tension between them affects different issue areas,

illuminating how each objective represents a different

perspective on what the EU is and what it does. The book also introduces students to the systematic thinking that political scientists employ to see the connections between policies, institutions, and actors. By unpacking the various perspectives, students will gain greater insight into how policymakers think and why EU leaders make the kinds of decisions they do.

Paperback • 9781608710232 • 384 Pages Dec-23 • \$85 **CQ Press** 



An Applied Introduction

Norma Rossi | Malte Riemann

Security Studies: An Applied Introduction offers a transformative tool to understand, analyse, and engage with the complexities of security in the modern world. This is the perfect introduction for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Security Studies and International or Global Security. Malte Riemann is Assistant Professor in Contemporary Armed Conflict, Leiden University, the Netherlands Norma Rossi is Associate Lecturer in International Relations, University of St Andrews, UK

Paperback • 9781529774603 • 552 Pages Mar-24 • £38.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**EUROPEAN UNION** in the 21st CENTURY

## **International Organizations** in World Politics

Tamar Gutner

International organizations (IOs) are essential and controversial actors in global governance, working on just about every imaginable issue that states cannot easily address individually. The Second Edition of International Organizations in World Politics offers a comprehensive overview of major IOs and regional organizations and their role in global governance. Tamar Gutner presents a variety of theoretical approaches to analyzing the roles and impact of



large IOs, including the United Nations, World Bank, International Monetary Fund, and World Trade Organization, and examines their historical development, governance structure, activities, and performance. For each IO, a detailed case study illuminates the constraints and challenges it faces in areas of contemporary global challenges like conflict resolution, development, the environment, trade, and financial crisis. The Second Edition includes updated coverage of IOs' responses to major world issues like the COVID-19 pandemic, the war in Ukraine, and other geopolitical tensions

Paperback • 9781544374666 • 344 Pages Nov-23 • \$85 **CQ Press** 

## **Public Sector Management**

Norman Flynn | Alberto Asquer

In an era marked by unprecedented challenges, from the climate crisis to the rise of populism, the ways to manage public sector organisations have dramatically changed. In the eighth edition of this bestselling textbook, Flynn and Asquer offer the definitive introduction to public administration. Now substantially revised and updated throughout, this text reflects the latest approaches, tools and techniques that help governments respond to the multifaceted problems facing societies today and pre-empt those of tomorrow. Recognising the importance of context,



Public Sector Management underscores that one-size-fits-all management practices are inadequate. Learn how public sector management adapts to changing political climates and societal pressures and be guided through the intricacies of making evidence-based policies while acknowledging the political dynamics that shape them.

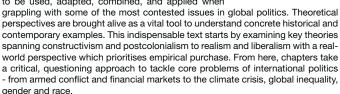
Paperback • 9781529774566 • 248 Pages Apr-24 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **International Relations**

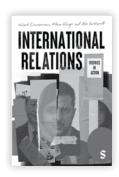
**Theories in Action** 

#### Hubert Zimmermann | Milena Elsinger | Alex Burkhardt

The definitive applied theory textbook that helps you make sense of global issues through theoretical concepts. Not presupposing any prior knowledge, this introduction equips you with the skills to use theories as adaptable tools to tackle complex global issues. Adopting a critical and questioning approach, you will be equipped in theory as a series of tools to be used, adapted, combined, and applied when



Paperback • 9781529603019 • 352 Pages Mar-24 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## The Politics of Policymaking

An Introduction

#### Arjen Boin | Martin Lodge

Never has good policy been so important. From unemployment and a lack of affordable housing regulating cryptocurrencies and protecting against cybersecurity threats, the challenges we face are complex and global. The text explains how policymaking works: from the emergence of policy ideas to deciding between cutting-edge solutions, from evaluating policies to improving policymaking



practices, using examples from around the world. Open up the black box of government to see where policies are made. This introductory text takes you beyond theory and into the messy world of policymaking, offering a toolkit for making better policy. Drawing from insights earned through years of interactions with policymakers and extensive teaching experience, Boin and Lodge offer a comprehensive introduction to the inner workings of government and how to produce policies that address societal problems of today and tomorrow.

Paperback • 9781529602630 • 280 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## An Introduction to UK Politics

Place, Pluralism, and Identities

#### Joanie Willett | Arianna Giovannini

A bold and unique introduction to UK Politics. This is the first textbook which breaks free from the conventional approaches that revolve around the Westminster bubble, instead drawing upon the diverse challenges facing citizens and decision-makers today. Leading experts are brought together in this carefully edited collection that spans traditional and critical

edited collection that spans traditional and critical approaches. Politics in the UK highlights central concerns facing British politics today, from ongoing colonial legacies to Britain's inequality and the impact of decades of austerity. Spotlighted throughout are timely examples and latest research, drawing on topics spanning policy responses to climate change and the role of social class in educational outcomes; to the latest calls for increased devolution and shifting public opinion on UK Foreign Policy.

Paperback • 9781529602890 • 416 Pages Mar-24 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Environmental Policy**

New Directions for the Twenty-First Century

## Michael E. Kraft | Barry G. Rabe | Norman J. Vig

As environmental issues continue to become more prevalent in society and surrounding policy challenges become more complex, **Environmental Policy** once again brings together top scholars to evaluate the changes and continuities in American environmental policy since the late 1960s and their implications for current policy. Students will learn to decipher

the underlying trends, institutional constraints, and policy dilemmas that shape today's environmental politics as they evaluate approaches to future challenges.

Paperback • 9781071902103 • 424 Pages Jan-24 • \$85

**CQ Press** 



## The Politics of Development

Claire Mcloughlin | Sameen Ali | Kailing Xie | Nic Cheeseman | David E. Hudson

A pathbreaking introduction to the controversial, contested and deeply political topic of development. Written in an engaging and eminently readable style, leading authors invite readers to examine the political dynamics behind some of today's most complex global issues, from rising inequality and social exclusion to the climate crisis. By confronting false assumptions and dispelling myths, the book challenges readers to see politics as not only the obstacle to development,



but also the means to achieve it. **The Politics of Development** is grounded in the everyday challenges facing people around the world in accessing the vital resources they need to survive and thrive. It illustrates the unavoidable reality that politics shapes who gets what, when, how; whether in family settings, local communities, national stages or global arenas.

Paperback • 9781529667691 • 392 Pages Apr-24 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# What Do We Know and What Should We Do About? Authoritarian Regimes?

Natasha Lindstaedt

At least 70% of the world's population now lives under an autocracy. There are more openly authoritarian states than ever, democratic regimes are 'backsliding' into autocracy, and authoritarian values and practices are increasingly normalized. Regimes in China and Russia are as prominent and urgent as ever, but authoritarianism is spreading across the globe. Why is



this happening? What can we do about it? This book is a concise and compelling exploration of the increasing number and influence of authoritarian regimes. It explains the realities of recent trends to 'autocratisation', the tools these regimes use, what we can do to resist, and why we might even allow ourselves a degree of optimism.

Paperback • 9781529670295 • 136 Pages Dec-23 • £12.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Class, Emotions and the Affective Politics of Social Inequality

Ryan Powell | Jay Emery | Lee Crookes

Paperback • 9781529668773 Mar-23 • £10 Sage Publications Ltd

# Understanding Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities

Grace Iarocci | Jacob A. Burack | Dermot Bowler

Written by psychologists engaged in research, teaching, and practice, **Understanding Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities** encourages a nuanced, contextually informed understanding of the development of individuals with developmental



disabilities. This accessible book contextualises developmental disability across the lifespan and within social systems. It will help you understand the complex interaction between genetics, environments, and experiences, in relation to specific conditions such as ADHD, autism, foetal alcohol spectrum conditions, and Down syndrome. It also introduces you to the wide range of real-world applications of developmental disabilities research and to some of the current ethical issues around genetic screening and behavioural intervention.

Paperback • 9781446296462 • 408 Pages Apr-24 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Qualitative Psychology**

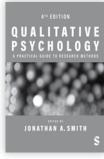
A Practical Guide to Research Methods

#### Jonathan A. Smith

Undertaking qualitative research in psychology can seem like a daunting and complex process, especially when it comes to selecting the most appropriate approach for your project. This book provides a comprehensive and practical introduction to the key approaches in qualitative psychology research from a world-leading group of academics and researchers. This Fourth Edition features timely updates that reflect the most current practice in the field. Jonathan A.

Smith is Professor of Psychology at Birkbeck University of London.

Paperback • 9781529616446 • 328 Pages Feb-24 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Statistics for the **Behavioral Sciences**

#### Gregory J. Privitera

The Fourth Edition of Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences by award-winning author Gregory Privitera aims to inspire readers to use statistics properly to better understand the world around them. The new edition offers a greater awareness of the best practices of analysis in the behavioral sciences, with a focus on transparency in recording, managing, analyzing, and interpreting data.

Paperback • 9781544362816 • 960 Pages Jul-23 • \$160 Sage Publications, Inc.

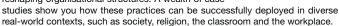


### **Applied Positive Psychology**

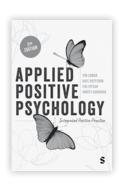
**Integrated Positive Practice** 

#### Tim Lomas | Kate Hefferon | Itai Ivtzan | **Kirsty Gardiner**

Updated with the latest theory and research and structured around a pioneering multidimensional model of wellbeing, this book equips you with the knowledge and tools to apply positive psychology to many areas of life. This includes interventions aimed at developing mental and physical functioning, as well as recommendations for enhancing relationships and reshaping organisational structures. A wealth of case



Paperback • 9781529773743 • 232 Pages Apr-24 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd

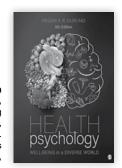


## **Health Psychology**

Well-Being in a Diverse World

#### Regan A. R. Gurung

What factors determine healthy behavior? Health Psychology: Well-Being in a Diverse World, Fifth Edition answers this question by introducing and regularly applying research to stress, coping, interventions and health behaviors in today's world. Regan A. R. Gurung's conversational voice guides learners through the key determinants of behavior, such as family, environment, ethnicity, and religion. Each chapter delves into the biological foundations



of health, presents interdisciplinary case studies, and integrates personality and social psychological theories, fostering a comprehensive grasp of the subject. Continually asking readers to think further, to synthesize, to analyze, and to apply to improve their own health outcomes as they learn, Gurung empowers learners through connections to personal experience.

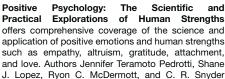
Paperback • 9781071931066 • 544 Pages Oct-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Positive Psychology**

The Scientific and Practical Explorations of Human Strengths

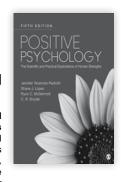
Jennifer Teramoto Pedrotti | Shane J. Lopez | Ryon C. McDermott | C. R. Snyder

**Positive** Practical Explorations of Human Strengths offers comprehensive coverage of the science and application of positive emotions and human strengths such as empathy, altruism, gratitude, attachment, and love. Authors Jennifer Teramoto Pedrotti, Shane



bring positive psychology to life by showing how it can improve all phases of contemporary life. The fully revised Fifth Edition explores new examples and reflections on current events, new and emerging scholarship in the field, expanded coverage of the neurological and biological foundations of positive psychology, and a new focus on the diverse aspects of our society and the many strengths rooted in our multi-faceted cultures.

Paperback • 9781071819258 • 648 Pages Feb-24 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

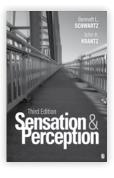


## **Sensation and Perception**

#### Bennett L. Schwartz | John H. Krantz

Rich in examples and applications to everyday life, Sensation and Perception, Third Edition by Bennett L. Schwartz and John H. Krantz is a cutting edge and highly readable account of modern sensation and perception from both a cognitive and neurocognitive perspective.

Paperback • 9781071921180 • 584 Pages Jul-23 • \$195 Sage Publications, Inc



### **Personality**

**Theories and Applications** 

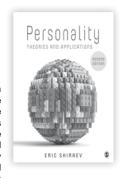
#### **Eric Shiraev**

Personality: Theories and Applications takes an interdisciplinary and cross-cultural approach to the study of personality. Author Eric Shiraev structures the text around three questions: What are the basic ideas and facts that we focus on? How do we study these ideas and facts? How do we apply them? Readers will benefit from a deeper understanding of personality as they navigate a wide range of theories, empirical studies, and thought-provoking exercises, fostering

enhanced critical thinking and knowledge. Updates to the Second Edition include a new chapter on the digital domain of personality, incorporates the latest findings from the fields of behavioral economics and neuroscience, and offers expanded coverage of LGBTQ+ issues, including prejudice and cultural stereotypes.

Paperback • 9781071857182 • 528 Pages Nov-23 • \$135

Sage Publications, Inc

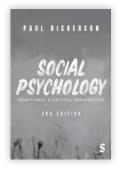


## Social Psychology

**Traditional and Critical Perspectives** 

#### Paul Dickerson

This thoroughly updated second edition of Social Psychology addresses pressing topics such as climate change activism, digital technology, pandemics and Al. With three new chapters on group behaviour, culture and social cognition, this edition engages in even more detail with both classic and contemporary approaches and draws on a wider range of critical perspectives. Through accessible, section-by-section critiques, a vibrant sense of



relevance, debate and new possibilities are brought to the world of social psychology. This essential resource is a must-have for students who want to go beyond a superficial awareness of names and theories to develop a deep, critical understanding of social psychology and its relevance to the real world.

Paperback • 9781529732085 • 816 Pages Mar-24 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Positive Psychology**

The Science of Happiness and Flourishing

#### William C. Compton | Edward Hoffman

Positive Psychology: The Science of Happiness and Flourishing offers readers an up-to-date and contemporary introduction to the field of positive psychology. Topically organized, authors William C.

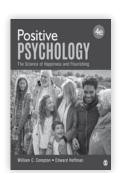
Compton and Edward Hoffman examine how Positive Psychology relates to stressors and health, within such traditional research areas as developmental, clinical, personality, motivational, social, behavioral psychology. The new Fourth Edition features new material on the spread of positive psychology around the world and

expanded coverage on character strengths, emotional intelligence, leisure, and

Paperback • 9781071931073 • 616 Pages Nov-23 • \$135

the biology of positive emotions.

Sage Publications, Inc



## **Evolution and Psychology**

#### Scott A. MacDougall-Shackleton

Evolution and Psychology is a critical exploration of how evolutionary approaches can be used to understand the human mind and behaviour. Written for undergraduate students in the social sciences, this text provides an accessible introduction to foundational concepts in evolutionary biology. It then explores evolutionary perspectives on key psychological topics such as cognition, development, group dynamics, mate choice, language and communication, psychopathology, and culture.



An interdisciplinary approach is woven throughout, integrating evolutionary psychology with insights from behavioural ecology, anthropology, genetics, and neuroscience. You will learn to think critically about evolutionary explanations, with Warning Flag features throughout the text that address frequently misunderstood topics, common fallacies, and historical misuses and abuses of applying evolutionary theory to human behaviour.

Paperback • 9781529773767 • 496 Pages Dec-23 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd

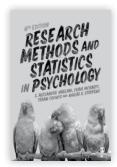
## **Research Methods and** Statistics in Psychology

S Alexander Haslam | Craig McGarty | Tegan Cruwys | Niklas K. Steffens

Updated with new chapters on multiple regression and high-level research methods, this 4th edition of Research Methods and Statistics in Psychology delivers all you need to develop a practical understanding of both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in psychology. In particular,

this book guides you through the range of choices and considerations involved in research design, data analysis and report presentation. Your learning is supported by a range of features, both in the book and online.

Paperback • 9781529793666 • 624 Pages Apr-24 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd

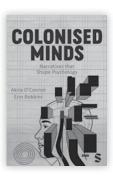


## **Colonised Minds**

Narratives that Shape Psychology

#### Akira O'Connor | Erin Robbins

Psychology, as it is taught in the Global North, strives to be an objective science beyond reproachbut what happens when we examine the discipline critically, through an anti-colonial lens? This text pulls back the curtain on the existing canon to reveal the historical power structures that shaped the discipline, and examines the extent to which psychology today continues to uphold oppression. Colonised Minds



situates current teaching and research of major topics in the field of psychology within the context of colonialism to better understand how some ideas were allowed to flourish while others were suppressed, censored, or left behind. This book will also direct you to critical, antiracist, and feminist approaches for the field and the modern university more generally- looking to voices and perspectives that have been marginalised for ways to rethink the way we see, and teach,

Paperback • 9781529791792 • 248 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## **Research Methodology**

Best Practices for Rigorous, Credible, and Impactful Research

#### **Herman Aguinis**

Herman Aguinis's Research Methodology: Best Practices for Rigorous, Credible, and Impactful Research provides a comprehensive guide to conducting high-impact empirical research. A valuable resource for all researchers, it offers step-by-step explanations of diverse methodologies with practical guidelines. This text aids readers in selecting compelling topics, reporting results, and evaluating published research.

Paperback • 9781071871942 • 608 Pages Mar-24 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

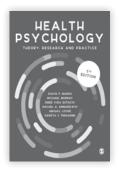


## **Health Psychology**

Theory, Research and Practice

David F. Marks | Michael Murray | Emee Vida Estacio | Rachel A. Annunziato | Abigail Locke

Health Psychology takes a truly international and critical biopsychosocial approach, providing students with a holistic understanding of health behaviour, culture and change. Thoroughly updated with the latest research, this comprehensive introduction to foundational and cutting-edge topics in health psychology gives you the tools you need to critically



appraise theory and research, and to apply this knowledge to real-world public health issues. Praised for its coverage of social justice, macro-social and cultural issues in health, this edition features three new chapters on parenting and health, responses to the COVID-19 pandemic, and gender-affirmative healthcare for transgender people. Now in full colour, it also includes updated pedagogy, with international Key Studies, Critical Discussions and Insights boxes to extend your learning. Written by experts in the field, this must-read for students of Health Psychology, Health Promotion and Health Behaviour demonstrates how theory and research learned in the classroom impacts public policy around the world.

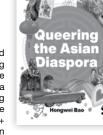
Paperback • 9781529609899 • 728 Pages Feb-24 • £43.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# Queering the Asian Diaspora

#### Hongwei Bao

The current COVID-19 pandemic has exuberated global geopolitical tensions and led to rising Sinophobia and anti-Asian racism worldwide. At the same time, there has been a nascent Asian diaspora consciousness emerging in the West, celebrating Asian identity and cultural heritage. In the space between anti-Asian racism and Asian Pride, LGBTQ+ people's voices are largely missing. Can queer Asian diaspora comfortably identify with mainstream Asian



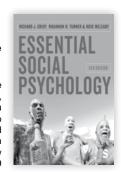
diaspora and LGBT politics? Is a queer Asian diaspora cultural politics possible? What would it look like? This book answers these questions by drawing on a range of contemporary case studies from queer Asian diaspora cultural production in recent years including art, performance, film and political activism. Situated at the intersections of queer studies, diaspora studies and Asian Studies, this book articulates an intersectional cultural politics that is anti-racist, decolonial, anti-nationalist, feminist and queer.

Paperback • 9781529619683 • 150 Pages Nov-24 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Essential Social Psychology**

## Richard J. Crisp | Rhiannon N. Turner | Rose Meleady

Essential Social Psychology introduces you to the core topics in Social Psychology, covering its history, methods, and approaches, as well as helping you grasp key topics such as social influence, group processes, prejudice, friendship, affiliation, and love. This new edition has a strong emphasis on real-world applications, for example exploring how social psychology was applied during the Covid-19 pandemic. It has been updated to include more in-



depth coverage of contemporary topics such as social media, the digital world, as well as social justice topics, such as LGBTQ+ issues in psychology. This book is ideal for undergraduate students of social psychology.

Paperback • 9781529667981 • 568 Pages Mar-24 • £46.99

## **Essential Psychology**

## Philip Banyard | Gayle Dillon | Christine Norman | Belinda Winder

Essential Psychology provides a thorough and accessible introduction to the field of psychology. Written by a team of expert authors, this book warmly welcomes you to all the areas covered on British Psychological Society accredited degree courses. It includes chapters focused on evolution, memory, thinking and reasoning, motivation and emotion, development, and personality. New to this Fourth Edition are two chapters which focus on racism in



psychology and LGBTQ+ psychology. It applies psychological theory to the real world, and includes a wealth of learning features to support your learning, including critical reflections and discussion questions that nurture creative thinking beyond the syllabus. This is the ideal introductory textbook for undergraduate students of psychology and those undertaking a Master's conversion course in psychology.

Paperback • 9781529666564 • 840 Pages Mar-24 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd

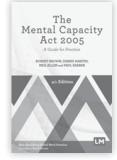


A Guide for Practice

Sage Publications Ltd

## Robert Brown | Debbie Martin | Neil Allen | Paul Barber

The Mental Capacity Act 2005 and its accompanying Codes of Practice continue to have a huge impact on mental health professionals working with some of the most vulnerable people throughout England and Wales. Whether you are a Social Worker, Best Interest



Assessor, Mental Health Nurse, Doctor, Psychiatrist or an Approved Mental Health Professional (AMHP), understanding the Mental Capacity Act and its implications for practice is essential and this indispensable guide will help you do just that.

Paperback • 9781526460998 • 340 Pages Apr-24 • £29.99 Learning Matters

## **Becoming an** Academic Writer

50 Exercises for Paced, Productive, and **Powerful Writing** 

#### Patricia Goodson

With its friendly, step-by-step format, the third edition of Becoming an Academic Writer helps readers improve their writing by engaging in deep, deliberate, and daily practice. Author Patricia Goodson designed this book for anyone in an academic setting who

must write to survive, from new graduate students to senior faculty. Featuring 50 exercises, this practical and flexible self-paced guide is organized so readers can either work through the exercises in order, or focus on the specific areas where they need additional practice. The third edition features an expanded unit on how to manage the reading required for any writing project - a strategy to help writers avoid getting bogged down in this crucial step. Updated material, alongside testimonials from students and readers, new appendices on topics such as processing reviewer feedback, and new "Research Shows" boxes help readers address important hurdles to developing a lower-stress, sustainable writing habit.

Paperback • 9781544356150 • 272 Pages Aug-23 • \$65 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Political Geography**

This innovative and thought-provoking text will teach you about the diverse and increasingly expansive subdiscipline of geopolitics. Divided into three sections, Political Geography draws on case studies from a diverse range of scales, contexts, and demographics, to introduce you to the key approaches, concepts, and futures of geopolitics. You will cover an extensive range of key topics in Political Geography, from

feminist geopolitics to non-human worlds, and nationalism to peace and resistance. Throughout this first edition you will apply various theoretical lenses, utilise a wide range of examples both past and present, and draw on cutting edge scholarship to reinvigorate your understanding of important themes such as the state, borders, and territory. Based on the awardwinning course at RHUL, **Politcal Geography** includes a variety of sites, spaces, materials, and images alongside 'In the field' tips, ideas for practical dissertation research, and tasks to facilitate active follow-on learning

Sage Publications Ltd



## BECOMING AN **ACADEMIC** WRITER 50 EXERCISES FOR PACED, PRODUCTIVE, AND POWERFUL WRITING

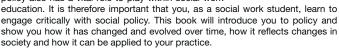
PATRICIA GOODSON

## **Social Policy and Social Work**

An Introduction

#### Jo Cunningham | Steve Cunningham | Alice O'Sullivan

An understanding of social policy is crucial for social workers as it underpins and shapes the legislative framework that they work within. From safeguarding service users and enabling them to improve their lives, to protecting the most vulnerable in society, social policy also has a vital role to play within social work

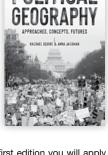


Paperback • 9781526493521 • 336 Pages Apr-24 • £25.99 Learning Matters



Approaches, Concepts, Futures

#### Rachael Squire | Anna Jackman



Paperback • 9781526498854 • 256 Pages Nov-23 • £31.99

## **Key Thinkers on Space and Place**

#### Rob Kitchin | Mary Gilmartin | Sue Roberts | **Phil Hubbard**

Space and place are at the heart of how geographers and sociologists think. This updated edition of the essential undergraduate text will introduce you to the most influential thinkers in the tradition of social theory, with a new focus on the past fifty years. This book is designed to engage with theoretical debates in human geography through the individuals who



have made the most significant contributions to this field. This will show you how ideas are shaped by contexts, and how those ideas in turn effect change. This book shows how theoretical understandings evolve, shift and change. It also highlights the connections between different thinkers, whose ideas are developed in collaboration with or in reaction to others.

Paperback • 9781529732559 • 786 Pages May-24 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

#### **Social Work**

An Introduction

#### Joyce Lishman | Janine Bolger | Neil Gibson | Gary Spolander | Chris Yuill

Now in its third edition, Social Work: An Introduction will equip you, as a future social worker, with everything you need to know in your first year and beyond. Split into four parts, each chapter is packed with learning features to allow you to get the most out of your reading and studies. This book includes: -Case studies and exercises to illustrate and test your knowledge - Critical thinking boxes and reflective



questions to help you carefully consider and review what you have learned -Recommended reading to further develop your understanding - A range of tools for practice with different service user groups - Guidance on relating your knowledge to different practice frameworks throughout the UK.

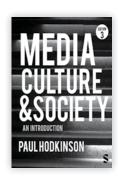
Paperback • 9781529602586 • 704 Pages May-23 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Media, Culture and Society

An Introduction

#### Paul Hodkinson

As digital media come to saturate more and more of our societies, what benefits and challenges do they bring? Who holds power in contemporary media industries, and do they have our best interests at heart? What role do media play in our cultural identities and the relations between communities? How much control do media users have over the role of platforms, algorithms and data in their lives? Media increasingly dominate our social and cultural



worlds, affecting issues of power, politics, knowledge, identity, and everyday life. But what are the implications of the mediatisation of contemporary life, and how should we make sense of it? In this fully updated and revised edition of his bestselling textbook, Paul Hodkinson explores the social and cultural significance of media in the age of digital platforms.

Paperback • 9781529796537 • 384 Pages Apr-24 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Statistical Literacy

A Beginner's Guide

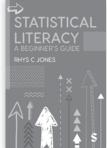
### **Rhys Jones**

In an increasingly data-centric world, we all need to know how to read and interpret statistics. But where do we begin? This book breaks statistical terms and concepts down in a clear, straightforward way. From understanding what data are telling you to exploring the value of good storytelling with numbers, it equips you with the information and skills you need to become statistically literate. Approachable and down to earth, this guide is aimed at undergraduates across

the social sciences, psychology, business and beyond who want to engage confidently with quantitative methods or statistics. It forms a reassuring aid for anyone looking to understand the foundations of statistics before their course advances, or as a refresher on key content.

Paperback • 9781529754797 • 400 Pages Feb-24 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd



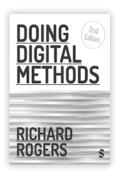


## **Doing Digital Methods**

## **Richard Rogers**

How do you use social media platforms, search engines, and other forms of digital media to explore the key issues of our time? With this second edition, learn how to use the latest advancements in digital methods to answer your pressing research questions. Whether you are new to digital research or are exploring a new platform, this book equips you with tools to navigate the evolving digital landscape and conduct rigorous studies in the digital age.

Paperback • 9781529764321 • 344 Pages Dec-23 • £38.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Analyzing Text** and Discourse

Nine Approaches for the Social Sciences

#### Anders Björkvall | Kristina Boréus | Per-Anders Svärd

Choose the right methodological tools to answer your research question and know how to use them with this anthology of textual analysis approaches. Each chapter provides not only relevant theoretical background behind each methodology, but also its advantages and challenges, its potential applications,

and its relationship to studying social phenomenon. Through step-by-step worked examples of real-world data, you get an in-depth window into each method in action and learn how to apply the same techniques successfully and confidently in your own research.

Paperback • 9781529601954 • 288 Pages Apr-24 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Social Research Methods**

Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed **Methods Approaches** 

## Sigmund Grønmo

Framing research as the process of asking and answering questions, this book demonstrates how to identify good research questions and how to structure and explore them successfully. Through real-life examples demonstrating different types of research, the book introduces qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches so you can compare different methods at every stage of the research



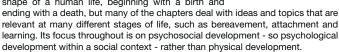
Paperback • 9781529616811 • 656 Pages Nov-23 • £37.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Human Growth &** Development

## Chris Beckett | Hilary Taylor

Our bestselling social work textbook is back again. Taking you right back to basics, this book explains and analyses key theories in a really accessible way before going on to discuss, in detail, how theory can be incorporated into every day social work practice. Each chapter contains activities with step-by-step commentaries for discussion, self-analysis and critical reflection. The book very loosely follows the shape of a human life, beginning with a birth and



Paperback • 9781529608977 • 368 Pages Jan-24 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Researching Digital Life

Orientations, Methods and Practice

### James Ash | Rob Kitchin | Agnieszka Leszczynski

This multidisciplinary textbook introduces you to the interconnectivity of digital space, technology, objects, people and data. It provides a theoretical framework for grounding your understanding of digital life. You will be introduced to relevant methods for exploring digital life and, by explaining their benefits and disadvantages, you can select the most appropriate method to answer your research questions.

Paperback • 9781529601657 • 328 Pages Mar-24 • £32 99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Anti-Oppressive Social Work Practice

## Prospera Tedam

Grounded in principles and values of fairness and equality, anti-oppressive practice (AOP) lies at the heart of social work and social work education. This book will equip you with the tools and knowledge you need to address the concepts of diversity, oppression, power and powerless, and practice in ethically appropriate ways for contemporary social work practice.

Paperback • 9781529601053 • 256 Pages Mar-24 • £22.99 Learning Matters



# Researching Digital Media and Society

### Simon Lindgren | Moa Eriksson Krutrök

We live in an increasingly digitised society. In an age of digital identities, rapid developments in Artificial Intelligence and ever more sophisticated software available, our methods for researching digital media must be flexible and adaptable. This book will help you to understand why researchers in this field choose and use particular research methods, equipping you to put these methods into practice across the whole range of undergraduate media courses. This book



shows you how research methods can help us to make sense of the myriad of information we encounter online every day, from Tiktok influencers to viral Twitter posts. Complete with case studies in each chapter, the book covers both well-established methods, such as network analysis, and cutting-edge ones, such as interface analysis. It provides a crucial foundation for research in digital media, demonstrating the scope and potential of these tools.

Paperback • 9781529605167 • 216 Pages
Jan-24 • £32.99
Sage Publications Ltd

## **Qualitative Content Analysis**

Methods, Practice and Software

### Udo Kuckartz | Stefan Rädiker

Are you working with qualitative data but unsure how to approach your analysis? This hands-on guide to qualitative content analysis from two internationally renowned experts provides you with a clear strategy for analysing your data, whether you are working with social media content, field notes, images, narratives or focus group data. Using qualitative interviews as an example, the book provides a clear structure for approaching your analysis that can be adapted for your research project.

Paperback • 9781529609134 • 256 Pages Feb-23 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

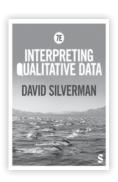


## Interpreting Qualitative Data

#### **David Silverman**

In his signature pragmatic and friendly style, David Silverman acts as your stand-in supervisor in the seventh edition of this book, taking you step-by-step through different methods for making sense of qualitative data. Whether you are interested in analysing visual images, interviews, focus groups or online data, this book provides a clear framework for using qualitative data to answer your research questions.

Paperback • 9781529622546 • 496 Pages Jan-24 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Communication & Interpersonal Skills in Social Work

## Juliet Koprowska

Communication and interpersonal skills are an essential part of practice. Taking a skills-based approach, this book looks at research, theories, approaches and processes, demonstrating how they relate directly to practice. It will help you to understand the benefits that good communication skills can bring to your work with children and families, adults, groups, and those with communication difficulties.

Paperback • 9781529625998 • 280 Pages Apr-24 • £25.99 Learning Matters



## Social Work and Human Development

## Janet Walker | Nigel Horner

Social work engages with people across the life course, and social workers are expected to work with groups of people at very different stages of their life. Developing a thorough understanding of human growth to encompass the whole of the life course is therefore a central part of all qualifying social work training and practice. A clear favourite among students and lecturers, this bestselling book



introduces the main theoretical models in a clear and accessible way before applying them to various stages of the life course. From infants to older adults, the author uses case studies and practice examples to bring social work methods, skills and principles to life.

Paperback • 9781529621815 • 272 Pages Mar-24 • £24.99 Learning Matters

# Assessment, Risk & Decision Making in Social Work

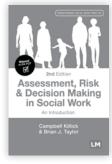
An Introduction

### Campbell Killick | Brian J. Taylor

As a practising social worker, you will need to be able to make sound judgments in complex contexts and when you are under pressure. This book covers the essential knowledge you will need to understand and develop skills in relation to professional judgement

and decision making processes, including: - the use of assessment tools; - engagement in assessment and decision processes; - the context of risk, complexity and uncertainty in practice; - communication and management of risk within social care processes.

Paperback • 9781529621358 • 216 Pages Apr-24 • £22.99 Learning Matters

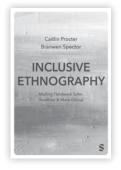


# Inclusive Making Fieldy More Ethical

# Inclusive Ethnography Making Fieldwork Safer, Healthier and

### Caitlin Procter | Branwen Spector

How can you do ethnographic field research in a safe way for you and the people you work with? In this nuanced, candid book, researchers from across the globe discuss core challenges faced by ethnographers, reflecting on research from preparation to dissemination and how identity interacts with the realities of doing fieldwork. Building on the work of the editors' The New Ethnographer



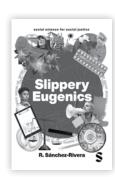
Project, which has been seeking to change the way ethnographic methods are approached and taught since 2018, the book: - Promotes an inclusive approach that invites you to learn from the challenges faced by a diverse range of scholars. - Addresses underexplored issues including emotional and physical safety in the face of ableism, homophobia and racism. - Challenges assumptions of what it means to produce knowledge by conducting fieldwork.

Paperback • 9781529620023 • 256 Pages Apr-24 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Slippery Eugenics**

Rachell Sánchez-Rivera

Paperback • 9781529626254 • 120 Pages Apr-24 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

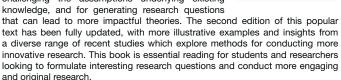


## Constructing Research Questions

**Doing Interesting Research** 

### Mats Alvesson | Jorgen Sandberg

A key step for researchers wanting to produce interesting and influential theory development is formulating innovative research questions. In this text, Alvesson and Sandberg have developed a problematization methodology for identifying and challenging the assumptions underlying existing knowledge, and for generating research questions



Paperback • 9781529629132 • 232 Pages
Apr-24 • £35.99
Sage Publications Ltd

## **Social Work Practice**

Assessment, Planning, Intervention and Review

### Jonathan Parker

Providing you with a complete foundation of knowledge and understanding for each process, this step-by-step guide will introduce you to the four main aspects of social work practice - Assessment, Planning, Intervention and Review - and help you to apply theory to practice across settings and service user groups.

Paperback • 9781529673289 • 288 Pages Apr-24 • £27.99 Learning Matters



# **Understanding Humans**

How Social Science Can Help Solve Our Problems

### **David Edmonds**

Compiling the best episodes of **Sage's 'Social Science Bites' podcast** since its beginning in 2012, this pocket-sized volume is sure to inspire and provoke. With a foreword by David Edmonds, host of the podcast, this book will show you how social science can help to solve problems in today's society. It is structured into sections on identity, learning,

human behaviour, social change, and the unexpected, with each chapter offering the perspective of one of the most dynamic thinkers in the social sciences. Taking a multidisciplinary approach, Edmonds' selection of interviews includes topics such as racial inequality, moral psychology, the pandemic, and the prison system.

Paperback • 9781529680171 • 144 Pages Sep-23 • £12.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Paril Elande 3 1 4 4 4 9

HOW SOCIAL

SOLVE OUR "

UNDERSTANDING

## **How to Argue**

### **Alastair Bonnett**

Do you want to get better at developing your argument, but don't know where to start? This book breaks down different types of argument, from writing to presenting and exam technique. It's ideal for students of all levels and of all study areas, making this a go-to text for everyone. Key features include: - Chapter objectives and key topics to ensure it's the right chapter for you - Tips, exercises and useful phrases to apply the content to your learning - A glossary and further reading to broaden your arguing technique Student Success is a series of essential guides for students

you - Tips, exercises and useful phrases to apply the content to your learning - A glossary and further reading to broaden your arguing technique Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529668223 • 136 Pages Oct-23 • £14.99

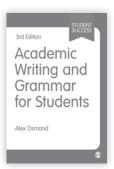
Sage Publications Ltd



# **Academic Writing and Grammar for Students**

#### Alex Osmond

From grammar and punctuation, to proofreading and fixing mistakes, this is your one-stop guide to improving your academic writing to achieve better grades at university. Including quotes from tutors and examples of good and bad practice, this book provides step-by-step guidance on - Basic conventions of academic writing - Critical thinking - Conciseness and clarity - Proofreading and referencing Common mistakes and how to avoid them.

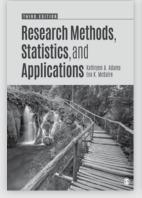


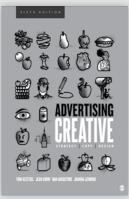
Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

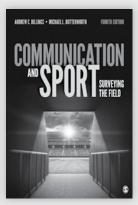
Paperback • 9781529628210 • 232 Pages Mar-24 • £19.99

Sage Publications Ltd

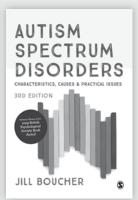
# BESTSELLERS

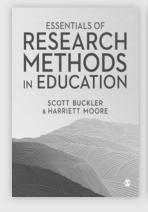




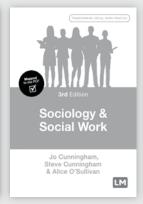






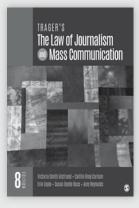




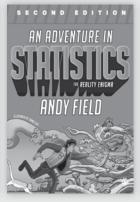
















#### Beverly J. DeMarr | Suzanne de Janasz.....5A Index Blended Coaching......12A Α Bob Price......27A A Guide to Detracking Math Courses ......14A Brand Management......3A Breaking Down the Monolingual Wall......17A A Hands-on Introduction to Big Data Analytics ......2A A Little Guide for Teachers: Building Relationships Brent Duckor | Carrie Holmberg ......8A in Schools......24A Brett Vogelsinger......16A A Little Guide for Teachers: SEND in School ......20A Bringing Project-Based Learning to Life in Aaron Bradbury | Tamsin Grimmer ......23A Mathematics, K-12......13A Academic Writing and Grammar for Students ......37A Building the Young Reader's Brain, Birth Through Age 8..... 17A Accelerating Learning for All, PreK-8 ......16A Bullying Beyond the Schoolyard ......23A Active Learning......8A Business & Society......5A Adam Brett | Jo Brassington ......19A Business & Society......5A Business Analytics ......1A Akira O'Connor | Erin Robbins ......31A Al Marshall......1A Business Analytics ......2A Alan Hodkinson .......23A Business Ethics ......2A Alastair Bonnett......37A Business Skills for the 21st Century......2A Alex Cobham......4A Business-to-Business Marketing ......1A Alex Osmond......37A C Amiad Ali ......20A Caitlin Procter | Branwen Spector .......36A Calvin Boardman | Alan Sandomir | Harris Sondak......4A Analyzing Text and Discourse ......34A Campbell Killick | Brian J. Taylor ......36A Anders Björkvall | Kristina Boréus | Per-Anders Svärd .......34A Cariona Flaherty | Marion Taylor......27A Andy Goldhawk ......22A Carol Pelletier Radford ......20A Angela Torres | Ho Nguyen | Elizabeth Hull Barnes | Carol Thompson | Peter Wolstencroft ......19A Annmarie Hanlon......3A Caroline Whiting | Paul Richardson ......24A Anti-Oppressive Social Work Practice ......35A Chris Beckett | Hilary Taylor ......34A Antiracist Reading Revolution [Grades K-8]......21A Christa Jackson | Kristin L. Cook | Sarah B. Bush | Margaret Mohr-Schroeder | Cathrine Maiorca......22A Applied Positive Psychology......30A Christa Jackson | Thomas Roberts | Cathrine Maiorca | Arjen Boin | Martin Lodge......28A Kristin L. Cook | Sarah B. Bush......21A Arran Hamilton | John Hattie | Dylan Wiliam......20A Christina Roulston | Miriam Davies ......27A Assessing Multilingual Learners......19A Claire Mcloughlin | Sameen Ali | Kailing Xie | Assessment, Risk and Decision Making in Social Work ...... 36A Nic Cheeseman | David E. Hudson ......29A Class, Emotions and the Affective Politics of В Social Inequality ......29A Bad at Math?.....15A Classroom-Ready Rich Algebra Tasks, Grades 6-12......17A Balance Screen Time With Green Time......22A CLPE ......12A Barbara J. Dougherty | Linda C. Venenciano .......17A Collaboration and Co-Teaching for Dual Language Barry Gilmore | Gravity Goldberg ......8A Learners......10A Barry Strickland-Hodge | Rebecca Dickinson | Colonised Minds ......31A Helen Bradbury ......26A Communication and Interpersonal Skills in Social Work......35A Becoming a Multicultural Educator......9A Connecting High-Leverage Practices to Becoming a Social Justice Educator ......12A Student Success......24A Becoming an Academic Writer......33A Constructing Research Questions .......36A Belonging ......13A Consumer Behaviour......1A Ben Kingston-Hughes ......17A Creativity in the Early Years......9A Bennett L. Schwartz | John H. Krantz ......30A Critical Comprehension [Grades K-6] ......14A

Critical Thinking and Writing in Nursing	27A	Entrepreneurship	3A
Cultivating Mathematical Hearts	10A	Environmental Policy	.29A
D		Equity Moves to Support Multilingual Learners in Mathematics and Science, Grades K-8	13A
Daily Routines to Jump-Start Problem Solving,		Equity, Diversity and Inclusion for Nursing Associates	.26A
Grades K-8	16A	Eric Shiraev	.31A
Damien Fitzgerald   Heloise Maconochie	9A	Essential Psychology	.32A
Danielle Tucker   Stefano Cirella   Paul Kelly	1A	Essential Social Psychology	.32A
Database Design, Application Development, and Administration	6A	Essential Subject Knowledge for Primary Teaching	
Database Design, Query, Formulation, and Administration	6A	Essentials of Mental Health Nursing	
Dave Stuart Jr	11A	Essentials of Nursing Children and Young People	
David Deakins   Jonathan M. Scott	3A	Evolution and Psychology	
David Edmonds	36A	Explaining Primary Science	.18A
David F. Marks   Michael Murray   Emee Vida Estacio   Rachel A. Annunziato   Abigail Locke	32A	F	
David Silverman		Feedback for Continuous Improvement in the Classroom	
David Waugh   Wendy Jolliffe   Kate Allott		Fenesha Hubbard	
Dawn Deeter-Schmelz   Gary Hunter   Terry Loe		Fighting Fake News	
Ryan Mullins   Gregory Rich	4A	Focused	
Dawn Deeter-Schmelz   Gary Hunter   Terry Loe		Foundations of Business Thought	4A
Ryan Mullins   Gregory Rich	5A	Fundamentals of Human Resource Management	
Debbie Silver   Jack C. Berckemeyer	16A	Funmi Obembe   Ofer Engel	2A
Debbie Zacarian	14A	G	
Deliberate Optimism	16A		404
Denise Lee	6A	Gary Bloom   Jackie Owens Wilson	
Derek Haylock	21A	Get Free	
Derek Haylock	21A	Give Our Students the Gift of Confidence	
Developing Academic Skills for Nursing Associates	27A	Glynis Frater	
Diana Hopkins   Tom Reid	12A	Grace Iarocci   Jacob A. Burack   Dermot Bowler	
Differentiating Phonics Instruction for Maximum Impact	18A	Grading for Equity	.14A
Digital Business	3A	Graham Peacock   John Sharp   Rob Johnsey   Debbie Wright	24Δ
Digital Culture and Society	27A	Greater Expectations: Enabling Achievement for	. 2 77 1
Disrupting the Teacher Opportunity Gap	19A	Disadvantaged Students	18A
Doing Digital Methods	34A	Green & Tones' Health Promotion	26A
Donald Treadwell	27A	Gregory J. Privitera	30A
Donna M. Mertens	10A	Gregory Rich	7A
Dustin Bindreiff	13A	Growing for Justice	8A
E		н	
Early Childhood Studies	9A	H. Richard Milner IV	.20A
Early Literacy For Under-Fives	9A	Health Psychology	.30A
Edited by: Colin Forster   Rachel Eperjesi	13A	Health Psychology	.32A
Effective Training	7A	Henk W Volberda   Rick M. A. Hollen   Joana R. Pereira	
Eleanor Drago-Severson   Jessica Blum-DeStefano		Jatinder S. Sidhu   Kevin Heij	1A
Deborah Brooks Lawrence	8A	Herman Aguinis	.32A
Emily Morgan	22A	Herman Aguinis	4A
Entrepreneurial Finance	6A	Herman Aguinis	4A
Entrepreneurial Thinking	2A	Hongwei Bao	.32A

How to Argue	37A	Jim Watterston   Yong Zhao	11A
HRM Core Concepts	6A	Jo Cunningham   Steve Cunningham   Alice O'Sullivan	33A
Hubert Zimmermann   Milena Elsinger   Alex Burkhardt	28A	Joan Lachance   Andrea Honigsfeld	10A
Human Growth and Development	34A	Joanie Willett   Arianna Giovannini	29A
Human Resource Management	6A	Joe Feldman	14A
Human Resource Management	7A	John J. SanGiovanni	16A
Human Resource Management	7A	John Keenan   Andy Hind	10A
		John Knight   Yamni Nigam   Jayne Cutter	26A
ı		Jon Saphier	19A
Ian Warwick   Alex Crossman		Jonathan A. Smith	30A
Improving Quality in Healthcare		Jonathan Barnes	13A
In Praise of Foibles		Jonathan Eckert	15A
Inclusive Ethnography		Jonathan Parker	36A
Information Literacy, Misinformation and Fake News		Jorge Valenzuela	16A
Instructional Feedback	8A	Joyce Lishman   Janine Bolger   Neil Gibson	
International Organizations in World Politics	28A	Gary Spolander   Chris Yuill	33A
International Relations	28A	Juliet Koprowska	35A
Interpreting Qualitative Data	35A	Just Read It	11A
Introducing Communication Research	27A	Just Teaching	15A
Introduction to Comparative and International Education	13A		
Introduction to Primary School Teaching	13A	K	
Ivannia Soto   Sydney Snyder   Margarita Espino Calderón		Karen Boardman	
Margo Gottlieb   Andrea Honigsfeld		Karen M. Wright   Mick McKeown	
Ivannia Soto   Theodore Ruiz Sagun   Michael Beiersdorf	13A	Karin Doull   Susan Ogier	
J		Kate Orton-Johnson	
Jacqueline Chang	26A	Katie Kelly   Lester Laminack   Vivian Vasquez	
James Abdey		Kaye L. Otten   Sonja R. de Boer   Leslie Ann Bross	
James Ash   Rob Kitchin   Agnieszka Leszczynski		Keira Sewell	23A
James Marshall		Key Issues in Special Educational Needs, Disability and Inclusion	22 A
Jane Medwell   David Wray   George Moore		Key Thinkers on Space and Place	
Vivienne Griffiths	23A	Kids Come in All Languages	
Jane Medwell   David Wray   Hilary Minns   Vivienne Griffiths   Liz Coates	25A	Kingsley O. Omeihe   Christian Harrison	
Janet Walker   Nigel Horner	35A	L	
Jarred Amato	11A		171
Jayne Price   Orla McAlinden   Zoë Veal	25A	Laura Hyatt   Carol RobertsLauren M. Wells	
Jean M Philips	7A		
Jean Phillips	6A	Leader Ready	
Jean Phillips	7A	Learning Matters	
Jean Phillips	7A	Lee Ann Jung	
Jeffrey D. Wilhelm   Michael W. Smith   Hugh Kesson   Deborah Appleman	10A	Leigh Hoath   Ed PodestaLidia Gonzalez	
Jeffrey K. Smith   Anastasiya A. Lipnevich		Long-Term Success for Experienced Multilinguals	16A
Thomas R. Guskey	8A	Love and Nurture in the Early Years	23A
Jennifer Marshall	13A	NA.	
Jennifer Teramoto Pedrotti   Shane J. Lopez   Ryon C. McDermott   C. R. Snyder	30A	Maggie Lee McHugh	13A
Jim Burke	8A	Making Room for Impact	20A

Managing Business Ethics	5A	P	
Marc G. Baaij	2A	P. Nick Blanchard   James W. Thacker   Dana M. Cosby	y7A
Margo Gottlieb	19A	Pamela Nevills	17A
Maria C. Grant   Diane Lapp   Marisol Thayre	15A	Patricia Goodson	33A
Maria del Rosario Zavala   Julia Maria Aguirre	10A	Paul Chambers   Nicholas Souter	18A
Marketing for Tourism, Hospitality & Events	4A	Paul Dickerson	
Marketing Research	1A	Paul Hodkinson	33A
Mary Ellen Gordon	2A	Performance Management	4A
Mary Gowan   Beverly J. DeMarr   Jannifer David	6A	Performance Management	4A
Mary Gowan	6A	Personality	31A
Mastery Mathematics for Primary Teachers	12A	Peter Ellis	26A
Mathematics Explained for Primary Teachers	21A	Peter Liljedahl   Maegan Giroux	20A
Mathematics Tasks for the Thinking Classroom, Grades K-5	20A	Philip Banyard   Gayle Dillon   Christine Norman   Belinda Winder	32A
Mats Alvesson   Jorgen Sandberg	36A	Planning the Primary National Curriculum	23A
Media, Culture and Society	33A	Poetry Pauses	16A
Medicines Management for Nursing Associates	27A	Political Geography	33A
Megan Stephenson   Angela Gill	23A	Positive Pedagogy across the Primary Curriculum	13A
Mel Fugate	5A	Positive Psychology	30A
Melissa C. Jenkins   Wendy W. Murawski	24A	Positive Psychology	31A
Michael Beverland   Pinar Cankurtaran	3A	Practical Prescribing for Nurses	26A
Michael E. Kraft   Barry G. Rabe   Norman J. Vig	29A	Pride and Progress: Making Schools LGBT+	
Michael Fullan   Joanne Quinn	10A	Inclusive Spaces	19A
Michael Mannino	6A	Primary Curriculum Design and Delivery	11A
Michael Mannino	6A	Primary English for Trainee Teachers	15A
Mr T Does Primary History	18A	Primary English: Knowledge and Understanding	23A
Murray Anderson-Wallace   Nick Downham	26A	Primary English: Teaching Theory and Practice	25A
My Leading While Female Journey	14A	Primary Science: Knowledge and Understanding	24A
NI .		Principles of Business & Management	3A
<b>N</b>		Professional Selling	4A
Nancy Akhavan	19A	Professional Selling	5A
Nancy Frey   Michelle Shin   Douglas Fisher   Enrico Biscocho	22Α	Professional Studies for Secondary Teaching	17A
Nasreen Majid		Professor Jonathan Glazzard   Samuel Stones	20A
Natasha Lindstaedt		Project-Based Learning+, Grades 6-12	16A
Negotiation & Dispute Resolution		Promoting Good Progress in Primary Schools	24A
Nikolaos Zahariadis		Prospera Tedam	35A
Norma Rossi   Malte Riemann		Public Sector Management	28A
Norman Flynn   Alberto Asquer		Q	
0		Qualitative Content Analysis	35A
O.C. Ferrell   Debbie M. Thorne   Linda Ferrell	5Δ	Qualitative Psychology: A Practical Guide to	
O.C. Ferrell   Debbie M. Thorne   Linda Ferrell		Research Methods	
Oliver Laasch		Qualitative Research Methods for Business Students	
Omar Akbar		Queering the Asian Diaspora	32A
Onboarding Teachers		R	
Organizational Change Management		Rachael Squire   Anna Jackman	33A
Oscar Corrigan   Nancy Frey   Douglas Fisher   John		Rachell Sánchez-Rivera	

Real Talk About Classroom Management	24A	Simplifying STEIVI [6-12]	22A
Rebecca G. Harper	12A	Simplifying STEM [PreK-5]	21A
Rebecca McKinney   Colleen Urlik	16A	Slippery Eugenics	36A
Regan A. R. Gurung	30A	Small Group Reading With Multilingual Learners	19A
Representation in Children's Literature	12A	Social Media Marketing	3A
Research and Evaluation in Education and Psychology	10A	Social Policy and Social Work	33A
Research Methodology	32A	Social Psychology	31A
Research Methods and Statistics in Psychology	31A	Social Research Methods	34A
Researching Digital Life	34A	Social Work and Human Development	35A
Researching Digital Media and Society	35A	Social Work Practice	36A
Rhys Jones	34A	Social Work	33A
Richard J. Crisp   Rhiannon N. Turner   Rose Meleady	32A	Sonja Cherry-Paul	21A
Richard Lynch   Oliver Barish   Vinh Sum Chau		Sonya Murray-Darden   Gwendolyn Y. Turner	21A
Charles Thornton   Karl S. R. Warner		Sports Marketing	5A
Richard Rogers	34A	Statistical Literacy	34A
Rick Stiggins		Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	30A
Right From the Start	19A	Stephanie Malia Krauss   Manuel S. Herrera (illustrator)	15A
Rob Kitchin   Mary Gilmartin   Sue Roberts   Phil Hubbard	AEEb	Stephen Briseño   Kayla Briseño   Gretchen Bernabei	24A
Robert Brown   Debbie Martin   Neil Allen   Paul Barber	32A	Strategic Management	1A
Robert Newell	12A	Strategic Management	3A
Ron Nash	25A	Strategic Staffing	7A
Ron Nash	25A	Stuart Tiffany	18A
Ross Brennan   Louise Canning   Helen McGrath	1A	Student Workbook Mathematics Explained for	
Ruby Ababio-Fernandez   Courtney Winkfield	11A	Primary Teachers	21A
Ruth Cross   James Woodall	26A	Sunil G. Savur	2A
Ryan Powell   Jay Emery   Lee Crookes	29A	Suzanne Mawson   Lucrezia Casulli	2A
S		Т	
S Alexander Haslam   Craig McGarty   Tegan Cruwys		Tamar Gutner	284
Niklas K. Steffens	31A	Tan Huynh   Beth Skelton	
Sales Force Management	7A	Teaching Better Day by Day	
Sam Fullerton	5A	Teaching Climate Change and Sustainability in the	07 (
Sameer Hinduja   Justin W. Patchin	23A	Primary Curriculum	22A
Sarah Morris	27A	Teaching Writing From Content Classroom to Career,	
Scott A. MacDougall-Shackleton	31A	Grades 6-12	15A
Seamus Gibbons   Emma Lennard	15A	Text Structures From Picture Books [Grades 2-8]	24A
Security Studies	28A	The Academic Skills Handbook	12A
Seen, Heard, & Valued	9A	The Dissertation Journey	17A
Sensation and Perception	30A	The Drivers	10A
Sequencing the Primary Curriculum	15A	The Educator's Guide to Autism Spectrum Disorder	9A
Serena Pariser	24A	The Equity Expression	18A
Serving Educational Equity	21A	The European Union in the 21st Century	28A
Shifting Self and System	11A	The Global Challenge	7A
Sigmund Grønmo	34A	The ITT Core Content Framework	20A
Simon Hudson   Louise Hudson	4A	The Mental Capacity Act 2005	32A
Simon Lindgren   Moa Eriksson Krutrök	35A	The National Curriculum and the Teachers' Standards	21A
Simon Taylor	9A	The Politics of Development	29A

The Politics of Policymaking28A	V	
The Power of We25A	Vladimir Pucik   Paul Evans   Ingmar Bjorkman	
The Race Card20A	Kenar Jhaveri	7A
The Super Quick Guide to Learning Activities22A	14/	
The Trainee Teacher's Handbook19A	W	
The Will to Learn11A	What Do We Know and What Should We Do About Authoritarian Regimes?	29A
There Are No Deficits Here11A	What Do We Know and What Should We Do About	
Tim Cusack   Vince Bustamante14A	Tax Justice?	4A
Tim Lomas   Kate Hefferon   Itai Ivtzan   Kirsty Gardiner30A	"When I Started Teaching, I Wish I Had Known"	20A
Tracy L. Tuten3A	Whole Child, Whole Life	15A
Training to be a Primary School Teacher: The CCF	Why Children Need Joy	17A
and Beyond23A	Wiley Blevins	18A
Transforming Schools for Multilingual Learners14A	William A. Howe   Penelope L. Lisi	9A
Tricia Ebarvia22A	William C. Compton   Edward Hoffman	31A
Trudy T. Arriaga   Stacie L. Stanley   Delores B. Lindsey14A	Writing Workouts, Grades 6-12	12A
U	Υ	
Udo Kuckartz   Stefan Rädiker35A	Your Secondary School Direct Toolkit	104
Understanding Anatomy and Physiology in Nursing26A	Tour coolingary control brook rooms.	
Understanding Ethics for Nursing Students26A	Z	
Understanding Humans36A	Zachary Scott Robbins   Dominique Smith	
Understanding Intellectual and Developmental	Sarah Ortega   Oscar Corrigan   Bryan Dale	12A
Disabilities29A	Zubin Sethna	1A



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781529768701	Strategic International Marketing: Theory and Practice	Leonidas C. Leonidou   Constantine S. Katsikeas   Thomas Fotiadis   Bilge Aykol   Constantinos N. Leonidou	£52.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781529791891	Organizational Paradoxes: Theory and Practice	Stewart R. Clegg   Medhanie Gaim   Miguel Cunha	£27.99	May-24	118	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781071876275	Managing Hospitality Organizations: Achieving Excellence in the Guest Experience	Robert C. Ford   Michael C. Sturman	\$160	Feb-24	656	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781071876312	Organizational Change: An Action-Oriented Toolkit	Gene Deszca   Cynthia Ingols   Evelina Atanassova   Tupper F. Cawsey	\$135	Jan-24	496	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781529603477	Leadership: A Reflective and Student-Centric Approach	Andrei A. Lux	£42.99	Nov-24	384	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781071904244	Meeting the Ethical Challenges of Leadership: Casting Light or Shadow	Craig E. Johnson	\$115	Jan-24	520	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781071925201	Self-Leadership: The Definitive Guide to Personal Excellence	Christopher P. Neck   Jeffery D. Houghton   Charles C. Manz	\$65	Aug-24	225	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781071925256	Managerial Communication: Strategies and Applications	Jennifer R. Veltsos   Geraldine E. Hynes	\$135	Aug-24	440	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781071913307	Stop Calling It Equity, Start Calling It Leadership	Tammy B. Campbell	\$39.95	Sep-24	150	Corwin	Business & Economics
9781529624243	Marketing Management: A Customer- Centric Approach	Fred Selnes   Even J. Lanseng	£49.99	Nov-24	496	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781529667226	Managing Change, Creativity and Innovation	Patrick Dawson   Constantine Andriopoulos   Steven Pattinson	£51.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781529629996	Contemporary Human Resource Management: Text and Cases	Adrian Wilkinson   Tony Dundon   Edward Yates	£53.99	Nov-24	632	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781529667257	Artificial Intelligence and Work: Transforming Work, Organizations, and Society in an Age of Insecurity	John Bratton   Laura Steele	£37.99	Oct-24	336	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781071916933	How Teams Work: A Playbook for Distributing Leadership	Cathy Lassiter   Douglas Fisher   Toni Faddis   Nancy Frey	\$32.95	Apr-24	112	Corwin	Business & Economics
9781071922231	Creating Effective Teams: A Guide for Members and Leaders	Susan A. Wheelan   Maria Åkerlund   Christian Jacobsson	\$65	Aug-24	152	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781529683660	Managing and Organizations: An Introduction to Theory and Practice	Stewart R. Clegg   Tyrone S. Pitsis   Matthew Mount	£40	Nov-24	592	Sage Publications Ltd	Business & Economics
9781071932049	Sales Force Management	Gregory Rich   Rhett Epler	\$135	Aug-24	500	Sage Publications, Inc	Business & Economics
9781544376967	Instructional Equity: Harnessing the Power of Culturally Responsive Teaching	Zaretta Lynn Hammond	\$41.95	Oct-24		Corwin	Education
9781071827710	Start With Radical Love: Antiracist Pedagogy for Social Justice Educators	Crystal Belle	\$33.95	Jan-24	184	Corwin	Education
9781071846940	The Teaching Mathematics for Social Justice Guidebook	Kristopher J. Childs   John W. Staley	\$0	Jun-24	256	Corwin	Education
9781529774924	The Diverse Curriculum	Bennie Kara	£19.99	Dec-24	160	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071862704	Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Skills: A Popular Culture Casebook Approach	Alan M. Schwitzer   Lawrence C. Rubin   Amber Leighann Pope	\$115	Aug-24	328	Sage Publications, Inc	Education



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781529798814	Black in School: The Black Teacher's Guide for Surviving the Classroom:	Kemi Oluyinka   Caren Onanda	£18.99	Sep-24	232	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071921081	The Other Teachers: Psychological Safety in the Workplace	Richard Robertson	\$29.95	Aug-24	176	Corwin	Education
9781071875834	Antiracism in Schools: Principles for Redesigning an Equitable Future	Stephen Sharp	\$39.95	Nov-24	175	Corwin	Education
9781071877210	Mathematics Tasks for the Thinking Classroom, Grades 6-12	Peter Liljedahl	\$38.95	Jun-24	223	Corwin	Education
9781071895009	Research Methods for Education	Gregory J. Privitera   Lynn Ahlgrim-Delzell	\$195	Jan-24	700	Sage Publications, Inc	Education
9781071889213	Listening to Learning: Assessing and Teaching Young Children	Gillian Dowley McNamee   Jie-Qi Chen	\$31.95	Mar-24	168	Corwin	Education
9781071888872	Desegregating Ourselves: Challenging the Biases That Perpetuate Inequities in Our Schools	Edward Fergus	\$34.95	May-24	176	Corwin	Education
9781071904176	Good Grammar [Grades 6-12]: Language Lessons on Grammar, Mechanics, and Style That Work for More Students	Matthew Johnson	\$39.95	Jul-24		Corwin	Education
9781071895672	Social Emotional Learning for Multilingual Learners: Essential Actions for Success	Diane Staehr Fenner   Mindi Teich	\$0	Apr-24	304	Corwin	Education
9781071904121	The Big Book of Tasks for English Language Development, Grades K-8: Lessons and Activities That Invite Learners to Read, Write, Speak, and Listen	Nancy Akhavan	\$39.95	Mar-24	264	Corwin	Education
9781529618761	Contemporary Issues and the 21st Century Child	Andre Kurowski   Sandra Lyndon	£24.99	Nov-24	272	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781529621631	Introduction to Education Studies	Steve Bartlett   Diana Burton	£27.99	May-24	480	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781529622065	Play all the Way: Simple and Effective Learning Ideas for 4 – 5 year olds	Hayley Winter	£21.99	Aug-24	240	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071902349	The Choreography of Presenting: The 7 Essential Abilities of Effective Presenters	Kendall Zoller	\$39.95	May-24	216	Corwin	Education
9781071904954	Overcoming the School Trauma Cycle: Academic and Emotional Supports for Struggling Learners	Trynia Kaufman	\$31.95	Mar-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071902660	Unlocking Multilingual Learners' Potential: Strategies for Making Content Accessible	Diane Staehr Fenner   Sydney Snyder   Meghan Gregoire- Smith	\$39.95	Jan-24	352	Corwin	Education
9781071904138	Welcome to Teachingl: An Illustrated Guide to the Best Profession in the World	Douglas Fisher   Nancy Frey   Taryl Hansen	\$32.95	Jan-24	224	Corwin	Education
9781071904411	Teaching With Superpowers: Ten Brain-Informed Practices	C. Bobbi Hansen	\$29.95	May-24	128	Corwin	Education
9781529620559	Planning Primary English: How to Design and Teach Brilliant Lessons	Kirstie Hewett	£24.99	May-24	296	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071909362	Student Assessment: Better Evidence, Better Decisions, Better Learning	Dylan Wiliam   Douglas Fisher   Nancy Frey	\$32.95	Jun-24		Corwin	Education
9781071909423	Language of Identity, Language of Access: Liberatory Learning for Multilingual Classrooms	Michelle Benegas   Natalia Benjamin	\$39.95	Aug-24	192	Corwin	Education
9781071907412	Assessing Through the Lens of Social and Emotional Learning: Tools and Strategies	Cynthia Sistek   Dee L. Fabry	\$39.95	Jan-24	272	Corwin	Education



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781071919231	Habits of Resilient Educators: Strategies for Thriving During Times of Anxiety, Doubt, and Constant Change	Lindsay Prendergast   Piper Lee	\$34.95	Feb-24	208	Corwin	Education
9781071907535	Advancing Educational Research through Systematic Reviews	Florence Martin	\$65	Oct-24	256	Sage Publications, Inc	Education
9781071910320	Teaching Fantasy Writing: Lessons That Inspire Student Engagement and Creativity, Grades K-6	Carl Anderson	\$33.95	May-24	225	Corwin	Education
9781529621471	Punk Leadership: Leading schools differently	Keziah Featherstone	£19.99	Oct-24	200	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781529630336	The Early Years Foundation Stage: Theory and Practice	Ioanna Palaiologou	£27.99	Sep-24	568	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071913512	Superintendent-Wise: 30 Critical Lessons for Leading Your District	Michael Hinojosa	\$33.95	Oct-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071916377	Answers to Your Biggest Questions About Teaching Secondary Science: Five to Thrive [series]	Karen Mesmer   Enya Granados   Kevin Gant   Laura Shafer   Ayanna D. Perry	\$33.95	Jan-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071910825	Mindframes for Belonging, Identities, and Equity: Fortifying Cultural Bridges	Nicole Law   Sonja Hollins-Alexander   Dominique Smith   John Hattie	\$33.95	Mar-24	224	Corwin	Education
9781071910184	We Share the Students: Teacher Collaboration for Multilingual Learners with Exceptional Needs	Andrea Honigsfeld   Audrey F. Cohan	\$39.95	Aug-24	160	Corwin	Education
9781529627916	Teaching Hacks: Fixing Everyday Classroom Issues with Metacognition	Nathan Burns	£19.99	Jun-24	184	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071915851	The Principal's Guide to School Budgeting	Richard D. Sorenson   Lloyd M. Goldsmith	\$44.95	Apr-24	312	Corwin	Education
9781071923382	Let's Be Clear: How the Decisions We Make Impact Student Learning	John Taylor Almarode   Douglas Fisher   Nancy Frey	\$34.95	Jun-24	224	Corwin	Education
9781071916957	Figuring Out Fluency—Ten Foundations for Reasoning Strategies With Whole Numbers: A Classroom Companion	John J. SanGiovanni   Jennifer M. Bay- Williams   Susie Katt	\$32.95	Mar-24	296	Corwin	Education
9781529668117	Secondary Curriculum Design and Delivery	Glynis Frater	£21.99	Sep-24	200	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071919453	Executive Functions for Every Classroom, Grades 3-12: Creating Safe and Predictable Learning Environments	Mitch Weathers	\$31.95	Feb-24	232	Corwin	Education
9781529671957	Adaptive Teaching in Primary Schools: A toolkit for trainee teachers	Charlotte Mosey   Jack Stothard	£24.99	May-24	160	Learning Matters	Education
9781071919989	Nine Dimensions Of Scaffolding Instruction and Assessment for Multilingual Learners:	Maria G. Dove   Andrea Honigsfeld   Carrie McDermott Goldman	\$38.95	Sep-24	232	Corwin	Education
9781071921333	Coaching the 5 Practices: Supporting Mathematics Teachers in Orchestrating Productive Discussions	Margaret (Peg) S. Smith   Mary Kay Stein   Bilge Yurekli	\$38.95	Oct-24	240	Corwin	Education
9781071921289	Engaging Parents and Families in Grading Reforms	Thomas R. Guskey	\$27.95	Dec-23	120	Corwin	Education
9781529673265	Disrupt, Innovate, Change Education: A WomenEd Guide for Positive Action	Vivienne Porritt   Lisa Hannay   Natasha Hilton	£19.99	Sep-24	224	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071920978	Assessing Students, Not Standards: Begin With What Matters Most	Lee Ann Jung	\$36.95	Apr-24	192	Corwin	Education
9781071921999	Overhauling Learning for Multilingual Students: An Approach for Achieving Pedagogical Justice	Jeff Zwiers	\$33.95	Feb-24	224	Corwin	Education



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781071936184	Grading with Integrity	Thomas R. Guskey   Nancy Frey   Douglas Fisher	\$39.95	Jun-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071923245	Engaging the Rewired Brain	David A. Sousa	\$31.95	Jan-24	176	Corwin	Education
9781529672404	A Little Guide for Teachers: Student Mental Health	Purvi Gandhi	£10.99	Feb-24	88	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071923948	The Schools We Need Now: A Guide to Designing a Mentally Healthy School	Timothy Dohrer   Thomas Golebiewski	\$34.95	Jun-24	224	Corwin	Education
9781529672688	The Primary SEND Handbook for Trainee Teachers:	Sarah Alix	£24.99	May-24	176	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071924600	Teaching Reading Across the Day, Grades K -8: Methods and Structures for Engaging Explicit Instruction	Jennifer Serravallo	\$36.95	Apr-24		Corwin	Education
9781071924419	Leading With Intention: How School Leaders Can Unlock Deeper Collaboration and Drive Results	Peter M. DeWitt   Michael Nelson	\$36.95	May-24	160	Corwin	Education
9781071925010	Culture of C.A.R.E.	Lionel Allen	\$36.95	Jun-24	150	Corwin	Education
9781529673210	A Child Centered EYFS	Aaron Bradbury   Ruth Swailes	£25.99	Jul-24	200	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071924952	Responsibility-Centered Discipline	Larry L. Thompson Jr.	\$35.95	Jun-24	150	Corwin	Education
9781071926031	Rethinking Disability and Mathematics: A UDL Math Classroom Guide for Grades K-8	Rachel Lambert	\$38.95	Apr-24	296	Corwin	Education
9781071926383	Equity Now: Justice, Repair, and Belonging in Schools	Tyrone C. Howard	\$34.95	Feb-24	256	Corwin	Education
9781071926055	Collaborative Problem Solving: A Step-by-Step Guide for School Leaders	Lawrence A. Machi   Brenda T. McEvoy	\$31.95	May-24	168	Corwin	Education
9781071931240	The Ramped-Up Read Aloud, Volume 2: Building Knowledge and Boosting Language Comprehension	Maria P. Walther	\$30.95	Sep-24	184	Corwin	Education
9781071928899	Be an Ally, not a Bystander: Allyship lessons for 7-12 year olds	Frances Akinde	£22.99	Sep-24	160	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071928608	Science Fix: Science made easy for primary teachers	Danny Nicholson	£22.99	Sep-24	160	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071932636	Math Workshop Plus, Grades K-8: Uncovering the Hidden Opportunities for UDL, SEL, and Greater Equity for ALL	Alison Mello   Nicki Newton   Katie R. Novak	\$38.95	Aug-24	240	Corwin	Education
9781071928387	Warm Demander Teachers: Healthy, Whole, and Transformational	Franita Ware	\$31.95	Sep-24	184	Corwin	Education
9781071928288	Equitable School Scheduling	Cheryl Hibbeln   Lori Rhodes	\$33.95	Sep-24	208	Corwin	Education
9781529681109	The Real Lives of Teachers: Navigating the Highs and Lows of Schools Today	Emma Kell	£19.99	Dec-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071931523	Let's All Teach Computer Science: K-12	Kiki Prottsman	\$32.95	May-24	128	Corwin	Education
9781071931233	Write From the Beginning	Rebecca G. Harper	\$32.95	Aug-24	264	Corwin	Education
9781071930854	Using Assets-Based Language, Routines, and Systems in Mathematics: Tips to Transform Your 6-12 Classroom	Michael D. Steele   Joleigh Honey	\$37.95	Aug-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071932193	A Leader's Guide to Collaboration and Co-Teaching for Multilingual Learners:	Maria G. Dove   Andrea Honigsfeld	\$34.95	Oct-24	184	Corwin	Education
9781071930861	Collaborative Assessment for Multilingual Learners: A K-12 Practice Guide	Margo Gottlieb   Andrea Honigsfeld	\$33.95	Oct-24	216	Corwin	Education
9781071931059	When Equity Meets Excellence	Francisco Escobedo	\$34.95	Sep-24	192	Corwin	Education



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781071934340	The Governance Core: School Boards, Superintendents, and Schools Working Together	Davis Campbell   Michael Fullan   Babs Kavanaugh	\$31.95	Jun-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071936870	Math Therapy: Five Steps to Help Students Overcome Math Trauma and Maybe Heal Your Own Too!	Vanessa Vakharia	\$37.95	Sep-24	264	Corwin	Education
9781071934296	Grading Visible Learners	Dave Nagel   John Almarode   Ryan Hawkins	\$31.95	Sep-24	192	Corwin	Education
9781529684629	Teaching Literacy to Learners with Dyslexia: A Multisensory Approach	Kathleen Kelly   Sylvia Phillips	£38.99	Sep-24	520	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071939833	The Brain-Targeted Teaching Model	Mariale M. Hardiman	\$42.95	Nov-24	288	Corwin	Education
9781071937204	The Teacher's Toolkit, Grades K-6: Practical Strategies for Managing a Diverse Classroom	Wendy Weichel Murawski   Kennet Frojd   Jennifer Austin	\$39.95	Jul-24	336	Corwin	Education
9781071936887	Power Up Your Math Community: A 10-Month Practice-Based Learning Guide	Holly Burwell   Sue Chapman	\$38.95	Nov-24	250	Corwin	Education
9781529686159	Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Teaching	Kulwinder Maude   Lucy Davies	£24.99	Nov-24	192	Learning Matters	Education
9781071939789	Engaging the Brain: 20 Unforgettable Strategies for Accelerating Learning	Marcia L. Tate	\$39.95	Sep-24	248	Corwin	Education
9781529685800	A Little Guide for Teachers: Using Student Data	Richard Selfridge	£10.99	May-24	128	Sage Publications Ltd	Education
9781071946534	Radical Excellence: A Resource for Relentless School Improvement	Kate Anderson Foley	\$31.95	Aug-24	192	Corwin	Education
9781071942444	Initiative 911: Go-to Course Correction Strategies for Struggling Programs	James Marshall	\$25.99	May-24	125	Corwin	Education
9781071946275	Step Into STEAM, Grades K-5: Your Standards-Based Action Plan for Deepening Mathematics and Science Learning	Sarah B. Bush   Kristin L. Cook	\$37.95	Nov-24	200	Corwin	Education
9781071946237	Building Parent Capacity	Tiffany Anderson	\$28.99	May-24	180	Corwin	Education
9781071908778	Parenting: A Dynamic Perspective	George W. Holden   Amanda W. Harrist	\$160	Aug-24	592	Sage Publications, Inc	Family & Relationships
9781529611885	Effective Communication for Nursing Practice	Naomi Watson	£22.99	Apr-24	240	Learning Matters	Health & Nursing
9781529603828	The Nurse's Guide to Medicines	Sheila Cunningham   Rachael Major	£24.99	Oct-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Health & Nursing
9781529609028	Essentials of Pharmacology for Nursing Practice	Alison Buckley   Julia Robinson   Mark Magas   David Foster	£25.99	Dec-24	200	Sage Publications Ltd	Health & Nursing
9781529621105	Understanding Person-Centred Care for Nursing Associates	Myles Harris	£17.99	Nov-24	192	Learning Matters	Health & Nursing
9781529626452	Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology for Nursing Practice	Neal Cook   Andrea Shepherd   Jennifer Boore	£34.99	Nov-24	672	Sage Publications Ltd	Health & Nursing
9781529626445	The Nurse's Anatomy and Physiology Colouring Book	Neal Cook   Andrea Shepherd   Jennifer Boore	£10.99	Nov-24	264	Sage Publications Ltd	Health & Nursing
9781529672428	How to Write Brilliantly: A Guide for Nursing, Health & Social Care Students	Deborah Miarkowska	£12.99	Oct-24	120	Sage Publications Ltd	Health & Nursing
9781529672701	Health Promotion for Nursing Associates	Gillian Rowe   Deborah Gee   Ami Jackson	£17.99	Oct-24	208	Learning Matters	Health & Nursing
9781529673173	Leadership, Management and Team Working in Nursing	Peter Ellis	£24.99	Nov-24	224	Learning Matters	Health & Nursing
9781526459145	Understanding Data, Culture and Society	Pieter Verdegem	£33.99	Nov-24	248	Sage Publications Ltd	Media & Communication



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781529730401	Data Storytelling: Data Analysis and Visualisation for Communication	Bahareh Heravi	£29.99	Nov-24	276	Sage Publications Ltd	Media & Communication
9781071854365	Propaganda & Persuasion	Garth S. Jowett   Victoria O'Donnell	\$115	Aug-24	400	Sage Publications, Inc	Media & Communication
9781071856468	Public Relations Writing: Essential Tools for Effective Storytelling	Valerie Fields	\$135	Aug-24	350	Sage Publications, Inc	Media & Communication
9781071877289	Nonverbal Communication: An Applied Approach	Jonathan M. Bowman	\$135	Aug-24	225	Sage Publications, Inc	Media & Communication
9781071883976	Disaster Policy and Politics: Emergency Management and Homeland Security	Richard T. Sylves	\$135	Aug-24		CQ Press	Political Science
9781529600803	Global Political Economy: Problems in a Transforming International Order	Ralf J. Leiteritz   Carolina Urrego- Sandoval   Jean Marie Chenou	£34.99	Oct-24	368	Sage Publications Ltd	Political Science
9781071902288	Critical Thinking for Strategic Intelligence	Katherine Hibbs Pherson   Randolph H. Pherson	\$65	Sep-24	464	CQ Press	Political Science
9781529669923	Research Methods in Politics and International Relations	Christopher Lamont   Mieczyslaw P. Boduszynski	£37.99	Oct-24	416	Sage Publications Ltd	Political Science
9781529669862	Populism: An Introduction	Robert A. Huber   Michael Jankowski	£37.99	Nov-24	344	Sage Publications Ltd	Political Science
9781071917879	The Art of Policymaking: Tools, Techniques and Processes in the Modern Executive Branch	George E. Shambaugh IV   Paul J. Weinstein Jr.	\$65	Jun-24	340	CQ Press	Political Science
9781529670844	Climate Security	Ashok Swain	£26.99	Oct-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Political Science
9781071931325	Fundraising: Principles and Practice	Michael J. Worth	\$85	Sep-24		Sage Publications, Inc	Political Science
9781506357287	Creating Questions and Questionnaires	Edward Blair   Johnny Blair	\$115	Aug-24		Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781526428141	Social Psychology: Foundations, Advances and Applications	Stefania Paolini   Rhiannon N. Turner   Milica Vasiljevic   Richard J. Crisp	£42.99	Oct-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529671049	Counselling Skills and Studies	Fiona Ballantine Dykes   Traci Postings   Barry Kopp   Anthony Crouch	£24.99	May-24	328	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781071852279	Careers in Psychology: Opportunities in a Changing World	Tara L. Kuther   Robert D. Morgan	\$65	Aug-24	256	Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781071852163	Psychology of Aging: A Concise Exploration	Sara Margolin	\$135	Aug-24	464	Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781071879375	Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences	Gregory J. Privitera	\$135	Jan-24	632	Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781529778304	Building Blocks of Behaviour in Early Childhood	Kerry Murphy   Sarah Doyle	£19.99	Dec-24	160	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529616422	Developmental Psychology: A Social, Communicative, and Cultural Approach	Jeremy Ian Carpendale   Charlie Lewis   Ulrich Müller	£47.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529617313	Public Crises and Personal Threat	Glynis M. Breakwell   Daniel B. Wright	£28.99	Sep-24	208	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529669138	The Handbook of Transactional Analysis Psychotherapy: An Evidence-based Approach	Joel Vos   Biljana van Rijn	£29.99	Oct-24	344	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529626216	How to Use Psychological Research: A Guide for Those New to Studying Psychology	Amanda Morris   Tracey Elder	£19.99	Sep-24	192	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781529669022	Counselling Children: A Practical Introduction	Kathryn Geldard   Rebecca Yin Foo	£32.99	Sep-24	392	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529669497	Pluralistic Counselling and Psychotherapy: A Practice Manual	John McLeod   Mick Cooper	£28.99	Oct-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529628432	It's Never Just About The Behaviour: A holistic approach to classroom behaviour management	Claire English	£22.99	Jun-24	176	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781071915981	Single-Case Designs for Applied Research	Craig Kennedy	\$115	Aug-24	312	Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781529673074	Relational Counselling and Psychotherapy	Linda Finlay	£26.99	Oct-24	216	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781071930663	Memory: Foundations and Applications	Bennett L. Schwartz	\$150	Jun-24	528	Sage Publications, Inc	Psychology
9781529682403	Psychodynamic Counselling in Action	Michael Jacobs	£35.99	Aug-24	232	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529687453	How to Write Brilliant Psychology Essays	Paul Dickerson	£25.99	Nov-24	384	Sage Publications Ltd	Psychology
9781529763669	How to Study Social Life	Russell Hitchings   Alan Latham	£31.99	Dec-24	256	Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529602029	Dyadic Interviews in Qualitative Research: Your Practical Guide	Nigel King   Joanna Szulc	£32.99	Oct-24	264	Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529621518	Qualitative Research for a Digital World	Emmanuel Mogaji   Varsha Jain	£32.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529620047	Introduction to Text Analytics: A Guide for Digital Humanities & Social Sciences	Emily Ohman	£34.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529617092	Completing Your Research Project: A Guide for the Social Sciences	Charlotte Brookfield   Jamie Lewis	£26.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529620924	Your Essential Guide to Reflective Practice: Improving Practice through Self-Reflection and Writing	Christian van Nieuwerburgh   David Love	£26.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529620948	Analyzing Personal Networks Using R	Raffaele Vacca	£35.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529623192	Research Methods Made Simple: Stories, Games & Puzzles to Help You Understand	Catherine Dawson	£32.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781529673036	How to Do Your Literature Review	Gary Thomas	£29.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Research Methods
9781526426611	Constructing Grounded Theory	Kathy Charmaz	£38.99	Oct-24	416	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071813157	Race and Crime	Shaun L. Gabbidon   Helen Taylor Greene	\$135	Aug-24	488	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529770384	Representation: Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices	Stuart Hall   Jessica Evans   Sean Nixon	£35.99	Nov-24	440	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071878293	Police in America	Steven G. Brandl	\$135	Jan-24	464	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071875384	Criminal Justice Ethics: Theory and Practice	Cyndi Banks	\$85	Aug-24	464	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071875247	An Introduction to Qualitative Research: Becoming Culturally Responsive	Maria K. E. Lahman	\$115	Apr-24	448	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529792607	Qualitative Research in Politics and International Relations	Corina Lacatus	£33.99	Nov-24	352	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781529621495	Doing Research in the Real World	David E Gray   Eric L. Jensen	£44.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071879443	Doing Critical Advocacy Research	Penny A. Pasque	\$115	Aug-24	376	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science



ISBN	Title	Author	Price	Pub Year	No of Pages	Publisher	Category
9781071918234	Sociology of Sexualities	Kathleen J. Fitzgerald   Kandice L. Grossman	\$115	Aug-24	440	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071885086	Substance Use Disorders and Addictions	Keith Morgen	\$85	Aug-24	384	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529602043	Doing Media Research	Michael Stevenson   Misha Kavka	£34.99	Nov-24	272	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071918425	Free-List Data: Data Management and Analysis with Examples in R	Benjamin G. Purzycki	\$40	Apr-24	144	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071902226	Global Problems, Global Solutions: Prospects for a Better World	JoAnn Chirico	\$135	Mar-24	768	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529626414	Qualitative Data Analysis with Nvivo	Jenine Beekhuyzen   Pat Bazeley	£37.99	Oct-24	384	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781529621778	Unfair ID	Silvia Masiero	£27.99	Oct-24	184	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781529626544	Data Visualisation: A Handbook for Data Driven Design	Andy Kirk	£44.99	Nov-24	376	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071917541	Developing Theory Through Qualitative Inquiry:	Johnny Saldana	\$65	May-24	176	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529669992	Research for Designers: A Guide to Methods and Practice	Gjoko Muratovski	£35.99	Nov-24	344	Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781529682281	Disability Studies: An Interdisciplinary Introduction	Dan Goodley	£34.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781071919569	Preparing Data for Analysis	Bianca Manago	\$40	Nov-24	144	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071920671	Mindful Inquiry in Social Research	Valerie Malhotra Bentz   James Marlatt   Jeremy J. Shapiro   Luann Drolc Fortune	\$85	Sep-24	256	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071919934	Understanding Terrorism: Challenges, Perspectives, and Issues	Gus Martin	\$135	Aug-24	600	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781071918180	Designing Quality Survey Questions	Sheila B. Robinson   Kimberly Firth Leonard	\$65	Oct-24	278	Sage Publications, Inc	Social Science
9781529673197	Finding Our Place: A Journey to Joyful Advocacy for East and South East Asians	besea.n	£26.99	Dec-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Social Science
9781529779721	How to be Good at Academic Writing	Andrew Edwards	£15.99	Nov-24		Sage Publications Ltd	Study Aids
9781529617016	The Access to Higher Education Handbook: Your Complete Guide to Success on your Access to HE Diploma	Zoë Chapman	£15.99	Nov-24	216	Sage Publications Ltd	Study Aids
9781529683424	Generative AI for Students: The Essential Guide to Using Artificial Intelligence for Study at University	David Meechan	£17.99	Nov-24	224	Sage Publications Ltd	Study Aids

## **Strategic Corporate** Social Responsibility

A Holistic Approach to Responsible and Sustainable Business

#### Debbie Haski-Leventhal

With the changing expectations of consumers, employees and regulators, being best in the world is no longer enough. Businesses are now also expected to be best for the world: to be socially and environmentally responsible, sustainable and ethical. Based on the idea that strategic CSR offers the most

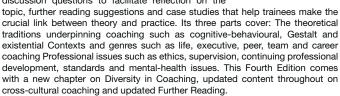
holistic and effective approach to corporate social responsibility, the author presents the key concepts, theories and philosophical approaches to CSR, along with the practical tools needed to implement this knowledge in the real world. The book is split into three parts; the first part provides the theoretical background of CSR, the second part examines various CSR approaches and how they can be implemented, and the third part discusses measuring and communicating CSR. New this edition is also a chapter titled 'The S in CSR: Social and Global Issues'.

Paperback • 9781529758450 • 480 Pages Oct-21 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### David Clutterbuck | Elaine Cox | Tatiana Bachkirova

This fourth edition provides the most comprehensive guide to the field of coaching, exploring a range of coaching theories and approaches, genres and settings and professional issues. It supports trainees and professionals to identify and develop a personal style of coaching. Each chapter includes discussion questions to facilitate reflection on the



Paperback • 9781529604887 • 620 Pages Oct-23 • £38.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to **Management Consultancy**

## Marc Baaij

Whether you are preparing for a management consultancy career or only want to acquire widely applicable consultancy skills, you will need a clear and concise introduction to this area. This fully updated second edition text provides you with a practical, step-by-step guide to learn the proven successful methods and techniques of the world's leading management consultancy firms. Detailed descriptions and real-life illustrations enable you to develop

consultancy skills for structured problem-solving, critical thinking, collaboration and communication. Additionally, this text provides rich insights into the latest developments in the consultancy industry and their firms. It includes alumnus of a top management consultancy firm and is essential reading for aspiring consultants as well as anyone dealing with consultants in their career.

Paperback • 9781529758429 • 376 Pages Jan-22 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd



COACHING

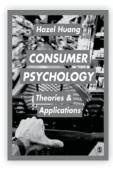
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

## **Consumer Psychology**

**Theories & Applications** 

#### Hazel Huang

**Consumer Psychology: Theories and Applications** is the first textbook that systematically discusses a wide range of the psychological theories and their applications in consumer behaviour in an accessible style. The selected psychological theories include both classic theories and contemporary developments, and the applications in consumer behaviour draw from state-of-the-art research underpinned by theories and practical implications. Why are influencers with a



smaller number of followers sometimes more effective than the mega influencers? Why are the sounds of brands, such as Coca-Cola and Kit Kat, attractive to consumers? How does music, scent, or lighting influence shoppers? Why can using consumption to boost self-esteem be negative to consumer well-being? Readers will explore these questions and more. This textbook is essential reading for advanced marketing students and also applied psychology students looking at the business world. It includes a chapter on research methods in consumer psychology and can also provide a vital guide for those completing a dissertation project in consumer psychology.

Paperback • 9781473906983 • 328 Pages Mar-23 • £33.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Consumer Culture Theory**

## Eric J. Arnould | Craig J Thompson | Michelle Weinberger | David Crockett

The definitive text for students and scholars of Consumer Culture Theory (CCT), now fully updated and expanded to include the latest CCT research and consumption and marketplace phenomena.

Paperback • 9781529609257 • 432 Pages Sep-23 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Corporate Governance**

Cycles of Innovation, Crisis and Reform

## Thomas Clarke

This critical work explores the central dynamic of industrial capitalism - the cycle of brilliant innovation, catastrophic crisis, and the painful process of corporate governance reform. Coverage includes cycles of crisis and regulation, financial bubbles, including the global financial crisis, and digital disruption. Finally, the current crisis of industry induced climate change that now imperils the world is



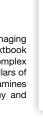
considered. Corporate Governance: Cycles of Innovation, Crisis and Reform is essential reading for final year undergraduate and postgraduate students of Corporate Governance, International Business and Business and Management Studies. Thomas Clarke is Emeritus Professor of Management at the University of Technology, Sydney. He is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (FRSA) and an international corporate governance expert.

Paperback • 9781412908610 • 288 Pages Nov-22 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Managing Organizational Change

#### **Allan Ramdhony**

Discover a fresh perspective on managing organisational change in this accessible textbook which links theory to practice and brings complex concepts to life. Structured around the three pillars of successful change management, the book examines change in the context of the global economy and looks at a range of international examples.



Key features include:

- Case studies which explore the practical implications of change issues through companies such as the Alibaba Group, NHS England, GSK, Tata Motors, Nike, Hewlett-Packard and Indonesia's Krakatau Steel.
- Practical and reflective exercises to encourage experimentation with tools and techniques, and to deepen understanding.

Paperback • 9781446298312 • 392 Pages Jan-24 • £42.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Management Information Systems

Harnessing Technologies for Business & Society

Tomayess Issa | Theodora Issa | S. Zaung Nau | Bilal Abu-Salih | Sarita Hardin-Ramanan | Raadila Hajee Ahmud-Boodoo | Lydia Maketo | Rohini Balapumi

This textbook provides a concise introduction to Management Information Systems. It introduces core concepts in an accessible style and adopts a contemporary approach that reflects the opportunities and challenges faced as businesses and technologies continue to evolve.

### Key features:

• Coverage of key issues including sustainability and green IT, ethics and privacy, smart technologies, corporate social responsibility and big data • Definition boxes to consolidate understanding of key terms • Illustrative examples to engage and apply theory in the real-world • Pause for thought boxes to check understanding and encourage reflection • End of chapter case studies to illustrate key topics in practice, encourage critical thinking, application of knowledge and enhance learning

Paperback • 9781529781182 • 304 Pages Nov-23 • £49.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# Research Methods in Accounting

## **Malcolm Smith**

This unique and popular text, now in a sixth edition, clearly and succinctly guides Accounting students and researchers in their understanding and conducting of research from conception to completion, across a wide range of research methods, including quantitative, qualitative and mixed-methods research. This latest edition provides new and extended coverage, including the role and impact of social media, big data analytics, data mining, and emerging



Paperback • 9781529779776 • 352 Pages Apr-22 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd



MANAGEMENT

**INFORMATION** 

SYSTEMS :

# **Advertising and Promotion**

### Chris Hackley | Rungpaka Amy Hackley

Now in its fifth edition, this popular textbook continues to provide students with a comprehensive insight into the world of advertising and promotional communications. Unique in its approach, the authors situate the key concepts of marketing communications from the perspective of advertising agencies and provide insight into what a career within an ad agency might be like. Their critical approach grounded in up-to-date research allows the reader to develop an interdisciplinary understanding of marketing and advertising, including business, socio-cultural, media



studies and consumer culture theory perspectives. Along with striking full colour visual advertisements and illustrations, new examples and case studies, this fifth edition has been fully updated to include: • Two brand new chapters on Social Media Advertising and Digital Advertising • Commentary on how the COVID-19 pandemic has and will impact advertising • The evolving role of advertising agencies in the post digital era • Emerging forms of advertising and promotion, including the role of influencers.

Paperback • 9781529718508 • 424 Pages Feb-21 • £48.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Advertising**

Theory and Practice in the Digital Age

### Sevil Yesiloglu | Joyce Costello

This book will equip you with a thorough understanding of today's media environment and how 'online' advertising differs from traditional 'offline' models. In an age of influencers, big data, AI and social media, the world of advertising looks very different from how it did a generation ago. You will learn not only about various types of advertising, but also about its impact on viewers, from our buying habits to possible harm. Tying theory and concepts to practice, this volume is the ideal complement to courses in advertising, digital media and communication, and will enable you to form a clear picture of the reality of working across promotional media industries.

Paperback • 9781529601978 • 280 Pages Dec-23 • £54 Sage Publications Ltd

## Understanding Business Ethics

Sarah D. Stanwick | Peter A. Stanwick

Filled with real-world case studies and examples of ethical dilemmas, Understanding Business Ethics, Fourth Edition prepares students and managers alike to make ethical decisions in today's complex, global environment. Bestselling authors Peter A. Stanwick and Sarah D. Stanwick explain the fundamental importance of ethical leadership, decision making, and strategic planning while examining emerging trends in business ethics such as the developing world, human rights, environmental sustainability, and technology. In addition to presenting information related to the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), the text's 26 real-world cases profile a variety of industries, countries, and ethical issues in a way that is relevant and meaningful to students' lives.

Paperback • 9781071848302 • 600 Pages Aug-24 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Business Analytics**

Arul Mishra | Himanshu Mishra

Business Analytics, by Himanshu Mishra and Arul Mishra illustrates in a very practical way a variety of methods, from simple to complex, to help students identify the business problem, analyze data, uncover important information, and then ultimately solve the business problem. The student will learn to identify, evaluate, and capture business analytic opportunities that create value. Toward this end, they will learn basic analytic methods and analyze case studies on organizations that successfully deployed these techniques. The book emphasizes that business analytics is not a theoretical discipline: these techniques are only interesting and important to the extent that they can be used to provide real insights and improve the speed, reliability, and quality of decisions. The concepts learned in this book should help students identify opportunities in which business analytics can be used to improve performance and support important decisions. It will make them alert to the ways that analytics can be used - and misused within an organization.

Paperback • 9781071815236 Aug-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Digital Marketing**

Strategic Planning & Integration

#### Annmarie Hanlon

An unbiased, balanced guide to all aspects of digital marketing, from social media, mobile and VR marketing to objectives, metrics and analytics. Covering all aspects of digital marketing planning and the latest models, the book also offers a range of tools to help implement your own digital marketing plans and strategies. The second edition has been expanded to include new discussions and research on areas including digital privacy, types of influencers, social listening and the gig economy.

Paperback • 9781529742800 • 480 Pages Jan-22 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**DIGITAL** 

MARKETING **PLANNER** 

# **Organization Development**

The Process of Leading **Organizational Change** 

Donald L. Anderson

Organization Development: The Process of Leading Organizational Change, Sixth Edition offers a comprehensive look at individual, team, and organizational change, covering classic and contemporary organization development techniques. Today's practitioners seek a solid foundation that is academically rigorous, but also relevant, timely, practical, and grounded in OD values and ethics.



In this bestselling text, author Donald L. Anderson provides students with the organization development tools they need to succeed in today's challenging environment of increased globalization, rapidly changing technologies, economic pressures, and evolving workforce expectations.

Paperback • 9781071876206 • 504 Pages Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc



professionals. Both books can be purchased together in a discounted pack.

Jan-22 • £14.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Entrepreneurship** and Sustainable **Development in Africa**

## **Paschal Anosike**

High foreign aid dependence, poor human capital, rising high youth unemployment and poverty are just some of the reasons that Africa represents such a striking symbol of global inequality today. In this book, the author draws on his research and experience of working with key stakeholders to explore how Africa can take advantage of the knowledge economy and

4th Industrial Revolution opportunities to rebuild from the Covid-19 pandemic and empower its people and encourage entrepreneurship. Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development in Africa is a book the African political class, economic policy and development experts, the donor community, academic researchers and students of business and international development can rely on for a better understanding and solutions to Africa's historical and contemporary socio-economic problems.

Paperback • 9781526469380 • 224 Pages Feb-22 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## The Digital Marketing **Planner**

Your Step-by-Step Guide

#### **Annmarie Hanlon**

Your step-by-step guide to creating your own digital marketing plan. From assessing a company and creating strategy and objectives, to planning resources and presenting your work. Includes 'Annmarie's Advice', where the author shares her personal experience of digital marketing and extra hints and tips. This handy planner will instill you with the know-

how, skills and confidence you need to form and implement your own strategic plan. At each step you'll: Learn all the key information you need. See theory in practice through the running Zoom case example. Apply what you've learnt through 50 interactive activities and build your plan. Annmarie Hanlon is also the author of the accompanying textbook, Digital Marketing: Strategic Planning & Integration, which includes deeper coverage of digital marketing for students and

Paperback • 9781529742787 • 160 Pages

## The SAGE Handbook of Digital Marketing

Tracy L. Tuten | Annmarie Hanlon

marketing Digital changes the dynamics traditional routes to market, augments conversations and facilitates the measurement of activities by organisations and consumers alike. This Handbook strives to advance the study and understanding of this domain and provides a digital marketing journey that flows from methods and methodologies. It moves from the fundamentals to the different aspects of digital marketing strategy, tactics, metrics and management,



and ethics. This Handbook brings together the critical factors in digital marketing as the essential reference set for researchers in this area of continued growth. It is essential reading for postgraduate students, researchers, and practitioners in a range of disciplines exploring digital marketing. Part 1: Foundations of Digital Marketing Part 2: Methodologies and Theories in Digital Marketing Part 3: Channels and Platforms in Digital Marketing Part 4: Tools, Tactics and Techniques in Digital Marketing Part 5: Management and Metrics in Digital Marketing Part 6: Ethical Issues in Digital Marketing

Hardcover • 9781529743791 • 592 Pages Jun-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Digital & Social **Media Marketing**

Tracy L. Tuten | Annmarie Hanlon

Digital and social media marketing have been defining and transformative topics in marketing research and practice in the early 21st century. These two Handbooks provide a digital and social media marketing journey that flows from methods and methodologies. Each volume investigates the overarching factors within these domains in a logical

order, captured in one place for those seeking to research and learn more about these areas. This two-volume set is the first dedicated scholarly collection to consolidate the research, theorising, industry practices and future implications. It brings together the critical factors in digital and social media marketing as the essential reference set for researchers in this area of continued growth. It is essential reading for postgraduate students, researchers, and practitioners in a range of disciplines exploring digital and social media marketing.

Hardcover • 9781529752168 • 1144 Pages Jun-22 • £240.00 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Social Entrepreneurship** and Innovation

**Carole Carlson** 

Mission-driven ventures have the power to change the world and solve today's most pressing social problems. Social Entrepreneurship equips students with the theories, models, tools, and templates they need to generate ideas and shape opportunities into impactful social enterprises. Author Carole Carlson uses a variety of real-world examples, cases, and profiles to illustrate how entrepreneurs around the world are changing their communities. Exercises

allow students to practice developing their entrepreneurial skillset as they learn the fundamentals of structuring, financing, marketing, and scaling social ventures. Whatever social cause your students are passionate about, they will find Social Entrepreneurship a vital resource for making their vision a reality.

Paperback • 9781071811597 • 360 Pages Feb-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Global Entrepreneurship** & Innovation

Jay Mitra | Sarika Pruthi

In a globalised world, entrepreneurial ventures and innovation projects today tend to function internationally across a range of different countries and regions in order to be successful. It is vital therefore for entrepreneurs, innovators and indeed all business professionals to be thinking and acting with a global mindset. This comprehensive textbook helps you to develop such a mindset by drawing on theory, research, examples and case studies. There is



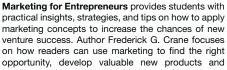
a strong focus on developing countries and emerging economies throughout the text given the centrality of these markets to successful business today. Dedicated chapters shine a unique spotlight on timely topics such as migration, immigration, ethnicity and digitalisation in relation to entrepreneurship. Case studies and examples are included from around the world and include small start-ups, SMEs and well-known international brands such as Amazon, Dyson and Uber.

Paperback • 9781526494450 • 520 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## Marketing for **Entrepreneurs**

**Concepts and Applications for New Ventures** 

Frederick G. Crane





services, and create memorable brands. He walks students through teach phase of the marketing process. Packed with helpful tips and profiles of successful entrepreneurs, this practical text includes the tools readers need to launch and sustain successful ventures. The new Third Edition includes a new chapter on social media marketing, new examples and profiles, and new coverage of timely topics such as user experience research, data analytics, MVPs, surge pricing, and iust-in-time inventory.

Paperback • 9781483391342 • 280 Pages Sep-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Exploring Entrepreneurship**

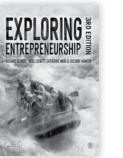
Nigel Lockett | Richard Blundel | Catherine Wang | Suzanne Mawson

A detailed and critical analysis of the multiple types of entrepreneurship, helping students to understand practical skills and theoretical concepts needed to create their very own entrepreneurial venture. Split into two parts, the book provides an even balance between theory and practice. Part 1 covers the practical activities involved in new entrepreneurial ventures, and Part 2 uses the latest research to explore entrepreneurship from different



perspectives. The expanded third edition of Exploring Entrepreneurship includes: · Additional coverage of entrepreneurship and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), corporate entrepreneurship, variety and diversity in entrepreneurship, and entrepreneurial approaches to the delivery of public services • New and updated Case Studies that tackle cutting-edge practical issues • New and updated Researcher Profiles from leading international scholars • Enhanced Recommended Reading sections in each chapter with concise introductions to the latest research findings.

Paperback • 9781529733716 • 496 Pages Sep-21 • £55 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Coaching and Mentoring**

**Theory and Practice** 

Paul Stokes | Bob Garvey

Written by two leading scholars in the field, this book is an essential guide to the theory and practice of coaching and mentoring. The 4th Edition features:

· New content on the definitional issues and the hybridization of coaching and mentoring • Revised analysis on the research terrain of coaching and mentoring • Careful consideration of the impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic on coaching and mentoring



Paperback • 9781529740769 • 400 Pages Oct-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Tourism Management**

**An Introduction** 

#### Clare Inkson | Lynn Minnaert

This introductory text provides readers with a robust understanding of tourism and its industries, including how destinations are developed, marketed and managed, and how tourism impacts communities, environments and economies. The authors discuss the critical issues affecting 21st century tourism, such as sustainability, the climate crisis, globalisation, community, technology, the environment and the sharing economy. The text has been fully updated in



light of the Covid-19 pandemic and its notable, and in some cases lasting, impacts on the tourism industry. The text features new mini-case studies (snapshots) and international case studies from countries around the globe including USA, Saudi Arabia, India, China, New Zealand, Australia, Namibia and the UK. It discusses the latest trends in transport, hospitality, attractions and the travel trade and includes examples from major tourism companies including Trip.com, TUI and Airbnb. The book is suitable for students who are starting their tourism studies as part of their college or university education.

Paperback • 9781529758467 • 480 Pages Sep-22 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Design Thinking for Student Projects**

Lena J. Jaspersen | Tony Morgan

Employers look for more than just a good degree. Candidates are expected to be able to creatively solve problems, manage change, demonstrate commercial awareness, and collaborate and communicate at different levels. Increasingly, universities are helping their students gain these skills through team-based projects, utilising innovation to solve real-world problems. Created with direct input from students and packed with advice and guidance from leading



industry experts, this textbook walks readers through the steps necessary to deliver a team-based project, facilitating the development of key employability skills along the way. Readers can also connect with each other and create their own projects and teams via the book's LinkedIn group. Suitable for undergraduates and postgraduates across all disciplines undertaking teambased modules and courses, as well as those studying independently, Design Thinking for Student Projects is the essential guide to learning practical Design Thinking and employability skills.

Paperback • 9781529761696 • 392 Pages May-22 • £43.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The Business of Tourism

## J. Christopher Holloway | Claire Humphreys

Tourism as an industry is constantly evolving. Trends and attitudes are susceptible to changes in what people look for in a holiday, which can change within different economic contexts; generational shifts; the political landscape; and most recently, the Covid-19 global pandemic. This popular and comprehensive textbook helps students to not only understand these changes but study them with a critical mindset and historical perspective, desirable for success in assessments. The text also continues to retain its focus on 'business' and the operational



aspects of tourism, making it especially useful for students considering a career and/or short term placement in the tourism industry. This 12th edition of The Business of Tourism includes updates to take in changes to the tourism industry and consumption behaviours as a result of: Brexit (the UK's decision to leave the European Union) the pandemic and its impacts on nature; the operation of attractions; event tourism; hotel chains; transport; and governmental support Sustainability and the reduction of the negative impacts caused by tourism.

Paperback • 9781529780987 • 648 Pages Sep-22 • £52.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Foundations of **Programming, Statistics,** and Machine Learning for Business Analytics

Ram Gopal | Dan Philps | Tillman Weyde

Business Analysts and Data Scientists are in huge demand, as global companies seek to digitally



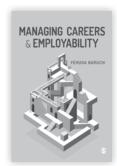
Paperback • 9781529620917 • 336 Pages Apr-23 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Managing Careers** and Employability

Yehuda Baruch

visualization.

Combining a strong theoretical underpinning with a wide range of case studies and practical examples, this authoritative textbook provides a deep understanding of career systems, on both an individual and an organizational level. Taking a global approach, Managing Careers and Employability looks at recent labour market developments and explores contemporary topics such as entrepreneurial careers, career ecosystems and the dark side of



FOUNDATIONS OF PROGRAMMING, STATISTICS & MACHINE LEARNING

FOR BUSINESS ANALYTICS

careers. A wide range of learning features including reflective questions, key terms and exercises, empower you to reflect on and manage your own career. Online resources include a Tutor's Guide, containing teaching notes for each chapter, as well as PowerPoint slides that can be adapted and edited to suit specific teaching needs. Suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying career management and related courses

Paperback • 9781529751840 • 408 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## **Human Resource** Development

From Theory into Practice

**Eugene Sadler-Smith** 

Combining theoretical rigor, practical relevance



and pedagogical innovation, Human Resource Development: From Theory into Practice is an essential resource for students working towards a career in human resource development (HRD), human resource management (HRM), occupational

and organizational psychology, and related areas of business management and organization. Key features: • Aligns with the CIPD Professional Standards and the CIPD's Level 7 Diploma in Learning and Development. • Covers all the basics in the fundamentals of HRD theory and practice, as well as cutting-edge topics such as the e-learning, 'hybrid learning', neuroscience and learning, 'learning ecosystems', and the 'new learning organization' science of learning. • Follows a unique framework based on the a distinction between 'micro-HRD', which zooms-in on the fine detail, meso, and 'macro-HRD', which zooms-out to look at the bigger picture. • Includes a rich array of research insights, case studies and examples from a wide range of contexts.

Paperback • 9781529732122 • 488 Pages Oct-21 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Introduction to Business**

Heidi M. Neck | Christopher P. Neck | Emma L. Murray

Written by bestselling authors Heidi M. Neck, Christopher P. Neck, and Emma L. Murray, Introduction to Business explores the fundamental building blocks of modern business while addressing social impact, ethics, and the power of innovation throughout. Cases on startups, small businesses, and corporations will ignite interest as readers learn from today's most forward-looking organizations. Also available in Sage Vantage, an intuitive learning



INTERNATIONAL & COMPARATIVE EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS

platform that integrates quality Sage textbook content with assignable multimedia activities and auto-graded assessments to drive student engagement and ensure accountability. Learn more about 978-1-0718-8685-4, Introduction to Business -Vantage Digital Option.

Paperback • 9781071813140 • 432 Pages Feb-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc.

## International and **Comparative Employment** Relations

**Global Crises and Institutional Responses** 

Greg J. Bamber | Virginia Doellgast | Chris F Wright | Fang Lee Cooke

Established as the standard reference for a worldwide readership of students, scholars and practitioners in international agencies, governments, companies

and unions, this text offers a systematic overview of international employment relations. Chapters cover the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, Italy, France, Germany, Denmark, Japan, South Korea, China, India and South Africa, Experts examine the context of employment relations in each country: economic, historical, legal, social and political. They consider the roles of the major players and outline the various processes of employment relations, including collective bargaining and arbitration, consultation and employee involvement.

Paperback • 9781526499653 • 448 Pages Mar-21 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Strategic Human Resource Management**

**An International Perspective** 

## Paul Smith | Gary Rees

Whether you are studying at undergraduate or postgraduate level, our stellar team of expert authors will guide you through the key topics of human resource management from a strategic perspective. Starting with the fundamentals of each topic and progressing through to critical evaluation, the 3rd edition includes: • Even more international case



Paperback • 9781529740783 • 616 Pages Feb-21 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

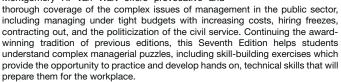


## **Human Resource** Management in **Public Service**

Paradoxes, Processes, and Problems

Montgomery R. Van Wart | Evan M. Berman | James S. Bowman | Jonathan P. West

**Human Resource Management in Public Service:** Paradoxes, Processes, and Problems by Evan M. Berman, James S. Bowman, Jonathan P. West, and Montgomery R. Van Wart offers provocative and

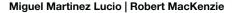


Paperback • 9781071848906 • 664 Pages Jul-21 • \$125

**CQ Press** 

## **International Human Resource Management**

The Transformation of Work in a **Global Context** 



Written by an internationally renowned team of experts and underpinned by cutting-edge research, International Human Resource Management tackles a broad range of controversial and often marginalised issues associated with globalisation and its impact on multinational companies and employees.

Updated throughout with brand-new case studies, reflective questions and recommended reading, the second edition includes coverage of: • International assignments and worker mobility • The development of new technology and its impact on work • International HRM and the platform economy • The nature of organisational change • The role of sustainability and social responsibility within the firm This innovative and thought-provoking textbook is suitable for students of International Human Resource Management and Employment Relations.

Paperback • 9781529734973 • 408 Pages Mar-22 • £47.99

Sage Publications Ltd



## An Introduction to Human **Resource Management**

**Nick Wilton** 

Reflecting the global nature of the workplace, this is a concise introduction to the world of human resource management that goes beyond a prescriptive, howto approach and prepares you for the issues and dilemmas you may face in your HR career. Includes new discussions on the impact of Black Lives Matter on HR, the effect of Covid-19 on recruitment and on the mental health of employees, and post-



**HUMAN RESOURCE** 

EDITED BY MIGUEL MARTÍNEZ LUCIO & ROBERT MACKENZIE INTERNATIONAL

**HUMAN RESOURCE** 

MANAGEMENT

THE TRANSFORMATION OF WORK IN A GLOBAL CO.

Brexit points-based immigration • Boxed features including 'Ethical Insights', 'Research Insights', and 'HRM in Practice' highlight contemporary practices, critical perspectives, and discussions and debates related to each chapter . Now features a running case study, where in each chapter you can apply what you've learnt to solve a challenge faced by the HR Manager of a hotel • Illustrated with real-world case studies and examples from a cross section of industries, such as Netflix, Nike, and Just Eat . Comprehensive online resources, including author videos, over 25 additional case studies, access to full journal articles and selftest quizzes. Suitable for anyone studying HRM - as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, or on a specialist program of study.

Paperback • 9781529753707 • 552 Pages Feb-22 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Contemporary Human Resource Management**

**Text and Cases** 

## Adrian Wilkinson | Tony Dundon

Written by experts in the field, this well-established book provides a critical and academically rigorous exploration of the key functions, practices and issues in HRM today. The first part of Contemporary **Human Resource Management** covers fundamental HRM practices while the second half examines contemporary themes and issues such as work-place MAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

bullying, flexibility and emotion at work. Each chapter contains two thoughtprovoking case studies, encouraging readers to identify, examine and apply key concepts to real-world examples. This substantially revised sixth edition includes three completely new chapters and case studies on: • HRM in SMEs • The Future of Work • Employee Wellbeing.

Paperback • 9781529758276 • 632 Pages May-21 • £52.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Employment Relations**

Fairness and Trust in the Workplace

### Cecilie Bingham

Mapped to CIPD learning outcomes, Employment Relations: Fairness and Trust in the Workplace (second edition) critically reflects on current research, commentary, evidence and practice in the employment relationship field with an international approach and a focus on globalization. Combining theoretical concepts, tools and models with practical examples, it is packed with innovative learning features designed to help students to engage with the



subject, including: • Extracts of recent news items linked to chapter content • A series of case studies from a range of contexts, activities and revision exercises. The book is complimented by lecturer resources, including a comprehensive instructor's manual and PowerPoint slides. Suitable for Undergraduate and Postgraduate students on Employment Relations, Industrial Relations or HRM

Paperback • 9781529774788 • 480 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

# **Human Resource** Management

Strategic and **International Perspectives** 

## Pawan Budhwar | Ann Davis | Jonathan Crawshaw

This popular text treats international, strategic and contemporary issues as central to the study and practice of Human Resource Management. Its practical focus helps you develop the skills needed for



Paperback • 9781529600674 Nov-23 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Managing Emerging Data Technologies**

Concepts and Use

## Duncan R. Shaw

This textbook shows how technologies such as the Internet of Things, Artificial Intelligence and data analytics are altering business operations and strategy. Following a unique, three-part structure, the book offers: • a macro view of the environmental drivers which are changing organisations • a meso view of how organisations and business functions are



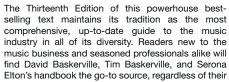
responding • a micro view of the skills needed to take advantage of the new opportunities that these technologies bring. A wide range of examples featuring well-known companies aid understanding, while practical activities help students to develop the skills they need in business. A downloadable teaching guide and PowerPoints are available for those using the book in their teaching. Managing Emerging Data Technologies: Concepts and Use is essential reading for upperundergraduate and postgraduate students of courses related to new digital data technologies in business, as well as anyone looking to use these technologies in their organisation.

Paperback • 9781529761610 • 256 Pages Nov-22 • £41.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Music Business Handbook and Career Guide

# David Baskerville | Tim Baskerville | Serona





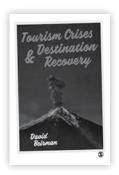
specialty within the music field. Music Business Handbook and Career Guide is ideal for introductory courses such as Introduction to the Music Business, Music and Media, and other survey courses as well as more specialized courses such as the Record Industry, Music Careers, Artist Management, and more. The fully updated Thirteenth Edition includes a comprehensive discussion of the streaming revolution, where this predominant form of music consumption stands today and is heading in the future.

Paperback • 9781071854211 • 584 Pages Dec-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Tourism Crises and Destination Recovery**

## **David Beirman**

As global tourism faces its greatest threat since World War II, the author draws on over 40 years of industry and academic experience to explore the core themes that underpin crises, their impact on the tourism industry and recovery. Focussing on this emerging issue in within the travel industry and academic tourism research, this author explores crisis management approaches from scholars, governments and tourism associations around the world. A dedicated chapter



also covers the impact of Covid-19 on tourism industries and economies across the world and well as how nations from around the world responded to the global pandemic outbreak. The book is split by theme and features over 20 case studies, including 2020 Australian bush fires, 2019 Sri Lankan terror attack, SARS and Swine Flu, the collapse of Thomas Cook, the global and Greek financial crises and the threat to the Great Barrier Reef. Discussion questions and activities are included at the end of each chapter. Suitable reading for students on tourism and tourism crisis management modules.

Paperback • 9781526403001 • 312 Pages Oct-21 • £43.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Events Management**

**An International Approach** 

#### Paul J. Kitchin | Nicole Ferdinand

Taking an explicit international approach to the subject, Events Management combines theory and practice to address the challenges and opportunities of working in a global world to help prepare students for the realities of the events management sector. Written by a high profile international team of editors and contributors, the text features cases spanning Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia and North America, and covers key topics and issues such as fundraising,

sponsorship, globalization and sustainability. It also aims to bolster student employability through the inclusion of features such as practical asides and case studies to give students a window into the real life of a practitioner.

Paperback • 9781529730791 • 376 Pages Dec-21 • £47.99 Sage Publications Ltd

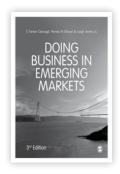


# **Emerging Markets** Anne Liu

# Pervez N Ghauri | S Tamer Cavusgil | Leigh

**Doing Business in** 

Written by leading scholars, this new third edition provides readers with a comprehensive and authoritative examination of emerging markets across the globe. Fully updated in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and other recent macro drivers, the authors present analytical frameworks, tools and best practice insights to help readers develop a



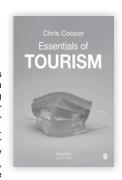
critical understanding of the growth economies presented within the book, alongside their common characteristics, evolution, and significance in the global economy. Making use of original cases encompassing countries including Brazil, China, Russia, Thailand, Turkey and Uzbekistan, the authors explore the unique challenges and opportunities for emerging markets throughout the world today, including the rising middle class, partnering, and negotiation techniques. This text is essential reading for international business students, researchers and practitioners focused on business in emerging markets.

Paperback • 9781526494559 • 376 Pages Apr-21 • £55 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Essentials of Tourism**

### **Chris Cooper**

Will robots take over as hotel staff? How has the rise of social media impacted upon tourism marketing? Will trust in travel be regained following the pandemic? For answers to these and many other contemporary tourism questions, look no further than this fourth edition of Essentials of Tourism. Maintaining its concise, lively and accessible style for students, key updates to this edition include: • New content related to the impact of Covid-19 on tourism, changing government policy, VR tourism and the metaverse, climate change, sustainable tourism and

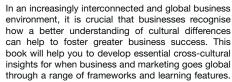


the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) • A range of new case studies and examples showing how tourism theory can be applied in varied and international contexts • A focus on both technology and skills and employability for the tourism sector in every chapter • A recommended 'classic paper' per chapter marking key milestones in tourism thinking. Essentials of Tourism is essential reading for all tourism students looking for the very latest coverage of the field and industry.

Paperback • 9781529778571 • 480 Pages Sep-22 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Business & Marketing Across Cultures**

# Jean-Claude Usunier | Julie Anne Lee | Vasyl





The authors explore the roles of culture, communication, language, interactions, decision-making, market entry and business planning when working across geographical regions. They recognise the rich diversity in international markets and local consumer knowledge and marketing practices. Readers are encouraged to engage in cultural self-reflection to help better design and implement business strategies in local markets. Throughout, the book links to the x-culture learning project, which is an experiential multicultural exercise and form of student assessment where collaborative virtual teams are formed and together solve real world international business problems.

Paperback • 9781529754377 • 264 Pages May-23 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Cross-Cultural Management**

**A Contemporary Approach** 

## Jasmin Mahadevan

timely textbook is contemporary This comprehensive in its coverage of Cross-Cultural Management, and unique in its approach which fosters a multi-paradigmatic mindset among readers; embraces problem-based and experiential learning; and acknowledges the many diverse identities of cross-cultural managers. Part I provides an overview on how Cross-Cultural Management emerged and why it is unique, and Part II integrates the functionalist,



interpretive and critical perspectives underpinning it. Part III transfers this learning to areas of application, including international business, organizations, technology and social media, and Part IV focuses on key skillsets such as developing your managerial competencies and designing your own research. Each chapter is brought to life via an opening case study, and readers are invited to complete a variety of activities throughout chapters. Afterwards, the opening case is revisited, and a closing activity introduces the next area of learning.

Paperback • 9781526459244 • 456 Pages Mar-23 • £47.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**Selections from SAGE Business Researcher** 

## Sage Publishing

In 2020, COVID-19 starkly demonstrated the global interconnectedness of business, as it disrupted supply chains and manufacturing operations, broadly shuttered retail stores, and led to restrictions on movement and travel around the world. Other events in 2019 also showcased the undeniable globalization of business, be it from the (un)expected ramifications of Brexit to the impacts of data breaches across



various industries. Riots in Hong Kong over an extradition bill also sparked huge debate and controversy, and the U.S.-China trade war also caused concern. All of these events may have largely and immediately impacted one region, yet effects reverberate across larger swathes of the globe-ultimately affecting vast areas, industries, and sectors across the international landscape. Issues in Global Business explores all of these and more, across a wide range of topics, including the on-demand economy, global manufacturing, Bitcoin, data security, and many

Hardcover • 9781071823187 • 512 Pages Mar-21 • \$175 Sage Publications, Inc.

# **Studying Leadership**

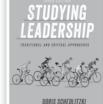
**Traditional and Critical Approaches** 

#### Doris Schedlitzki | Gareth Edwards

This book is your comprehensive guide to key leadership theories, topics and trends. It goes beyond the basics to explore contemporary issues such as power and politics, authenticity, followership, toxicity, language, identity, ethics and sustainability, enabling you to gain a deep, holistic understanding of the field. Updated throughout with new examples, Critical Thinking boxes and further reading suggestions, the third edition of Studying Leadership: Traditional and

Critical Approaches is the ideal accompaniment to leadership courses across a range of subject areas, including Business & Management, Health and Education. Lecturers can access a range of useful resources, including an instructor's manual, selected Sage Business Cases and videos, PowerPoint slides and a testbank, via the companion website.

Paperback • 9781529752885 • 488 Pages Dec-21 • £47.99 Sage Publications Ltd

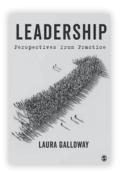


## Leadership

**Perspectives from Practice** 

#### Laura Galloway

Examining contemporary issues of gender, culture and ethics, this concise and highly practical textbook covers the essential, need-to-know theories required by current and future leaders. Central to the book are the testimonies of six leaders from a diverse range of industries and company sizes, which provide real-life perspectives on leadership in organisations around the world. As a reader, you are invited to reflect on your own personal experiences of leadership and



consider how good leadership practices can benefit organisations and the people working within them. Leadership: Perspectives from Practice is an essential text for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Leadership, as well as anyone looking to better their understanding of the realities of leadership and how practical leadership skills are developed.

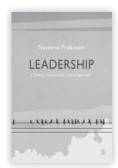
Paperback • 9781529793420 • 208 Pages May-22 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Leadership

A Diverse, Inclusive and **Critical Approach** 

### Naveena Prakasam

This book explores the different facets and wideapproaches to leadership-from evolution of leadership with a focus on traits, to critically assessing various styles and approaches to leadership. Chapters explore social constructionist approaches to leadership; relational leadership; ethics, leadership and strategic HRM; power and the dark side of leadership, as well as the implications of



leadership in the digital era and leadership in an age of increased surveillance. The book critiques the domination of Western, white, and masculine centric approaches to leadership while examining the gendering and racialisation of leadership, and issues pertaining to exclusion and inclusion. Features include:  $\bullet$  Non-Western case studies that give a truly global outlook.  $\bullet$  A Decolonising Leadership feature that highlights diverse sources and perspectives to encourage you to look beyond the traditional leadership canon. • Reflective questions that encourage critical thinking.

Paperback • 9781529769074 • 328 Pages Mar-23 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Leadership Olga Epitropaki | Michelle C. Bligh | Doris Schedlitzki | Brigid Carroll | Magnus

Larsson The Second Edition of The SAGE Handbook of

Leadership provides not only an in-depth overview the current field of leadership studies, but also a map into the future debates, innovations and priorities of where the field will move to. Featuring all new chapters from a global community of leading and emerging scholars,



each chapter offers a comprehensive, critical overview of an aspect of leadership, a discussion of key debates and research, and a review of the emerging issues in its area. Featuring an innovative structure divided by prepositions, this brand-new edition moves away from essentializing boundaries, and instead seeks to create synergies between different schools of leadership. A key feature of the second edition, is the attention to sensemaking (exploring the current themes, structures and ideas that comprise each topic) and sensebreaking (disrupting, critiquing and refreshing each topic). Suitable for students and researchers alike, this second edition is a critical site of reference for the study of leadership.

Hardcover • 9781529769067 • 600 Pages Feb-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Organizational Leadership**

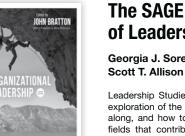
## John Bratton

Understand the reality of contemporary organizational leadership with the second edition of this thoughtprovoking textbook. Through an analysis of key theories and topical issues such as innovation, gender, power, ethics and environmental sustainability, the authors deftly illustrate how leadership cannot be extricated from the wider organizational context and why leadership is increasingly seen as a shared endeavour between leaders and followers. The book has been fully updated, with a new introduction discussing the challenges faced by leaders during



the Covid-19 pandemic as well as a Foreword by Mary Robinson. NEW to this edition: • A new chapter on Team Leadership looks at team dynamics, the role of technology in teamworking and the challenges arising for virtual teams  $\bullet$  A new chapter on Leadership and Artificial Intelligence covers the rise of AI and big data, and how Al affects the employment relationship and leader-follower relations • A new Ethical Spotlight feature in all chapters explores ethical issues faced by leaders and encourages reflection. Suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying leadership.

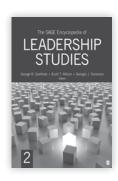
Paperback • 9781529793604 • 480 Pages Feb-23 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# The SAGE Encyclopedia of Leadership Studies

Georgia J. Sorenson | George R. Goethals |

Leadership Studies is a multi-disciplinary academic exploration of the various aspects of how people get along, and how together they get things done. The fields that contribute to leadership studies include history, political science, psychology, anthropology, sociology, philosophy, literature, and behavioral economics. Leadership Studies is also about the



ethical dimensions of human behavior. The discipline considers what leadership has been in the past (the historical view), what leadership actually looks like in the present (principally from the perspectives of the behavioral sciences and political science), and what leadership should be (the ethical perspective). The SAGE Encyclopedia of Leadership Studies will present both key concepts and research illuminating leadership and many of the most important events in human history that reveal the nuances of leadership, good and bad.

Hardcover • 9781071840849 • 1120 Pages Feb-23 • \$425 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Women and Leadership**

**Journey Toward Equity** 

#### Sherylle J. Tan | Lisa DeFrank-Cole

half the workforce, they continue to encounter unique personal, social, and structural dynamics as leaders. Authors Lisa DeFrank Cole and Sherylle J. Tan explore these dynamics and more in Women and Leadership: Journey Towards Equity. Grounded in leadership theory and research, this text delves into the barriers and challenges women face on their leadership journeys, including stereotypes, bias,

While women in the United States account for nearly

inequality, discrimination, and domestic responsibilities. The text includes several chapters devoted to strategies and tools for overcoming obstacles, creating structural change, and moving towards greater equity.

Paperback • 9781544361475 • 376 Pages Jan-21 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc.



Ann L Cunliffe

Conceived by Chris Grey, Sage's 'A Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap' series shies away from the sterility of conventional textbooks, offering students an informal and accessible overview of the field which challenges the traditional literature. A

bestseller from the series, this new edition of A Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap Book about Management by internationally renowned academic Ann L. Cunliffe has been updated to reflect current research. With inclusion of more international examples and coverage of ethical management, new ways of working and recent successes and failures in leadership in relation to the Covid pandemic, this book will stretch, surprise and reward business and management students at undergraduate, postgraduate and MBA levels.

Paperback • 9781529710069 • 200 Pages Mar-21 • £15.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Business, Ethics** and Society

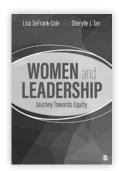
Key Concepts, Current Debates and **Contemporary Innovations** 

John G. Cullen

With an emphasis on psychoanalytic theory, Business, Ethics and Society: Key Concepts, Current Debates and Contemporary Innovations provides a clear, concise introduction to the field of business ethics, while addressing contemporary



Paperback • 9781526495235 • 336 Pages Nov-21 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd



THIRD CHITION

**BUSINESS ETHICS AND** 

SOCIETY

JOHN G. CULLEN

## **Principles of Management**

Practicing Ethics, Responsibility, Sustainability

#### Oliver Laasch

There is now widespread understanding that business and management must evolve and act responsibly in the world giving full consideration to people and planet, not just profit. Principles of Management was the first official textbook of the United Nations global initiative network, Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME). Now fully revised



and updated with three brand new chapters on communicating, innovating and leading, this accessible and engaging textbook provides an introduction to management while empowering students to think ethically and sustainably in order to become responsible managers. It also includes essential workplace skills for the 21st century and coverage of the various management occupations that students will go on to fill after their studies. Exclusive interviews with management pioneers and professionals help bring theories and concepts to life throughout the text as do the all new case studies which include Lego, Patagonia and Greta Thunbera.

Paperback • 9781529732054 • 1024 Pages Mar-21 • £52.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Strategic Management

Richard Lynch

The 9th edition of Strategic Management offers comprehensive coverage of all the core areas of business strategy with a strong global perspective. Key features: • Balanced coverage of prescriptive and emergent models of strategic management. • Application of strategic theory to new areas including technology and innovation strategy, sustainability and green strategy, entrepreneurial strategy and public sector strategy. Major revisions to chapters on Strategic Purpose, Knowledge and Networks, Theories of Entrepreneurship and International



and Global Strategy in line with key developments. 20 brand new cases and updated case material throughout exploring the shifting economic fortunes of companies around the world, the rise of developing nations and rapid changes in communications and technology including the impact of the Corona virus. Range of tools within the book and online to support your learning including key strategic principles, strategic project ideas, critical reflections, questions and further reading.

Paperback • 9781529758245 • 768 Pages Apr-21 • £53.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Discovering Leadership**

**Designing Your Success** 

Scott J. Allen | Anthony Middlebrooks | Mindy S. McNutt | James L. Morrison

Discovering Leadership: Designing Your Success, Second Edition guides readers to purposefully design their leadership skillset to solve problems and inspire others to work towards a common vision. The text uses the CORE™ framework-an acronym for Confidence, Optimism, Resilience, and Engagement, along with practical applications and activities in every chapter, to focus on the essential



skills for leadership success. Also available in Sage Vantage, an intuitive learning platform that integrates quality Sage textbook content with assignable multimedia activities and auto-graded assessments to drive student engagement and ensure accountability.

Paperback • 9781071866986 • 536 Pages Feb-23 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Gender in Management**

Gary N. Powell

In the Sixth Edition of Gender in Management, author Gary N. Powell provides a comprehensive survey and review of the literature on sex, gender, and organizations. A fully-updated chapter on Sexually-Oriented Behavior in the Workplace examines the widespread problem of sexual harassment and its underlying causes as well as dynamics of workplace romance. Powell provides specific research-based strategies for promoting an organizational culture of nondiscrimination, diversity, and inclusion. Key Features: • More intersectional than ever, • with



expended coverage of how ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identify and expression, • and generational differences intersect with gender in the workplace. Includes the latest research and statistics on a wide range of important issues like gender socialization, improving hiring decisions, and leading diverse teams. A full-updated chapter on Managing the Work-Family Interface explores the complex relationship between work and family as well as strategies for creating more family-friendly organizational cultures

Paperback • 9781071910351 • 296 Pages Dec-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

## Managing Change, **Creativity and Innovation**

Patrick Dawson | Constantine Andriopoulos

This bestselling text brings a fresh and unique approach to managing organizational change, taking the view that change, creativity and innovation are interconnected. It offers a strong theoretical understanding of change, creativity and innovation along with practical guidance and ideas for organizational change and development. The fourth edition comes with: • lots of brand-new case studies and examples from around the world • extra content



on innovation and technology • extended discussion and an additional chapter on the people aspects of change that includes culture, sensemaking and temporality. Written in an engaging and accessible style, this books is essential for those studying organizational change management or creativity and innovation.

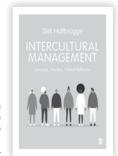
Paperback • 9781529734959 • 608 Pages May-21 • £50.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Intercultural Management**

Concepts, Practice, **Critical Reflection** 

### Dirk Holtbrügge

This textbook explores the reasons for intercultural differences and their effects on the behavior of individuals and organizations within the context of management. The text embraces the presence of ambiguity and complexity and encourages critical thinking when it comes to intercultural relations in order to avoid ethnocentrism, stereotyping and prejudice, as well as overly simplistic solutions. Integrating findings



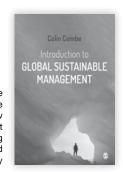
from management, but also the humanities and social sciences, as well as politics and popular culture, intercultural management is understood as a phenomenon that transcends disciplinary boundaries and includes questions around identity constructions, power relations, and ethics. This makes intercultural management a fascinating and rewarding subject to study.

Paperback • 9781529789744 • 416 Pages Mar-22 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Introduction to Global Sustainable Management

**Colin Combe** 

At a time when the effects of climate change are becoming all too real for ordinary citizens around the world, this essential textbook offers insight into how managers can shape and influence the development of sustainability practices as a means of tackling some of the most pressing social, economic, and environmental challenges. Featuring a distinctly international array of case studies and examples, as well as learning outcomes, definitions, questions,



tasks and further reading, Introduction to Global Sustainable Management provides readers with a valuable understanding of how sustainable management practices can be implemented in different industry sectors across the globe. Suitable for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of sustainable management-related courses. A Tutor's Guide, PowerPoint slides and selected Sage Business Cases are available to instructors via the companion website.

Paperback • 9781529771732 • 320 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

# **Researching Information Systems and Computing**

Briony J Oates | Marie Griffiths | Rachel McLean

Written specifically for information systems (IS) and computing students and providing everything they need to know about executing a research project, this best-selling textbook introduces key quantitative and qualitative research methods, makes sense of underlying philosophies, and helps readers navigate and assess existing academic papers. Packed with



examples from the IS and computing disciplines, definitions, evaluation guides and further reading suggestions, this fully updated second edition of Research Information Systems and Computing supports students of all levels in bridging the gap between theory and practice.

Paperback • 9781529732696 • 376 Pages Jan-22 • £43.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Cybersecurity Readiness**

A Holistic and **High-Performance Approach** 

## **Dave Chatterjee**

This book helps students understand the relationship between media and society and gets them to think critically about recent media developments. Authors David Croteau, William Hoynes, and new co-author Clayton Childress take an interdisciplinary approach with a sociological focus to answer questions like How do people use the media in their everyday lives? and How has the evolution of technology affected



the media and how we use them? The Seventh Edition incorporates the latest scholarship and data that address enduring media topics, as well as new concerns raised by the role of digital platforms, the impact of misinformation online, and the role of media during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Hardcover • 9781071837337 • 336 Pages Feb-21 • \$60 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Organization Theory**

Management and Leadership Analysis

## Jesper Blomberg

In Organization Theory: Management and Leadership Analysis, Jesper Blomberg explores the fields of organization theory and management, making sense of complex theories and encouraging critical thinking. The book analyses organizations through four theoretical frameworks, offering students a clear structure they can use to understand complex organizational issues: • the structural framework • the



Human Resources framework • the power framework • the symbolic framework. Each framework is explored by a chapter covering the basics, followed by a more advanced chapter so that students can deepen their understanding. A case study at the end of the book draws together theory and practice, giving students the opportunity to apply what they have learnt to a real management situation. This book is suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Organization Theory and Management.

Paperback • 9781529605723 • 376 Pages Mar-23 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Experiential Marketing**

Integrated Theory & Strategic Application

### Rose Leahy | Pio Fenton | Holly Barry

At a time when brand exposure is almost limitless, and ads have become more personalized than ever before, how do brands stand out and still win your attention? Having previously struggled to assert its credibility theoretically and amongst executives, experiential marketing now forms a core feature of most marketing practices. This book resets the perspective on the experience as an effective means



of achieving corporate marketing objectives in a way that is structured, purposeful and measurable. Featuring over 40 examples from brands such as Netflix, Lego, Coca Cola, Vans, Asics and Sweaty Betty, this book revisits the theory around this type of marketing and shows you how to better integrate experiential marketing with other areas of marketing communications. The implementation model provided will help you develop robust campaigns that support overall marketing objectives and provide clarity on effectiveness to executives through a mechanism called Return on Integrated Experience (ROIE).

Paperback • 9781529742183 • 232 Pages Jan-22 • £43.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Fashion & Luxury Marketing**

## Michael R. Solomon | Mona Mrad

Written by marketing experts, this authoritative and comprehensive full-colour textbook made up of both accessible research and theory, real-world examples and case studies including Prada, Gucci and Burberry, provides students with an overview of the global fashion industry and fashion marketing, strategy, branding, communications, retailing and distribution, as well as the psychological factors involved in consuming fashion and luxury. The role of social media, celebrities and influencers such as Kim Kardashian and Lil Miquela are discussed, as



is the ever-increasing role of ethical fashion and sustainability. The authors also offer an expanded view of fashion and luxury by moving beyond just clothing and apparel to include other fashionable and luxurious products and services, including technology. Packed with attractive visuals from fashion and culture, and accompanied by chapter summaries, questions and exercises, this textbook is essential reading for students studying fashion, luxury, marketing, management, retailing, branding and communications.

Paperback • 9781526419255 • 408 Pages Apr-22 • £55 Sage Publications Ltd



**Harvesting Product Value** 

#### Robert M. Schindler

This book provides a simple unified system for the setting and management of prices. The pricing procedures described are grounded in basic research and are generally applicable over products, situations, and times. The result is that students gain a deeper, more generally useful understanding of this essential aspect of business. The author demystifies the math necessary for making pricing decisions. Using clear, direct language, he explains in detail how to apply



expected value, multiple regression, price elasticity, and generalized breakeven analysis to essential pricing tasks. He uses a descriptive approach to explaining mathematical techniques so that formulas can be seen as simply more detailed specifications of intuitive ideas. Used in dozens of college and MBA classes all over the world, **Pricing Strategies** is now available in a second edition. This revised edition includes updated examples and exercises as well as expanded coverage of topics such as freemium and in-app pricing, subscriptions, tipping, pay-what-you-want pricing, pricing algorithms, and dynamic pricing.

Paperback • 9781526494412 • 424 Pages Feb-23 • £54.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Marketing

**An Introduction** 

# David Pickton | Rosalind Masterson | Nichola Phillips

This easy to use resource opens windows to the world of marketing through cases that are vibrant and engaged, links that allow students to explore topics in more detail and content to encourage relating theory to practice. Recognizing the importance of ongoing technological and social developments and the increasing connectedness of consumers that has profound implications for the way marketing operates



and students learn, the 5th edition demystifies key technologies and terminology, demonstrating where and how emerging digital marketing techniques and tools fit in to contemporary marketing planning and practice. The new edition has been fully updated to include: • New case studies and examples, offering truly global perspectives. • Even more content on digital marketing integrated throughout, including key issues such as social media, mobile marketing, co-creation and cutting-edge theory. • A new and fully streamlined companion website, featuring a range of resources for students and lecturers.

Paperback • 9781526494573 • 560 Pages
Jan-21 • £55
Sage Publications Ltd

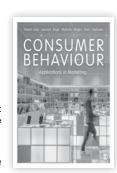
## **Consumer Behaviour**

**Applications in Marketing** 

# Robert East | Marc Vanhuele | Malcolm Wright | Jaywant Singh

'A serious, thoughtful consumer behaviour text that focuses on substance rather than what's fashionable in academic circles.'

Professor Byron Sharp, Ehrenberg-Bass Institute, University of South Australia



Written by respected marketing academics, this popular textbook extends beyond a basic psychological approach to Consumer Behaviour by providing a more empirical understanding of the subject, helping students grasp marketing applications at both individual and market levels. The fourth edition maintains a strong focus on research, particularly quantitative methods, helping higher-level students develop analytical and evidence-based thinking for success in scholarly and industry-based marketing research.

Paperback • 9781529730838 • 376 Pages Nov-21 • £52 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Brand Management**

Co-creating Meaningful Brands

#### Michael Beverland

Presenting the basics of brand management, the book provides both a theoretical and practical guide to brands, placing emphasis on the theory that the consumer is a co-creator in a brand's identity. In a world in which social media and inclusive digital platforms have increased customer engagement, the role of brands and branding has changed. The line between the producer and the consumer has become blurred; consumers are no longer the recipients

of brand identity, but the co-creators, playing a significant role in shaping new products and systems. Case studies include the Canterbury Crusaders, KVD Beauty, Kodak, Yamaha, Ottobock and Holland's rebrand as The Netherlands.

Paperback • 9781529720129 • 432 Pages Feb-21 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Sustainable Marketing

A Holistic Approach

#### Mark Peterson

In a cutting-edge text that explores the sustainability practices that benefit companies, stakeholders and consumers, Peterson draws upon current research and industry examples to dissect the interplay between marketing and wider society. He encourages us to critically asses the demand for business to adapt profitably to sustainability guidelines or environmental concerns. This new book: • Includes a range of pedagogic features such as; Throwing shade boxes,



chapter overview & objectives, Mavericks who made it cases and end-of-chapter questions. • Is designed to suit a 12 week teaching term, featuring sustainability in marketing from a 'macro' and issues-based perspective. • Covers sustainability in the global marketing from different issues and perspectives and grounds theory in a wide range of recognisable examples such as Toms, Facebook, Juul, Costco, Greta Thunberg.

Paperback • 9781526494634 • 440 Pages May-21 • £52 Sage Publications Ltd

**Digital Storytelling** 

**Bridget Tombleson | Katharina Wolf** 

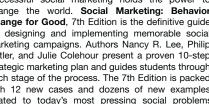
for Brands

## **Social Marketing**

**Behavior Change for Good** 

### Philip Kotler | Nancy R. Lee | Julie Colehour

Successful social marketing holds the power to change the world. Social Marketing: Behavior Change for Good, 7th Edition is the definitive guide for designing and implementing memorable social marketing campaigns. Authors Nancy R. Lee, Philip Kotler, and Julie Colehour present a proven 10-step strategic marketing plan and guides students through each stage of the process. The 7th Edition is packed with 12 new cases and dozens of new examples



related to today's most pressing social problems including the COVID-19 pandemic, natural disasters, equity and inclusion, and homelessness. The new edition also includes significantly expanded coverage of social media. Whether your students are on a mission to improve public health, protect the environment, or galvanize their community, they will find Social Marketing an invaluable

Paperback • 9781071851647 • 488 Pages Sage Publications, Inc.



Digital storytelling for brands has become a nonnegotiable skill in the 21st century, due to the need to connect and communicate with diverse audiences across multiple channels and platforms. The ability to understand narrative(s) is now a prerequisite for many business, communication, marketing and public relations professionals, as well as content creators and journalists. This book teaches essential skills in deconstructing the traditional narrative and



how to adapt narrative to fit contemporary platforms. Co-creative methods are emphasised and provide readers with a theoretical underpinning of participatory culture, and narrative. For the first time ever, this book brings together extant arts and humanities-based models with business theory. It provides learners with a clear understanding of the creative and persuasive form of narrative within a digital context, whilst building brand.

Paperback • 9781529745023 • 240 Pages Aug-23 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Principles of Marketing** for a Digital Age

Tracy L. Tuten

Winner of the TAA 2021 Most Promising New Textbook award! This award-winning textbook introduces you to all the essential concepts and tools for marketing in a digital age. The new second edition retains a strong focus on digital and social media marketing, and has been updated to include cutting-edge coverage on the implications of Covid-19 on consumer behavior. Greater emphasis has been placed on sustainability, diversity and inclusion, providing you with the skills



you will need to become an ethical and socially-minded marketer. The new edition also includes: • Over 30 case studies from global companies, including Netflix, Amazon, Zara, Tony's Chocolonely, Nissan, and Airbnb • A revamped 'Sustainability Spotlight' feature in every chapter that aligns with the UN's Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME) initiative • A wide range of critical thinking questions that encourage you to reflect on real-world examples and scenarios. This textbook is your essential guide to marketing as part of an introductory marketing course at college or university.

Paperback • 9781529779790 • 496 Pages Dec-22 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd

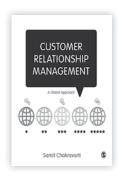


## **Customer Relationship** Management

A Global Approach

Samit Chakravorti

Customer Relationship Management: A Global Approach provides a uniquely global, holistic, strategic and tactical grounding in managing customer and other stakeholder experiences and relationships across the value chain, cultures and countries. Reflecting the global structures of companies operating today, the author draws on his research



knowledge alongside industry and teaching experience to connect Customer Relationship Management (CRM) core concepts, processes and strategies with international business opportunities and challenges, including globalization and cross-cultural marketing. Emphasis is placed on the need for developing crosscultural skills and cultural intelligence for identifying and fulfilling cross country CRM opportunities, through analytical, strategic, operational and social CRM

Paperback • 9781529767414 • 304 Pages Feb-23 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Marketing Communications**

John Egan

Marketing Communications is a highly popular textbook which introduces students to the different marketing communications tools, theories and strategies in an easy-to-read way. This fourth edition: • Includes updates on how the Covid-19 pandemic has affected the marketing/advertising industries · Features new case studies from companies and brands such as Amazon, Burger King, Facebook and John Lewis . Covers timely topics such as online retailers, social media networks (e.g. TikTok), social media influencers and marketing ethics. This textbook



is essential reading for students studying marketing communications or a related

Paperback • 9781529781212 • 432 Pages Dec-22 • £49.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Social Media Marketing**

**Theories and Applications** 

#### Stephan Dahl

Providing a uniquely scholarly approach towards the subject, Social Media Marketing continues to draw on current trends and research to deliver a critical evaluation of social media marketing in relation to marketing theory and business and social science scholarship alongside industry perspectives. Now in its third edition, this popular text has been updated to include technological advances in practice such as AI and virtual marketing, alongside a brand-new



chapter on the rise of influencer culture and marketing. Examples and case studies throughout also help students to contextualise the text through popular brands and platforms such as Instagram, Dunkin Donuts, Amazon and also political marketing for social movements such as Extinction Rebellion. This text is essential reading for all marketing students, researchers and practitioners today.

Paperback • 9781529720822 • 312 Pages Apr-21 • £47.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Applied Marketing Analytics Using R**

Gokhan Yildirim | Raoul Kübler

Marketing has become increasingly data-driven in recent years as a result of new emerging technologies such as AI, granular data availability and ever-growing analytics tools. With this trend only set to continue, it's vital for marketers today to be comfortable in their use of data and quantitative approaches and have a thorough grounding in understanding and using marketing analytics in order to gain insights, support strategic decision-making, solve marketing problems,



maximise value and achieve success. Taking a very hands-on approach with the use of real-world datasets, case studies and R (a free statistical package), this book supports students and practitioners to explore a range of marketing phenomena using various applied analytics tools, with a balanced mix of technical coverage alongside marketing theory and frameworks. Chapters include learning objectives, figures, tables and questions to help facilitate learning. Also included online with the datasets are software codes and solutions (R Markdowns, HTML files) to use with the book, as well as PowerPoint slides, a teaching guide and a testbank for instructors teaching a marketing analytics course.

Paperback • 9781529768725 • 384 Pages Aug-23 • £39.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Marketing Strategy & Management

Diane M. Phillips

Marketing Strategy & Management provides students with a thorough step-by-step exploration and grounding in marketing strategy concepts, processes and models. Topics covered include: marketing planning, research and analysis; decisionmaking; the marketing mix; the management of customer relationships; monitoring/reporting of the strategy; and the crucial role of leadership. The text takes a global perspective that is both sustainability-



focused and consumer-centric. Executive insights, head-scratching blunders, and other features provide additional depth and engagement. Examples include: Airbnb, Coca-Cola, Domino's Pizza, KFC, K-pop, L'Oréal, and Starbucks. For more in-depth application of and practice with strategic decision-making, this book also includes 14 case studies accompanied by detailed teaching notes and answers to case questions, on a range of organizations from Pez Candies to the Sydney Opera House.

Paperback • 9781529778557 • 544 Pages Feb-23 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Global Marketing** and Advertising

**Understanding Cultural Paradoxes** 

#### Marieke de Mooii

Packed with cultural, company, and country examples, this book offers a mix of theory and practical applications covering globalization, global branding strategies, classification models of culture, and the consequences of culture for all aspects of marketing communications. The author helps define cross cultural segments to better target consumers



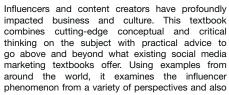
across cultures and features content on how culture affects strategic issues, such as the company's mission statement, brand positioning strategy, and marketing communications strategy. It also demonstrates the centrality of value paradoxes to cross cultural marketing communications, and uses the Hofstede model or other cultural models to help readers see why strategies based on cultural relationships in one country cannot be extended to other countries without adjustments.

Paperback • 9781529732504 • 528 Pages Oct-21 • £59 Sage Publications Ltd

## Influencers and Creators

**Business, Culture and Practice** 

#### Ulrike Gretzel | Robert V Kozinets | Rossella Gambetti





explains why influencers are becoming indispensable to governments, platforms, and brands. Key topics explored are: • the influencer phenomenon as a form of persuasion • as a structural change in media • as a culture shift • as a challenge to equality • regulations impacting the phenomenon • ethical implications. With useful features, readers will gain a 360-degree view of one of the world's most important new media phenomena.

Paperback • 9781529768640 • 336 Pages Apr-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Marketing Planning** & Strategy

**A Practical Introduction** 

#### John Dawes

We know how eager you are to learn practical workplace skills at university so that you are "job ready" following graduation. In marketing, one of the most practical things you can learn how to do is create a sound marketing plan. This new book guides you concisely through the marketing planning process from start to finish, drawing on examples from large

brands like Ikea and Krispy Kreme to digital start-ups like Starling Bank. Features a running case study about a small services business that breaks the marketing plan down into easy to digestible chunks. A dedicated chapter on marketing strategy concepts helps you understand how they link to market, firm or decisionrelated factors. Self-test questions and scenarios with tasks throughout make for an active learning experience.

Paperback • 9781529760132 • 296 Pages Sep-21 • £37.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Organisational** Misbehaviour

## Stephen Ackroyd | Paul Thompson

Misbehaviour at work has traditionally focused on work limitation, pilferage, absenteeism and sabotage. These remain important, but the organisational landscape is changing. From new forms of satirical humour and use of social media, workplace bullying and sexual misconduct, to managerial misbehaviour and its consequences, the second edition of Organisational Misbehaviour explores the latest forms of organisational subversion and offers

fresh insights into the underlying dynamics of management and organisational processes. Drawing from contemporary research, this authoritative text is suitable for anyone interested in the study of management, work and organisations.

Paperback • 9781446299630 • 352 Pages Feb-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## The SAGE Handbook of **Social Media Marketing**

### Tracy L. Tuten | Annmarie Hanlon

Social media marketing has become indispensable for marketers who utilize social media to achieve marketing objectives ranging from customer care to advertising to commerce. This Handbook explores the foundations and methodologies in analysing the important aspects of social media for organisations and consumers. It investigates critical areas concerning communities, culture, communication and content, and considers social media sales. This



Handbook brings together the critical factors in social media marketing as the essential reference set for researchers in this area of continued growth. It is essential reading for postgraduate students, researchers, and practitioners in a range of disciplines exploring the area. Part 1: Foundations of Social Media Marketing Part 2: Methodologies and Theories in Social Media Part 3: Channels and Platforms in Social Media Part 4: Tools, Tactics, and Techniques in Social Media Marketing Part 5: Management and Metrics in Social Media Part 6: Ethical Issues in Social Media.

Hardcover • 9781529743784 • 552 Pages Jun-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Industrial Marketing**

Adam Lindgreen | Christina Öberg | Thomas Fotiadis | George J. Siomkos | Dimitris **Folinas** 

An introductory textbook on industrial marketing and supply chain management that discusses industrial products and pricing, as well as key topics such as co-creation of value, big data, innovation, green practices and CSR. The textbook includes: • marketing philosophy on industrial markets • The characteristics of industrial markets The marketing mix and the product life cycle • The issues surrounding



distribution and operations including value creation, business relationships and networks • Case studies and mini case studies (vignettes) • This textbook is suitable for students studying industrial marketing and other related courses at undergraduate and graduate levels.

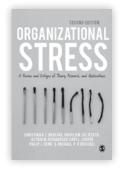
Paperback • 9781529778533 • 400 Pages Dec-22 • £55 Sage Publications Ltd



A Review and Critique of Theory, Research, and Applications

Philip J. Dewe | Michael P. O'Driscoll | Cary L Cooper | Christina G. L. Nerstad | Astrid M. Richardsen | Ingvild M. Seljeseth

What price do organizations and nations pay for a poor fit between employees and their work environments? Negative stress imposes a high cost on individual health and well-being as well as organizational health and productivity. This comprehensive textbook



examines the definitions of job-related stress and the methods used to assess levels and consequences of occupational stress, along with strategies that may be used by individuals and organizations to confront negative stress and its associated problems. From sources of stress to organizational interventions, and from job-related burnout to coping with stress, Organizational Stress gives the reader-whether researcher, student, or practitioner-a basis for tailoring work environments which contribute to the health and well-being of individuals, organizations, and even the societies in which they live.

Paperback • 9781529724714 • 392 Pages Mar-23 • £38.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Organizations and Society**

Joseph H. Spear

Organizations and Society examines the costs and consequences of social life that is dominated by rational control characteristic of bureaucratic organizations large and small. Students of all interests-those who wish to run organizations someday, study them, or simply understand their importance in the contemporary social order-will benefit from the insights of this text.



Paperback • 9781071802205 • 352 Pages Jun-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

## Managing and Organizations

An Introduction to Theory and Practice

Stewart R. Clegg | Tyrone S. Pitsis | Matthew Mount

Covering all the basics in organizational behaviour, as well critically reflecting on the institutions and practices of business life, the sixth edition of **Managing and Organizations:** An Introduction to Theory and

Practice has been updated to include: • Cutting-edge content on diversity and inclusion, design thinking, followership and deglobalization • New and updated 'In Practice' boxes offering real-world examples • Engaging case studies, such as How to start decolonising your business, Power and empathy and How COVID-19 has changed university teaching • New 'Additional Resources' in each chapter. This textbook is essential reading for anyone studying organizational behaviour at undergraduate or postgraduate level.

Paperback • 9781529763881 • 584 Pages Nov-21 • £51.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# A Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap Book About Studying Organizations

**Chris Grey** 

'A highly entertaining polemic.... This slim volume more than lives up to its title'

- Stefan Stern, Financial Times

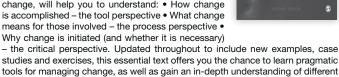
Conceived by Chris Grey and written to get you thinking, the 'Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap' series offers informal, conversational and critical overviews of popular areas of study. Updated throughout with examples from the biggest global news events, including the Trump presidency, cost-cutting at Boeing, working conditions at Sports Direct and the fallout of the Covid-19 pandemic, the fifth edition explores contemporary developments in organizations. This book is ideal for students of organizational studies, management professionals and anyone curious about the workings of organizations.

Paperback • 9781529753721 • 192 Pages
Nov-21 • £15.99
Sage Publications Ltd

# Managing Change in Organizations

Stefan Sveningsson | Nadja Sörgärde

Managing Change in Organizations, Second Edition, explores a broad range of perspectives on change management, encouraging critical reflection and making sense of a complex field of theories. Its unique approach, based around three key perspectives of change, will help you to understand: • How change is accomplished – the tool perspective • What change means for those involved – the process perspective • Why change is initiated (and whether it is necessary)



Paperback • 9781529798982 Nov-23 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd

theories and their values.





## The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Wellbeing

Cary L Cooper | Tony Wall | Paula Brough

The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Wellbeing is a comprehensive and cutting-edge work providing the latest insights into a range of perspectives on organizational wellbeing, as well as highlighting global wellbeing issues and exploring new contexts. Topics covered include: digital working and social media, LGBTQIA+ identifications and work, suicide at work, refugee workers, and mental health. A multiand inter-disciplinary work, this handbook embraces



ideas and empirical work from a range of fields including psychology, business and management, economics, and science. This handbook draws together current knowledge whilst also outlining emerging issues and directions, making this an invaluable resource for students and researchers spanning a wide array of disciplines. Part 1: Theoretical Perspectives Part 2: International Issues and Contexts Part 3: Developing Organizational Wellbeing Part 4: Emerging Issues and Directions.

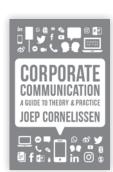
Hardcover • 9781529704860 • 696 Pages
May-21 • £120.00
Sage Publications Ltd

## **Corporate Communication**

A Guide to Theory and Practice

Joep Cornelissen

"Joep Cornelissen has done that most difficult of balancing acts: combining compelling theory with practical implementation in a comprehensive, yet very readable exploration of the topic. This latest edition of **Corporate Communication** re-affirms its status as a seminal book on the subject."



Professor Anne Gregory PhD, Chair,

Global Alliance for PR and Communication Management and Director, Centre for Public Relations Studies, Leeds Business School

"The most impressive aspect of the fourth edition of Corporate Communication is Cornelissen's ability to achieve both integration and breadth. What you find is a consistency that unities the broad range of topics that comprise corporate communication."

**Professor W. Timothy Coombs**, Nicholson School of Communication, University of Central Florida

Paperback • 9781529600025 • 352 Pages Nov-23 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Research Projects for Business & Management Students

Siah Hwee Ang

This second edition of Research Projects for Business and Management Students provides students undertaking extended research with a foundation upon which to build their practice. The author sets out each stage of a research project systematically to allow you to follow along and build an understanding of the processes involved in



carrying out in depth pieces of research, as well as the functions of commonly used research methods. Conversation boxes throughout will also help situate your learning by providing examples of commonly asked questions, challenges that may occur while you carry out your research and guidance on how to answer them.

Paperback • 9781529709469 • 400 Pages Feb-21 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Management and Business Research

Richard Thorpe | Mark Easterby-Smith | Lena J. Jaspersen | Danat Valizade

This bestselling textbook has been fully updated, and provides readers with a comprehensive overview of methods for conducting business and management research. Highly visual, and written in a clear and accessible way, the book includes helpful learning features throughout, including learning goals at the start of each chapter, a research in action feature,

examples, a Research Plan Canvas template and more. The content has been brought up-to-date with the inclusion of big data, predictive analytics and a dedicated chapter on machine learning. Accompanying the book is a wealth of online resources to further enhance your learning experience, including: • MCQs • Video content • Templates and data sets • Glossary flashcards • Additional case studies

Paperback • 9781529734515 • 496 Pages Apr-21 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Applied Statistics Business and Management Research

Andrew R. Timming

Written for the non-mathematician and free of unexplained technical jargon, Applied Statistics: Business and Management Research provides a user-friendly introduction to the field of applied statistics and data analysis. Featuring step-bystep explanations of how to carry out successful quantitative research, and supported by examples from IBM® SPSS® Statistics, this textbook is an

essential resource for students and researchers of business and management. A range of online resources for both students and lecturers, including a teaching guide, PowerPoint slides and datasets, are available via the companion website.

Paperback • 9781473947450 • 456 Pages May-22 • £46.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# 100 Activities for Teaching Research Ethics and Integrity

**Catherine Dawson** 

This practical, user-friendly guide consists of 100 original activities that have been designed to inspire and support educators of research ethics and integrity at undergraduate and postgraduate level. Focussing on eight key areas, activities include: • Respecting human dignity, privacy and rights • Obtaining informed consent in the digital world • Capturing data

on sexual orientation and gender identity • Recognizing and addressing bias when collecting data • Creating social change through research practice • Assessing the ethical implications of data sharing. Complete with detailed teaching notes and downloadable student handouts, as well as guidance on the type and level of each activity, 100 Activities for Teaching Research Ethics and Integrity is an essential resource for both online and face-to-face teaching.

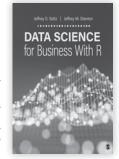
Paperback • 9781529773958 • 376 Pages Aug-22 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Data Science for Business With R

Jeffrey M. Stanton | Jeffrey S. Saltz

Data Science for Business with R, written by Jeffrey S. Saltz and Jeffrey M. Stanton, focuses on the concepts foundational for students starting a business analytics or data science degree program. To keep the book practical and applied, the authors feature a running case using a global airline business's customer survey dataset to illustrate how to turn data in business decisions, in addition to numerous examples throughout. To aid in usability beyond the



classroom, the text features full integration of freely-available R and RStudio software, one of the most popular data science tools available. Designed for students with little to no experience in related areas like computer science, the book chapters follow a logical order from introduction and installation of R and RStudio, working with data architecture, undertaking data collection, performing data analysis, and transitioning to data archiving and presentation.

Paperback • 9781544370453 • 424 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# Selling & Sales Management

**Developing Skills for Success** 

## Lisa Spiller

Packed with engaging examples and case studies from companies including Amazon, IBM, and Pepsi, as well as unique insights from sales professionals across the globe, this comprehensive textbook balances research, theory, and practice to guide students through the art and science of selling in a fast-changing and digital age. The text highlights the

emerging role of storytelling, sales analytics and automation in a highly competitive and technological world, and includes exercises and role plays for students to practice as they learn about each stage of the selling process. As well as its focus on selling, the text also provides students with essential sales management skills such as onboarding, coaching, mentoring, and leading salespeople, as well as managing sales pipelines, territories, budgets, systems, and teams when not in the field. Online resources are included to help instructors teaching with the textbook, including PowerPoint slides and a testbank.

Paperback • 9781529712575 • 552 Pages Dec-21 • £55

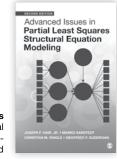
Sage Publications Ltd



# Advanced Issues in Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling

Siegfried P. Gudergan | Joseph F. Hair, Jr. | Christian M. Ringle | Marko Sarstedt

Advanced Issues in Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling provides a practical and applied description of advanced issues in PLS-SEM relevant for students, professors and applied researchers. The book combines simple explanations



of complex statistical concepts with examples and case studies that readers can follow using datasets available with the book. Furthermore, instead of providing technical descriptions of the concepts with a multitude of formulae, the book will focus on the appropriate analysis of data and interpretation of outputs. Many of the examples are based on the SmartPLS software, created and maintained by the authors.

Paperback • 9781071862506 • 264 Pages Aug-23 • \$45

Sage Publications, Inc

## Strategy

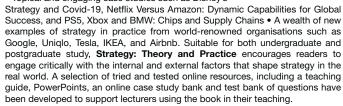
**Theory and Practice** 

## Christos Pitelis | Stewart R Clegg | Jochen Schweitzer | Andrea Whittle

Written by an expert team and praised for its refreshing approach, this essential text offers a critical, holistic understanding of strategy theory and practice. The fourth edition has been fully updated to include:

• Coverage of contemporary issues including the

- Covid-19 pandemic, climate change and digitalization
- Topical and engaging case studies such as Disney's



Paperback • 9781529794328 • 616 Pages Nov-22 • £52.99 Sage Publications Ltd

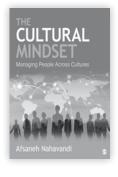
## The Cultural Mindset

**Managing People Across Cultures** 

#### Afsaneh Nahavandi

The book The Cultural Mindset is based on Dr. Nahavandi's years of teaching, researching, and consulting with many businesses on cross-cultural issues. Built around a think-know-do model, the text enables readers to adopt a cultural mindset that will effectively guide their thinking and behavior as future managers. Through case studies and selfassessments, the book allows students to develop a broader view of culture that is beyond learning skills and competencies.

Paperback • 9781544381503 • 696 Pages Jan-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

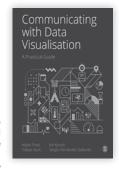


## **Communicating with Data Visualisation**

A Practical Guide

## Adam Frost | Tobias Sturt | Jim Kynvin | Sergio Fernandez Gallardo

How can you transform a spreadsheet of numbers into a clear, compelling story that your audience will want to pass on? This book is a step-by-step guide (honed through the authors' Guardian masterclasses, workshops and seminars) to bringing data to life through visualisations, from static charts and maps to

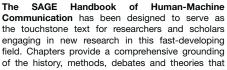


interactive infographics and motion graphics. Introducing a four-step framework to creating engaging and innovative visualisations, it helps you to: • Find the human stories in your datasets • Design a visual story that will resonate with your audience • Make a clear, persuasive visual that represents your data truthfully • Refine your work to ensure your visual expresses your story in the best possible way. This book also includes a portfolio of best-practice examples and annotated templates to help you choose the right visual for the right audience, and repurpose your work for different contexts.

Paperback • 9781529743777 • 368 Pages Nov-21 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Human-Machine Communication

Steve Jones | Rhonda McEwen | Andrea L. Guzman





contribute to the study of human-machine communication. Further to this, the Handbook provides a point of departure for theorizing interactions between people and technologies that are functioning in the role of communicators, and for considering the theoretical and methodological implications of machines performing traditionally 'human' roles.

Hardcover • 9781529773927 • 640 Pages Jun-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to Data **Science with Python**

Jeffrey M. Stanton | Jeffrey S. Saltz

An Introduction to Data Science Using Python by Jeffrey S. Saltz and Jeffery M. Stanton provides readers new to Python with a step-by-step walkthrough of the tools and functions most useful for social science students. Chapters follow logically from getting started with Python to data management, visualization, and calculations. Each chapter breaks down the process into simple steps and components of code with no prior programming experience necessary to understand each part. Each explanation is reinforced with lots of practice questions focused on a single dataset throughout so readers get to know the data and its implications on an overall study, here, of customer service survey data. Advanced topics like text mining and deep learning, including neural networks, help students use the unique applications of Python to the greatest effect. With their trademark humor and clear explanations, Saltz and Stanton provide a gentle introduction to this powerful data science tool.

Paperback • 9781071850657 • 336 Pages Jan-23 • \$75

Sage Publications, Inc

## **Children's Literature** in the Classroom

Matthew D. Zbaracki

Children's literature is a powerful resource that can inspire a young reader's lifetime love of reading, but how can you ensure that your literacy teaching uses this rich creative world to its fullest?

This book gives pre-service primary teachers an indepth guide to each major type of children's book, examining the form, structure and approach of each. From fairy tales and non-fiction to picture books and

digital texts, learn what qualities underpin outstanding children's literature and how you can use this to inspire rewarding learning experiences in your classroom.





### 5-Gen Leadership

Leading 5 Generations in Schools in the 2020s

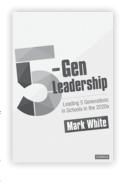
#### **Mark White**

Corwin

An unprecedented leadership challenge for school administrators Today's leaders face the challenge of leading five generations: Baby Boomers, Generation X, Millennials, and brand-new Generation Z teachers, along with Gen Alpha, today's youngest students. Based on research and the author's experience working with thousands of educators and students. 5-Gen Leadership addresses expectations implicit

with leading each generation. Readers will find: • Tactics for transitioning to 5-Gen Leadership and understanding distinct generations in teaching staff • Tips for moving leadership styles from a managing to a coaching model • Advice for creating a welcoming environment for Gen Z and Gen Alpha • Suggestions for closing the digital gaps that emerged during COVID-19 • A glimpse into the future to imagine how new leaders will reshape schools by 2030.

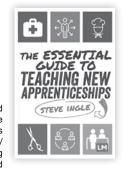
Paperback • 9781071837023 • 192 Pages Sep-21 • \$32.95



## **The Essential Guide** to Teaching New **Apprenticeships**

#### Steve Ingle

Practical advice for apprenticeship teachers and trainers. 'How to' support on: • Understanding the ways in which standards-based apprenticeships are different • Mapping to the Level 4 Assessor/ Coach apprenticeship standard • Adapting teaching and training approaches for new standards-based apprenticeships • Working with all of the other people



involved with apprenticeships • Effective ongoing assessment for vocational learners • Vocational coaching, progress monitoring and effective target setting • Planning for the continuing development of professional skills • Delivering a highquality apprenticeship programme.

Paperback • 9781529744309 • 176 Pages Apr-21 • £23.99 Learning Matters

## **Adapting Higher Education Teaching for** an Online Environment

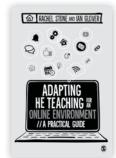
**A Practical Guide** 

#### Rachel Stone | Ian Glover

For busy academics of all subject disciplines who have been asked to convert their face to face teaching into an online model of delivery. The chapters present the steps that need to be taken to design and facilitate a high quality learning experience for students using

a variety of modes and media. Each chapter includes a task and a checklist designed to help the reader through the transition process, covering such aspects as tools, structure, presentations, live and 'on demand' teaching, assessment, ideas for activities, inclusion and trouble-shooting

Paperback • 9781529755480 • 144 Pages Jun-21 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

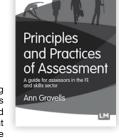


## **Principles and Practices** of Assessment

A Guide for Assessors in the FE and **Skills Sector** 

#### **Ann Gravells**

This is a core text for anyone training to be (or working as) an assessor in the further education and skills sector. Whether you are a new or an experienced assessor, this book will guide you through the relevant principles and practices to enable you to become an assessor; improve your job role; and/or work



4th Edition

towards a relevant assessment qualification. The book also includes examples of completed assessment documents. It is a comprehensive text, covering: • principles of assessment • planning for assessment • types and methods of assessment • assessment practice • giving feedback • recording progress and achievement • quality assurance • evaluation This updated 4th edition includes new content on: • the assessor coach role • end-point assessment • the role of technology in assessment and quality assurance • online assessment • theories, principles and models of reflection and evaluation.

Paperback • 9781529754070 • 248 Pages Mar-21 • £19.99

**Learning Matters** 

## Lessons from the **Head's Office**

#### **Brian Walton**

School leadership is a challenging and rewarding job that requires determination, flexibility and a careful understanding of the people you work with. Drawing from nearly two decades of headship and combining thoughtful professional guidance with insight drawn from real-life incidents, current headteacher Brian Walton offers a candid and engaging exploration of how to face the challenges of leadership head on and succeed without sacrificing your principles or your

wellbeing. • Discover what authentic leadership really means • Avoid the perils of 'leadersh\*t' and how it can divert you from important work • Understand how to find your support network • Engage with the practical aspects of whole school policy on inclusion and behaviour • Consider how to deal with the unexpected and how to lead in times of crisis.

Paperback • 9781529767711 • 176 Pages Jun-23 • £19.99 Sage Publications Ltd



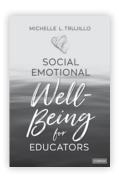
## **Social Emotional Well-Being for Educators**

#### Michelle L. Trujillo

Learn how to take self-care off your to-do list! This book's unique and compelling framework empowers you to practice self-care through thoughts and actions that are within your control, enhancing your wellbeing without taking on extraneous responsibilities. Features include: • A checklist for determining your baseline of strengths and needs • Self-reflection questions, journaling opportunities, and action-

planning exemplars • A process for tracking, celebrating, and revising your own tangible objectives • Teaching guidance for distance or hybrid education • Strategies to share with your students.

Paperback • 9781071866856 • 192 Pages Mar-22 • \$32.95 Corwin



**Education** 19

## "Miss, I don't give a sh\*t"

**Engaging with Challenging Behaviour** in Schools

#### **Adele Bates**

Do you want to be an inspiring teacher for everyone you teach, even the trickier cherubs in your class? Or maybe you just want to get through a lesson without a desk flying at you or a blazer being set alight? In this down-to-earth book Adele Bates shares practical approaches, strategies and tips from the classroom on how to help pupils with behavioural needs thrive with their education. Packed full of real-life classroom

scenarios, student voice and relevant theory, every chapter offers an Action Box helping you to implement these strategies – next lesson, next week and long term. From relationship building and teaching self-regulation, to fostering inclusivity, paying attention to your own self-care and schoolwide approaches, Adele Bates unpicks some of the most difficult aspects of being a teacher and empowers you to grow as a confident classroom professional.

Paperback • 9781529731569 • 184 Pages Sep-21 • \$20.99

Corwin



Jen Foster

Behaviour: The lost Modules is the book you wish you had read before stepping into a classroom. The book you wish had been required reading on your university reading ist. A book that is practical, easy to read and tells you what you need to know about behaviour in primary schools. A book by a teacher for teachers. Drawing on common sense, personal experiences and current research.

Paperback • 9781529608724 • 296 Pages Sep-23 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Beginning Teaching with Digital Technology

Joanne Blannin

Teachers are now expected to use technology to enhance students' learning, but what does this mean in the classroom and how can you apply it effectively to subject teaching? This book, for preservice and qualified teachers, offers you a guide for using technology in primary and secondary schools, including how to decide which technology resource to use, safeguarding and ethical considerations and computer coding in the classroom. Further



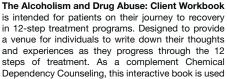
guidance is provided on using technology across the learning areas of literacy, mathematics, STEM and the arts. Key features include: • Classroom scenarios which tackle common challenges faced by teachers and how to resolve them • Examples of best practice technology use in early childhood settings, primary and secondary classrooms • A future-proofed approach focusing on theory-informed best practice in an ever-changing world of devices and software.

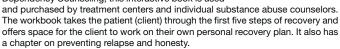
Paperback • 9781526488688 • 192 Pages Jan-22 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The Alcoholism and Drug Abuse

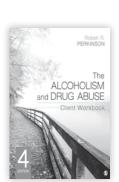
**Client Workbook** 

Robert R. Perkinson





Paperback • 9781544362403 • 184 Pages Oct-21 • \$55 Sage Publications. Inc



COUNSELING

CHILDREN AND

ADOLESCENTS

#### **Better Behaviour**

A Guide for Teachers

#### Jarlath O'Brien

What does it take to improve the behaviour of the children you teach? This second edition of Jarlath O'Brien's insightful, practical guide for teachers, and those training to teach, combines psychological research, authentic classroom experience and the lessons learned from improving behaviour in schools. You will be challenged to think about your own practice, question accepted orthodoxies and to develop an empowered and confident approach to

improve the behaviour of the children you teach. This new edition includes: • A new chapter on how to work with a class where behaviour isn't good enough • New, expanded discussion of bullying • A new 'How would you deal with this situation?' feature exploring tricky scenarios • A new interview feature offering useful perspectives from early career teachers • A new further reading feature so you can explore selected topics in more depth.

Paperback • 9781529730364 • 256 Pages Jan-21 • \$23.99 Corwin

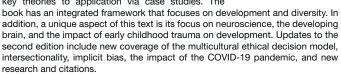


# Counseling Children and Adolescents

Connecting Theory, Development, and Diversity

Catherine Tucker | Sondra Smith-Adcock

Counseling Children and Adolescents, Second Edition reviews the most relevant theoretical approaches for counseling children (CBT, emotion focused therapy, play therapy, systems theory and developmental theories) and focuses on connecting key theories to application via case studies. The



Paperback • 9781544385990 • 392 Pages Mar-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc



# The SAGE Encyclopedia of Multicultural Counseling, Social Justice, and Advocacy

Shannon B. Dermer | Jahaan R. Abdullah

Since the late 1970s, there has been an increase in the study of diversity, inclusion, race, and ethnicity within the field of counseling. The SAGE Encyclopedia of Multicultural Counseling, Social Justice, and Advocacy will comprehensively synthesize a wide

range of terms, concepts, ideologies, groups, and organizations through a diverse lens. This encyclopedia will include entries on a wide range of topics relative to multicultural counseling, social justice and advocacy, and the experiences of diverse groups. The encyclopedia will consist of approximately 600 signed entries, arranged alphabetically within four volumes.

Hardcover • 9781071808030 Sep-23 • \$720 Sage Publications, Inc



Participatory Methods in Early Childhood

#### Kate Wall | Lorna Arnott

Doing research with young children can be challenging for many reasons, but this book provides clear guidance on how to engage in appropriate methods. Focusing on researching through play, careful consideration is given to: • the founding principles of playful research • understanding young children's perspectives • prioritising the rights of the child and the voice of the child • examples of innovative

research methods. Real life examples and research projects are presented, to enable common challenges to be anticipated and to showcase successful creative approaches, and to inspire new paths in research.

Paperback • 9781526493545 • 256 Pages May-21 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd

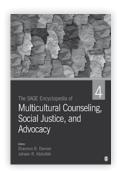
# The National Curriculum and the Teachers' Standards

#### **Learning Matters**

The national curriculum provides an outline of core knowledge around which teachers can develop exciting and stimulating lessons to promote the development of pupils' knowledge, understanding and skills as part of the wider school curriculum. The Teachers' Standards underpin professional practice and all teachers need to work towards and within

this framework. This updated two-in-one handbook presents: • The National Curriculum Programmes of Study for ALL curriculum subjects for Key Stages 1, 2 and 3 • The complete Teachers' Standards • Now includes Relationships Education, Relationships and Sex Education (RSE) and Health Education guidiance in full • Foreword from Dylan William focusing on the need for a broad and balanced curriculum in schools • NC by topic planner for English and maths at Key Stages 1&2 • Full index for easy reference A must-have resource for ALL teachers and trainee teachers!

Paperback • 9781529774818 • 304 Pages Jun-21 • £15.99 Learning Matters



LORNA ÄRNOTT & Kate Wall

NATIONAL

DYLAN WILIAM

### **Acing Online Assessment**

**Your Guide to Success** 

#### Lucinda Becker | Felicity Becker | Anastasia Becker

Facing an online assessment? Here's how to ace it. This straightforward guide helps you translate your existing skills into an online environment. It enables you to transition from understanding familiar, offline assessments to succeeding in formal online assessments by breaking down what you are being asked to do - then shows you how to prepare, where to get help and what to do on the day. From



presentations to portfolios, it demonstrates that, once you understand this new way of being assessed, you can make the most of working online to improve your grades and excel in your work. It also: • Equips you with strategies to help manage anxieties around online assessment. • Highlights the challenges and benefits that are unique to online assessment. • Demonstrates how to make the most of feedback to support your development as a self-reflective learner. With each chapter built around key student questions, this guide is perfect for dipping into for any type of online assessment.

Paperback • 9781529771893 • 200 Pages Jan-22 • £15.99

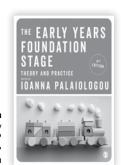
Sage Publications Ltd

# The Early Years Foundation Stage

**Theory and Practice** 

#### Ioanna Palaiologou

This new fourth edition of **The Early Years Foundation Stage** is fully updated to bring it in line with key changes in the revised EYFS. What is included?
• A brand-new chapter on Reflective Practice • Completely new content in fully revised chapters on Play; Pedagogical Documentation; Communication and Language; Literacy; Mathematics; Understanding



the World; and Children's Health and Wellbeing • New coverage of Baseline Assessment • New and updated case studies throughout the book • 'Taking it Outside' examples • New coverage of self-regulation. This best-selling, market leading textbook provides students with a comprehensive and critical look at the EYFS curriculum. Encouraging students to look at the theory and policy context behind the EYFS, it helps them to relate it to their practice across all areas of the EYFS through case studies and examples, points for discussion, reflective tasks and further reading.

Paperback • 9781526492234 • 472 Pages
Mar-21 • £12.99
Sage Publications I td.

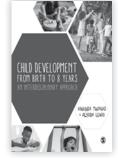
Sage Publications Ltd

### Child Development From Birth to 8 Years

An Interdisciplinary Approach

#### Amanda Thomas | Alyson Lewis

An understanding of Child Development is necessary for early childhood students as it underpins all early year's practice and curricula. This book provides students with an in-depth understanding of the research, theory and current practice, supporting them through a complex area. Offering a fresh take, this book examines child development through a



range of disciplines including psychology, education, sociology, anthropology and philosophy. Chapters are structured to support readers in understanding complex theory, with key features such as case studies which put theory into practice, reflective questions to encourage critical thinking, chapter summaries, further reading, and more.

Paperback • 9781529742596 • 296 Pages Dec-22 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

Education

## The Early Years Foundation Stage

**Learning Matters** 

The early years foundation stage sets standards for the learning, development and care of children from birth to 5 years old. All schools and Ofsted-registered early years providers must follow the EYFS, including childminders, preschools, nurseries and school reception classes. This handbook presents the Early Years Foundation Stage (updated in 2021) as a handy reference copy for early years practitioners whether in training or in practice. A must have resource for early years staff and trainees.

Paperback • 9781529741476 • 80 Pages Aug-21 • £11.99 Learning Matters



## The Early Childhood Graduate Practitioner Competencies

A Guide for Professional Practice

Carolyn Silberfeld | Early Childhood Studies Degrees Network

This guide to the Early Childhood Graduate Competencies, developed by the Early Childhood Studies Degrees Network to strengthen students' knowledge and skills for practice, in addition to

boosting employability. Embedded into Early Childhood Studies and Early Years degrees, the nine competencies ensure that students are both academically and practically ready to work with young children and take the lead in any early childhood setting. With a focus on essential topics such as advocating for children's rights, inclusion, safeguarding, observation this book will help students to build a solid foundation on which to build their practice. Written in collaboration with students, this text offers a range of case studies and examples, activities, further readings and more to support students on their learning journey.

Paperback • 9781529760101 • 248 Pages Nov-22 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Children's Learning in Early Childhood

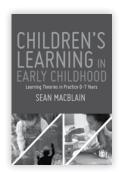
Learning Theories in Practice 0-7 Years

#### Sean MacBlain

Focusing on the key skill of understanding and translating theory into practice, this book provides an in-depth exploration and analysis of the key theorists and theories that form the foundation of learning and development in early childhood. The structure of the book mirrors the student learning journey, to

compliment the course and seminar reading. The first parts of the book take a critical approach to learning theories, developing reflective and analytical skills through critical questions, photographs and discussion points, whilst the second part offers case studies to help students understand how theories can be applied in practice.

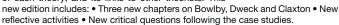
Paperback • 9781529716252 • 176 Pages Apr-21 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Learning Theories for Early Years Practice**

Sean MacBlain

The perfect guide for students who need to get to grips with learning theories and how they relate to the early years, this book covers Early and Modern theorists and their theories, and how they apply today. Bursting with full colour photographs, case studies, activities and discussion points, each chapter explores the theorist and the theory; what the theory looks like in practice; the strengths and weaknesses of each theory; and its links to other theorists. This



Paperback • 9781529757064 • 152 Pages Jan-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



The **Early** 

Childhood

Graduate

**Practitioner** 

Competencies

(ecson

# Gender in Early Childhood Education

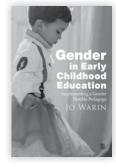
Implementing a Gender Flexible Pedagogy

#### Jo Warin

This book is an essential resource for exploring and deconstructing the gender binary in the early years sector. Drawing on Warin's extensive research, it offers practical advice, examples of innovative classroom practice, and thought-provoking case studies, balanced alongside lively debate, scholarly

discussion, and questions for reader reflection. The book not only covers the existing debates in the field, but proposes and advocates for a 'gender flexible' approach to the teaching and learning of young children that challenges gender stereotypes and essentialism. The style and content bridge the gap between theory and practice making it perfect for an audience of early years education students, professionals, trainees and researchers.

Paperback • 9781529743241 • 168 Pages Feb-23 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



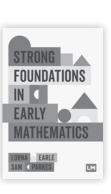
## Strong Foundations in Early Mathematics

#### Lorna Earle | Sam Parkes

Developing the building blocks for mathematics. This book supports early years teachers and practitioners to enable children to build Strong Foundations in Mathematics. It focuses on children's learning and development in mathematics in the critical reception year. It supports trainee teachers and early years students to reflect on their own mathematics learning and how this influences their teaching and subject confidence. It acknowledges the uniqueness of the

early years and explores the mathematical pedagogies of the EYFS. Importantly, the book challenges the assumption that early years mathematics is 'not proper maths'.

Paperback • 9781529791198 • 168 Pages Jan-23 • £22.99 Learning Matters



# Inclusive Education Through the Creative Arts in the Early Years

Amanda Niland | Kathy Cologon | Laura Huhtinen-Hildén

This title works to provide students with an introduction to different types of artistic expression within early childhood. Combining theory, research and practical strategies, the authors present how the arts can be beneficial in fostering inclusion through a range of

settings. The book has been split into three sections, the first part provides readers with an introduction to inclusion and artistic expression before moving into part 2 which zooms in on different modes of creativity, allowing for a more in-depth exploration of areas such as dance, drama and music. Utilising case studies these authors will put theory into practice and present different strategies for inviting artistic expression into the early years setting. Unique to this title are the chapters on storytelling and literature, in line with the Australian EY Framework the authors have also chosen to include a chapter on digital forms of artistic expression.

Paperback • 9781529734911 • 240 Pages Dec-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Observing Learning in Early Childhood

Stella Louis

This book is a concise and accessible guide to observation as a tool for supporting learning for children aged 0 - 5. It provides comprehensive coverage of the what, why, and how of observation, brought to life with extensive case studies and contextualised alongside other crucial Early Years' topics, including child development and play. This book encourages readers to consider their own context and practice, with reflective questions at

the end of each chapter and specific chapters on linking observations to the curriculum and sharing insights with parents and colleagues. The focus on both learning and self-reflection makes 'Observing Learning in Early Childhood' ideal for students, newly qualified teachers, and current practitioners alike.

Paperback • 9781529767797 • 144 Pages Dec-22 • £22.99 Sage Publications Ltd



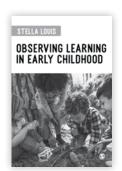
# Home Learning Environments for Young Children

Peter Clough | Cathy Nutbrown | Peter Hannon | Kay Davies

By bringing together research evidence on effectively supporting parents to engage with their children's early learning, and the role of education professionals in developing partnerships with families, this book focuses on partnerships between professionals and parents to enhance family learning for young children

based, and online learning has accelerated, and it is important for both students and practitioners to value parents' roles in their young children's learning; to consider how parents can support young children's learning in these scenarios, and how to apply this in practice with children aged birth to five.

Paperback • 9781529767827 • 224 Pages
Apr-22 • £27.99
Sage Publications Ltd



## **Early Childhood Education**

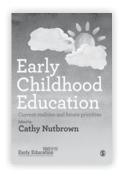
**Current Realities and Future Priorities** 

#### **Cathy Nutbrown**

This book provides an overview of current practice, policy, and research in early childhood education across the UK. It brings together chapters on all core aspects of early years education and spotlighting vital new areas - each written by established and emerging stars in the field. Each chapter features: • an overview of research in the field • critiques of relevant policy • examples from current practice • an agenda for the

future • suggestions for further reading and resources. This text is an accessible and comprehensive read for students and practitioners in the early years sector alike

Paperback • 9781529600063 • 216 Pages Feb-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Environments

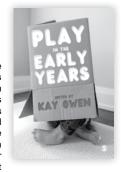
r Young hildren

## Play in the Early Years

Kay Owen

Play in the Early Years provides an accessible overview of key concepts, debates and approaches to children's Play. This book: • Considers play from a variety of perspectives • Offers expert insights into theory and research in each area • Encourages the reader to critically reflect on both theory and practice. With features including key terms, case studies, reflective questions, spotlights on research and an accompanying glossary, this text is perfect for everyone who is interested in Play - from those just starting undergraduate degrees through to those with more advanced knowledge or experience.

Paperback • 9781529716221 • 272 Pages Apr-21 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Effective Practice in the Early Years

Pansy McFarlane-Edmond | Christine Withers

Effective Practice in the Early Years supports students of degrees and foundation degrees in Early years, Early Childhood and related disciplines studying professional practice in the early years. • Focused on the knowledge and learning students need for all practice focused, professional practice and placements modules. • Supports students with

their written assignments and assessments linking theory and practice. • Includes case studies, reflective tools, template examples and explores good practice. • Offers practical support and guidance for students working and learning in early years settings.

Paperback • 9781529798838 • 144 Pages May-23 • £22.99 Learning Matters



**Education** 2

## **Global Perspectives of Early Childhood Education**

**Valuing Local Cultures** 

#### Naomi McLeod | Angela Daly | Diane Boyd | **Emem Effiong Okon | Diane Garrison**

This text offers students rich local cultural examples of Early Childhood Education from around the world. Informed by first-hand research and practice, the book provides authentic snapshots of ECE from countries, including Afghanistan, Australia, Ghana, Nigeria, Brazil, Eswatini, Mongolia, Nepal, Sami children of

Finland, and Syrian refugee children, enabling readers to better understand the wider determinants influencing the multiplicity and diversity of children's daily experiences. With expert contributors drawn from across the world, this book is essential reading for those interested in global perspectives on early childhood.

Paperback • 9781529717822 • 232 Pages Sep-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



SALLY NEAUM

5TH EDITION

DEVELOPMENT

R EARLY YEARS STUDENTS &

PRACTITIONERS

### Introduction to Play

Jane Waters-Davies

The go-to textbook for everything you need to know about play! Covering ages 0-8, this book explores what play is, why it matters and where and how play happens. Taking you from start to finish on your course, it helps you: • Think critically about play and play provision • Understand what good practice looks like See how theory translates into real-world settings · Explore the issues, debates, and challenges within play and early learning.

Paperback • 9781529743562 • 272 Pages Mar-22 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Child Development for **Early Years Students** and Practitioners

Sally Neaum

This accessible guide to child development is for students of degrees and foundation degrees in Early Years, Early Childhood Studies and related disciplines and for early years practitioners. • Introduces the context of child development • Develops an understanding of development and of how early years practitioners can support this • Explores the



Paperback • 9781529792874 • 280 Pages Jul-22 • £21.99 Learning Matters

## **Partnership With Parents** in Early Childhood Today

Philippa Thompson | Helen Simmons

What is the true role of parents and carers in early childhood? This book: • explores the true role of parents and carers in early childood; • considers key contemporary issues in parenting; • supports students to challenge their own assumptions about parents. Each chapter considers a group of families that may be labelled as hard to reach and considers that the problem lies in practice rather than with families. The book suggests practical advice whilst

raising key issues. Each chapter asks current and future practitioners to reflect on and challenge their current practice.

Paperback • 9781529605891 • 224 Pages Apr-23 • £24.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Childhood Practice**

A Reflective & **Evidence-Based Approach** 

#### Mike Carroll | Mary Wingrave

This comprehensive guide to the core areas of Early Learning and Childcare is designed to equip students and practitioners to synthesise theory, research and practice to become reflective, evidence-based practitioners. From national and international policy, to theories of childhood, to professional development: the book is a rich resource that will accompany and support throughout the reader's studies and



professional practice. Each chapter features the following: • Key points covered at the start of each chapter. • Case studies showing a view from practice. • Thought provoking questions throughout chapters at key points. • Further questions at the end of each chapter encouraging reflection and critical engagement. The book features a diverse and experienced author team, who are imbedded in work across the sector - including not only academics, practioners, service managers but also the expertise of those working in professional organisations, local authorities, and national organisations.

Paperback • 9781529777765 • 384 Pages Mar-23 • £26.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Putting the EYFS Curriculum into Practice**

Julian Grenier | Caroline Vollans

How should practitioners and leaders set about designing and implementing their curriculum in the Early Years Foundation Stage? Written by experts in the field, this book provides clear, practical guidance on each of the 7 areas of learning and development in the revised (2021) EYFS. Chapters cover key topics including, assessment, inclusion of children with SEND, English as an Additional Language, equalities, anti-racism, provision for disadvantaged



children, professional development and using research and evidence. Designed for practising teachers, early years educators, students on early years degrees and trainee teachers, this engaging book provides an accessible guide to putting revised EYFS into practice.

Paperback • 9781529799163 • 224 Pages Dec-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Young Children's Health and Wellbeing

From Birth to 11

#### **Helen Cazaly**

This book supports those training to work with young children to explore the many factors that impact on child health and wellbeing. Health is a concept that is often taken for granted in young children. If a child is physically active, appears well and is succeeding in learning, it is assumed that all is well. The growing statistics of child mental health issues tell a different

story, as do the statistics for childhood obesity and the increasing number of physical health issues in childhood. This book explores and evaluates the strategies currently used in Britain to tackle this escalating situation and asks - what more is needed? The global pandemic has created a large increase in all childhood issues - the scale of which is yet to be ascertained. Supporting healthy childhoods has always been, and always will be, a constantly evolving agenda. What supported children 10 years ago may no longer be relevant in today's society.

Paperback • 9781529780413 • 128 Pages May-22 • £22.99 Learning Matters



#### Aaron Bradbury | Ruth Swailes

If you work in the early years, you have probably heard of Montessori and Bronfenbrenner - but have you heard of Bavolek or Fisher? Contemporary theorists and theories of early childhood learning have much to teach us. It is often forgotten that this learning is still evolving and that new voices are joining the discussion every year. This book introduces early years practitioners to some contemporary theorists and explores their work alongside more well-known

thinkers. It demonstrates how these theories relate to everyday practice in the early years and that discussion of them can support ongoing professional learning.

Paperback • 9781529791211 • 168 Pages Jun-22 • £21.99 Learning Matters



AARON BRADBURY

**RUTH SWAILES** 

## the Early Years

**Self-Regulation in** 

#### Sue Robson | Antonia Zachariou

This book supports students and practitioners in Early Childhood Studies, Early Years, Education and related disciplines in understanding self-regulation. It explores how self-regulation underpins much of children's development including social, emotional, behavioural and cognitive development. Key contexts for self-regulation, in particular aspects such as play, problem-solving and talk, are covered. It offers practical support for early years practice, linking

theory and research to what happens in settings. Supports readers to: • know why self-regulation matters • understand how self-regulation develops • understand why self-regulation is increasingly evident in policy and curricular around the world • focus on social, emotional, behavioural and cognitive aspects of self-regulation • enhance impact through close working with parents and guardians • explore the importance of relationships in self-regulation • between children and adults and between children themselves • effectively observe and document self-regulation • support the development of young children's self-regulation across the curriculum

Paperback • 9781529770995 • 216 Pages Mar-22 • £21.99 Learning Matters



## A Practical Guide to Early Childhood Studies Graduate Practitioner Competencies

## Aaron Bradbury | Jackie Musgrave | Helen Perkins

What do the Early Childhood Studies Graduate Practitioner Competencies (GPCs) mean in practice? What do they look like in settings? This book brings you case studies as examples of good practice demonstrating all of the GPCs. Each chapter covers a specific competency and includes: • A visualisation

of the competency • Case studies to explore what each competency looks like in practice • Expert commentary on each case study helping you to link theory to practice

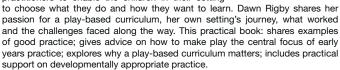


# Making Play Work in Early Years Settings

Tales from the Sandpit

#### **Dawn Rigby**

Making a play-based curriculum work in early years settings. Early Years practitioners have been advocating for play to be at the heart of early years for many years. Now is the time to make this a reality. Using in the moment planning, child initiated play and other strategies, this book supports early years practitioners to enable the children in their setting



Paperback • 9781529767520 • 160 Pages Mar-22 • \$26 Corwin



#### **Greg Bottrill**

The world of education is an amazing and rewarding world to be in, but there is a sense among many that work within it that there is something not quite right, that all is not well. In this book, Greg Bottrill explores how he ensures that, in his Early Years setting, continuous provision enables children. He shares his Early Years pedagogy through the '3Ms' and explains how to apply these in the classroom. Greg also explores the definition of play – what it is and what it

explores the definition of play – what it is and what it is sin what it is an what is possible. This book shares good practice in: • early reading and the joy of reading • early writing development • boys writing • the nature of outdoor play and how to make this truly 'outdoor' • the role of parents in child development • mathematics in play • when and how to do intervention work with children • how to get Headteachers and centre managers on board.

Paperback • 9781529781045 • 184 Pages Jun-22 • \$26 Corwin



A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO

GRADUATE

PRACTITIONER

COMPETENCIES



### **Love Letters to Play**

Greg Bottrill | Stephanie Cook

Love Letters to Play explores and cherishes the power of play. It is centred around the transformational power of play to empower children to understand both their own identities and the world around them. The book presents inspirational and thought-provoking words from across the world to open-up our thinking about play and childhood.

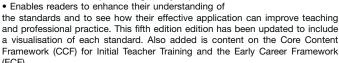
Paperback • 9781529608007 • 288 Pages Sep-22 • \$27 Corwin



## The Teachers' Standards in the Classroom

#### Roy Blatchford

All teachers and trainee teachers need to work towards and within the framework of the Teachers' Standards. This is the essential guide to the application of these standards in the classroom. • Supports teachers and trainee teachers to interpret the standards effectively and independently. • Demontrates how the standards relate to the classroom. • Practical guidance and classroom based examples linking theory to practice.



Paperback • 9781529616859 • 160 Pages Feb-23 • £19.99 **Learning Matters** 

## A Very Unusual **Journey Into Play**

**Ben Kingston-Hughes** 

Why do children need play? Play has the very real power to transform children's lives. It has a unique and profound impact on the neurological, emotional and physical development and wellbeing of children from therapeutic play and overcoming anxiety, to positive behaviour, mental health and even life expectancy. This book brings together two hot topics - play and neuroscience - breaking them down in an accessible way and offering a new perspective and

voice on the topic of play. Weaving theory and practical examples together, and based on over 30 years' experience of working with children, Ben presents a compelling argument that play is not merely an optional extra to childhood but a vital developmental process and one of the most important things a child ever

Paperback • 9781529753455 • 152 Pages Apr-22 • \$27 Corwin

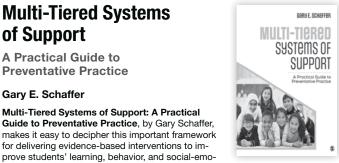


# **Multi-Tiered Systems**

Guide to Preventative Practice, by Gary Schaffer, makes it easy to decipher this important framework for delivering evidence-based interventions to improve students' learning, behavior, and social-emotional outcomes. This text focuses on the common

elements of the intervention service delivery models comprising Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) to offer step-by-step guidance for each stage of the process. Covering MTSS from a "whole child" perspective, Multi-Tiered Systems of Support empowers current and future educators to set up learners for the greatest success in school and beyond.

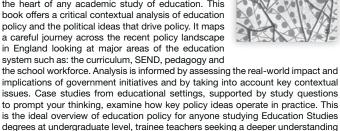
Paperback • 9781071831144 • 248 Pages Aug-22 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc.



## **Understanding Education Policy**

**Chris Rolph** 

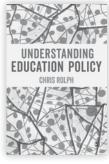
From academisation and free schools to workforce retention and curriculum change, education policy is a complicated, constantly evolving topic that sits at the heart of any academic study of education. This book offers a critical contextual analysis of education policy and the political ideas that drive policy. It maps a careful journey across the recent policy landscape in England looking at major areas of the education system such as: the curriculum, SEND, pedagogy and



of how policy affects the schools they will work in, and Master's students wanting

Paperback • 9781529757736 • 256 Pages Mar-23 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd

a clear primer on the subject.



## **Psychology for Teachers**

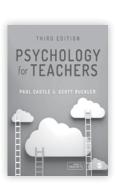
Scott Buckler | Paul Castle

How can ideas and concepts from psychology be applied smartly to the classroom to meet the needs of different learners? Supported by research and an awareness of the factors underpinning highquality teaching, this book encourages teachers, and those training to teach, to examine their own methods in order to develop as confident, evidenceinformed professionals. This third edition includes:

· A new chapter on the psychology of elearning • A new discussion of applied cognitive theories in the classroom • The use of internationally friendly

terminology throughout the book • Some streamlining of content to offer a more cohesive reading experience

Paperback • 9781529743036 • 544 Pages Apr-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



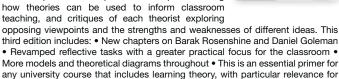
ROY BLATCHFORD **ETEACHERS** 

STANDARDS

## **Understanding and Using Educational Theories**

#### Karl Aubrey | Alison Riley

This textbook gives readers a clear overview of a selection of 19 of the most influential thinkers on education, including established names (Vygotsky, Bruner, Dewey), more recent thinkers (Freire, hooks, Claxton) and other key names whose writing has helped shaped our views on teaching and learning. Each chapter includes practical examples showing



initial teacher education, education studies and early childhood degrees.

Paperback • 9781529761306 • 408 Pages Sage Publications Ltd



(Almost) Everything Teachers Ought to Know

#### Pedro De Bruyckere | Casper Hulshof | Liese Missinne

This is your essential teaching companion that offers a broad understanding of modern psychology and how ideas from psychological theory and research can be relevant to any classroom. Explore robust,

current ideas and contemporary findings from different psychological disciplines, such as cognitive psychology, developmental psychology, social psychology, personality theory and systems theory, and learn new insights to enhance your teaching. Deepen your knowledge of how students and young people develop as individuals and how a greater understanding of human behaviour can make you a more effective teacher.

Paperback • 9781529767506 • 352 Pages Jul-22 • \$23.99 Corwin

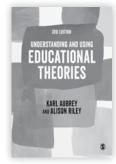
## **Century Learning**

Assessment of 21st

Ian Jukes | Lee Crockett | Andrew Churches

This book for school and district leaders, teacher leaders, and teachers shows how to assess 21st century learning. Built around 21st century learning goals, the book addresses the elements of 21st century assessment, including rich real-world tasks, higher order thinking, self- and peer-assessment, timely and appropriate feedback, and the role of technology.

Paperback • 9781452218298 • 200 Pages Aug-23 • \$34.95



## **Developing a Love of** Reading and Books

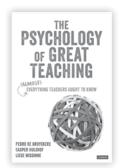
Teaching and nurturing readers in primary schools

#### David Waugh | Angela Gill | Megan Stephenson

Ensuring children read for pleasure and develop a lifelong love of reading is a priority for all primary school teachers. The National Curriculum focuses heavily on promoting reading for pleasure and engaging pupils

using a range of diverse and inclusive texts and materials. This text supports trainee teachers working towards primary QTS and Early Career Teachers to understand the importance of supporting children to become readers, enjoy reading for pleasure and develop higher level reading skills. It includes guidance, case studies and theoretical perspectives to show trainee teachers how they can develop children's reading.

Paperback • 9781529729993 • 208 Pages Feb-21 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 



## The Trainee Teacher's Handbook

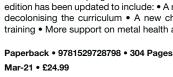
A Companion for Initial **Teacher Training** 

#### Carol Thompson | Peter Wolstencroft

This book helps trainees to build skills and focus on developing their professional practice through understanding, reflection and experimentation. Its practical structure and learning features help readers to recognise their own learning needs and set their own targets. The book takes the Teachers' Standards

as a base and covers: • planning creating teaching resources • inclusive practice • assessment and progress • classroom management pastoral care. This new edition has been updated to include: • A new chapter curriculum design, including decolonising the curriculum • A new chapter on What they don't teach you in training • More support on metal health and wellbeing.

**Learning Matters** 



## **What Comes Before** Phonics?

#### Sally Neaum

What comes before phonics? The teaching of phonics is now strongly embedded in early literacy teaching in schools and early years settings, and it has been shown to be an important part of becoming literate. There is, however, significant concern about the formalising of phonics teaching for very young children. So what should we be focusing on in early years? What comes before this formal teaching? What do children need to know and experience to



2º0 EDITION

enable them to access phonics teaching with success? This book looks in detail at the knowledge, understanding, skills and attitudes that children need to enable them to come to phonics teaching ready to learn and with a good chance of success. The second edition has been updated to include the latest research and enhanced support on working with parents and carers.

Paperback • 9781529742244 • 200 Pages Mar-21 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Being a Teacher**

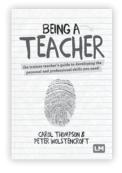
The Trainee Teacher's Guide to **Developing the Personal and Professional Skills you Need** 

#### Carol Thompson | Peter Wolstencroft

There are many elements to learning how to be a teacher. As well as developing subject knowledge for teaching and building practical classroom skills, new teachers must develop the personal professional skills and behaviours needed to Be a Teacher. This book outlines the skills and behaviours involved in

Being in Teacher and explores how to develop these attributes and build your teacher identity. It supports you to: • enhance your personal effectiveness and your teaching; • understand the importance of communication and learn to communicate with clarity; • realise that your reality creates the classroom environment; • create a positive and purposeful learning adventure.

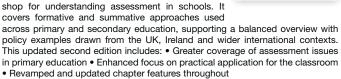
Paperback • 9781529751987 • 152 Pages Jun-21 • £23.99 Learning Matters



## **Understanding and Applying Assessment** in Education

#### Damian Murchan | Gerry Shiel

All teachers are responsible for assessing the children they teach, and the outcomes of any assessment are important for individual learners and the wider school. Designed as a pragmatic guide for new teachers and those training to teach, this book is your one-stop-



Paperback • 9781529732443 • 288 Pages Oct-23 • £25.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### The EAL Teaching Book

**Promoting Success for Multilingual Learners** 

#### Jean Conteh

As the number of children for whom English is an Additional Language in schools increases, how do teachers and trainees prepare to support them to succeed? A complete guide to understanding, learning from and teaching bilingual and EAL children in schools. The text begins by asking 'who are EAL learners' and challenges some of the misconceptions about this group. It goes on to examine language in

THE EAL JEAN CONTEN TEACHING

depth, providing focused theory to help teachers and trainees better understand the wider context of children's needs. This theory is supported by a wealth of information on practical teaching strategies and resources in the promoting learning section. The text covers planning across the curriculum for EAL and offers day-to-day practical support for teachers. The fourth edition is updated throughout and includes a new chapter on EAL and SEND.

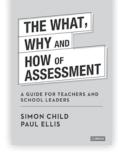
Paperback • 9781529611953 • 248 Pages May-23 • £28.99 **Learning Matters** 

## The What, Why and **How of Assessment**

A Guide for Teachers and **School Leaders** 

#### Paul Ellis | Simon Child

How do teachers develop their understanding of the foundation principles of assessment, stay up to date with the latest classroom approaches and have the confidence to evaluate and question the effectiveness of new methods? This professional resource for teachers supports them to understand the what, why



ASSESSMENT

**IN EDUCATION** 

and how of assessment. It provides key knowledge on the types and purposes of assessment and explores key themes such as validity, reliability and fairness. It explores assessment in practice offering practical support for busy teachers and takes an in-depth look at how qualifications are designed and developed and how examinations are marked, graded and regulated.

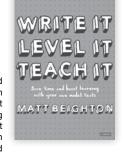
Paperback • 9781529752540 • 200 Pages Aug-21 • \$24.99 Corwin

#### Write It Level It Teach It

Save Time and Boost Learning with vour own Model Texts

#### **Matt Beighton**

Stop spending hours searching for, adapting and improving model texts for use in your classroom teaching. There is a way to save time and get properly levelled and relevant texts for your teaching - write your own. In Write It. Level It. Teach It., Matt Beighton shows you how and why writing your own model texts for teaching is so much better. Based on his experiences as a classroom teacher and



having written nearly 1,000 comprehension texts for the Literacy Shed, Matt demonstrates how to do this quickly and effectively. • Includes writing templates for busy teachers. • Explores why correctly levelled texts matter. • Boosts learning and engagement. • Saves time and effort through collecting and re-using texts.

Paperback • 9781529781533 • 144 Pages Jun-22 • \$30 Corwin

## **Supporting Early Literacies through Play**

#### Kate Smith | Karen Vincent

Bringing together two key areas within early childhood— play and literacy — this book offers an innovative approach to examining literacies within the context of children's play. This book: • Introduces students to contemporary theory and research in the field • Explores the debates surrounding young children's play and how language and literacies are created through a range of play activity . Helps students to reflect on how this knowledge can be



applied in their future professional lives working to support young children. Advocating for young children's play and diverse literacies, this book supports students to develop a depth of knowledge about how play can extend children's literacies, and encourages early childhood educators to reflect on and enhance their literacy practices with young children.

Paperback • 9781526487384 • 168 Pages Dec-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

#### **Action Research**

Improving Schools and **Empowering Educators** 

#### Craig A. Mertler

Action Research: Improving Schools and Empowering Educators, Seventh Edition introduces practicing teachers and administrators to the process of conducting classroom-based action research. The book's practicality stems from its focus on research methods and procedures that educators can use with their everyday instructional practices, classroom activities, and school procedures. This text follows the action research process, starting with background and overviews, moving onto planning for the project and analyzing data. Two separate chapters on writing up a report and sharing the results keep the focus on practicality and using the results to improve classrooms. The new edition will contain updated research and more information on doing research in online and hybrid classroom environments

Paperback • 9781071849460 • 372 Pages Jan-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

## A Little Guide for Teachers: **Thriving in Your First Years of Teaching**

#### Yamina Bibi

Being new to the teaching profession can be overwhelming. Taking charge of a classroom for the first time, building new relationships and planning for lessons are some of the challenges you'll encounter. But never fear! This new LGT will support you as you take the first steps in your career. This book will give teachers useful strategies and ideas that they can



use, not just survive in their first few years as a teacher, but THRIVE. The Little **Guide for Teachers** series is little in size but BIG on all the support and inspiration you need to navigate your day-to-day life as a teacher. • Authored by experts in the field • Easy to dip in-and-out of • Interactive activities encourage you to write into the book and make it your own • Read in an afternoon or take as long as you like with it!

Paperback • 9781529624694

Oct-23

Corwin

#### **Autism**

A Student's Guide

#### **Trevor Cotterill**

Your critical, evidence-informed and scholarly examination of some of the key issues and debates surrounding Autism. As a student you need to have a strong grounding in Autism, but also engage in the key debates that are happening now. This book will not only not only provide you with a robust foundation but will offer you strategies to use your critical thinking by outlining and engaging with crucial discussions. Each chapter focuses upon an area related to Autism,



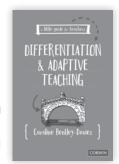
including ethical and social arguments, transitions, international perspectives and strategies when working with autistic children, people and adults. Key features include: • Case studies of individual and collective experiences of individuals who are living with Autism and those associated with them • Exercises that encourage you to engage with key debates and research • Pauses for reflection to help you assess your own understanding . Key research that will provide you with a better critical knowledge.

Paperback • 9781529706475 • 264 Pages Dec-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## A Little Guide for Teachers: Differentiation and **Adaptive Teaching**

**Caroline Bentley-Davies** 

A Little Guide for Teachers: Differentiation and Adaptive Teaching seeks to support readers with one of the most challenging parts of teaching. Drawing upon the authors' extensive teaching and training experience, this book references key research and offers an in-depth discussion on how teachers can meet the needs of each pupil. Offering hints and



tips and ideas for the classroom, this book offers effective teaching techniques that can be drawn upon in the classroom. The Little Guide for Teachers series is little in size but BIG on all the support and inspiration you need to navigate your day-to-day life as a teacher.

Paperback • 9781529798333 • 120 Pages Aug-23 • \$14 Corwin

## **How to Build Your** Antiracist Classroom

#### Orlene Badu

Taking on the pervasive issue of racism within education Badu offers a practical, no-nonsense guide on building an antiracist classroom. This book takes the reader on a journey from examining their own bias and racial literacy, to developing a diverse curriculum and improving the culture, to effecting wider changes across the school. Whether as an ally or recipient of bias in our society; this book will offer educators a guide to all the things we can do in the classroom



to effect profound social change. If you seek to disrupt the cycles of systemic inequality that have existed in society and education for decades, this is the book for you.

Paperback • 9781529791488 • 264 Pages May-23 • \$30 Corwin



## My Teaching Routine

#### Mark Martin

Establishing a teaching routine that works can be tricky and time-consuming. Say hello to My Teaching Routine, an invaluable tried and tested toolkit that will support you in your teaching role. Taking you out of your comfort zone, this book encourages you to reflect on your teaching style and challenges you to understand when things are going well, when things need change and when they need to be dropped. Packed with the author's extensive experience, anecdotes from teachers, ideas for the classroom and more, this book is the steadfast companion to your teaching journey.



Paperback • 9781529762402 • 120 Pages Feb-23 • \$30 Corwin

**Education** 

# The SAGE Handbook of Sociology of Education

Mark Berends | Barbara Schneider | Stephen Lamb

The SAGE Handbook of the Sociology of Education provides a state-of-the-art overview of educational institutions and systems, and of the outcomes and experiences that these structures create. Covering topics and issues such as schooling, policy, social inequality, globalisation, and the role of families and communities, this Handbook is essential reading for

those on postgraduate courses, and for researchers in education and sociology faculties. By providing a broad range of examples of how nations are similar or different in their approach to educational issues, the chapters support comparative research, and truly reflect the interdisciplinary and international nature of this field of study. PART 1: Education and Persistent Inequality PART 2: Social & Family Contexts PART 3: Schools & Educational Policy PART 4: Neighborhoods & Community PART 5: Education & Innovation in a Global Context

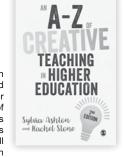
Hardcover • 9781473967458 • 544 Pages Oct-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd



# An A-Z of Creative Teaching in Higher Education

Rachel Stone | Sylvia Ashton

'A must-read for teachers in HE' The second edition of this well-received book provides friendly and informative support for staff as they develop their teaching to fit the rapidly changing landscape of higher education. The text addresses common issues faced by teachers in HE and includes case studies and practical, imaginative suggestions across all disciplines. The book also takes a critical approach to exploring topical themes, and highlights important



and recent theory in the field. This new edition includes an increased focus on teaching and learning online, new content on decolonising the curriculum and many more updates throughout.

Paperback • 9781529727395 • 296 Pages Apr-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Learning and Work

Bridget N. O'Connor | Len Cairns | Karen Evans | Margaret Malloch

The first two decades of the 21st century have contributed a growing body of research, theorisation and empirical studies on learning and work. This Handbook takes the consideration of this topic into a new realm, moving beyond the singular linking of identity, learning and work to embrace a more holistic appreciation of learners and their life-long learning.



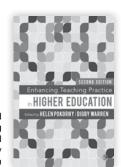
Across 40 chapters, learners, learning and work are situated within educational, organisational, social, economic and political contexts. Taken together, these contributions paint a picture of evolving perspectives of how scholars from around the world view developments in both theory and practice, and map the shifts in learning and work over the past two decades. Part 1: Theoretical perspectives of learning and work Part 2: Intersections of learning and work in organisations and beyond Part 3: Learning throughout working lives and beyond Part 4: Issues and challenges to learning and work

Hardcover • 9781526491114 • 704 Pages Oct-21 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

## Enhancing Teaching Practice in Higher Education

Digby Warren | Helen Pokorny

This book integrates a wide body of theory and pedagogical research to enrich and empower teaching in universities, with a focus on transformational practice and education for social justice. In this fully updated second edition, you will be provided with ideas and practical strategies drawn from literature and real-life experience across a range of academic



disciplines. This second edition includes: • Two new chapters on: inspiring learning through technologies, and holistic and creative pedagogies • Approaches to decolonising the curriculum and working with student diversity and partnership • Innovations in learning environments including responses to the pandemic, university writing and developing learning through, and for, work • A new feature: case studies in every chapter to illustrate theoretical ideas across disciplines

Paperback • 9781526492166 • 352 Pages May-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Global Childhoods

Lacey Peters | Nicola J. Yelland | Marek Tesar | Nikki Fairchild | Michelle S. Pérez

This Handbook explores the multidisciplinary field of childhood studies through a uniquely global lens. It focuses on enquiries and investigations into the everyday lives of young children in the age range of birth to 8 years of age, giving space to their voices and involving interrogations about the various aspect of their lives. This Handbook engages with

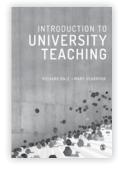


the interdisciplinary field of childhood studies, education, cultural studies, ethnography, and philosophy, with contributions from scholars from across the globe who have focused their work on the complexities of childhoods in contemporary times. By considering a range of epistemologies, ontologies and perspectives to present the contemporary & systematic research on the topic from a wide range of academics and authors in the field, this Handbook provides a significant contribution to the international dialogue of Global Childhoods. Part 1: Global Childhoods Part 2: Researching Global Childhoods Part 3: Contemporary Childhoods Part 4: Pedagogies and Practice Part 5: Creating Communities for Global Children

Hardcover • 9781529717815 • 696 Pages Sep-21 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd



The essential guide to teaching and learning in higher education for early career academics, postgraduate researchers, graduate teaching assistants and professional services staff. This accessible text offers practical guidance for anyone new to teaching in higher education. It covers key aspects of teaching and learning relevant for early career academics, postgraduate researchers, graduate teaching assistants and professional services staff,



including those working towards Advance HE/Higher Education Academy (HEA) recognition. Understand how to plan and evaluate teaching sessions, the dynamics of teaching in small and large groups, how to use technology effectively, the particular challenges of laboratory and fieldwork and the importance of inclusive practice and career development. Key features include: • Practical strategies to enhance student learning and motivation. • Case studies from higher education professionals in various roles • Activities and reflection points applying educational principles to your own teaching • Chapter links to the UK Professional Standards Framework (UKPSF)

Paperback • 9781529707250 • 232 Pages Sep-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Confident Assessment in Higher Education

#### **Rachel Forsyth**

Your perfect companion to building confident assessment in teaching and learning in higher education. Assessment is a central part of teaching and learning in higher education and an area in which many university teachers lack confidence. Designed to work across academic disciplines, this is a practical, theory-informed resource for anyone in the higher education sector. It offers an in-depth view of assessment, exploring current practice and



contemporary challenges. It offers guidance on contextual assessment design and the teaching that can support this, alongside a deep dive on marking, feedback and common assessment challenges. The final third of the book offers practical templates for a wide range of common assessment types including case studies, competence portfolios, essays and dissertations.

Paperback • 9781529770803 • 216 Pages Sep-22 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## The SAGE Handbook of Graduate Employability

#### John Neugebauer | Miriam Firth | Tania Broadley | Yuzhuo Cai | Emma Hunt

This Handbook brings together the latest research on graduate employability into one authoritative volume. Dedicated parts guide readers through topics, key issues and debates relating to delivering, facilitating, achieving and evaluating graduate employability. Chapters offer critical and reflective positions, providing examples of a range of student and graduate



destinations, and cover a wide range of topics from employability development, to discipline differences, gender, race and inclusion issues, entrepreneurialism, and beyond. • Part I Facilitating and Achieving Graduate Employability • Part II Segmenting Graduate Employability: Subject by Subject Considerations • Part III Graduate Employability and Inclusion • Part IV Country and Regional Differences Part V Policy Makers' and Employers' Perceptions on Graduate Employability.

Hardcover • 9781529771848 • 624 Pages Dec-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

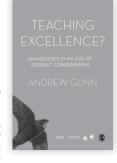
## **Teaching Excellence?**

Universities in an Age of Student Consumerism

#### Andrew Gunn

This new title explores the role of teaching within the modern university and the impact of the Teaching Excellence and Student Outcomes Framework (TEF). It provides a critical analysis of recent policy reforms designed to increase competition and choice in higher education and what these mean for the sector. It also surveys the wider landscape and the rise of the student as consumer within HE.

Hardcover • 9781526478870 • 128 Pages Dec-22 • £45.00 Sage Publications Ltd

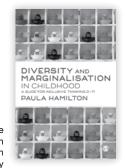


## Diversity and Marginalisation in Childhood

A Guide for Inclusive Thinking 0-11

#### **Paula Hamilton**

This core text offers students an accessible foundation to the topics of diversity, inclusion and marginalisation. Not only will they develop an understanding of how marginalisation happens, they will be encouraged to question and challenge policy



and practice through case studies, reflective questions and activities. The book analyses issues encountered by marginalised groups and the impact these may have on the lives of those concerned, together with how practitioners can help to empower these individuals and groups. With key chapters bringing attention to less cited marginalised groups such as transgender children, children with mental health conditions and looked after children, the author critically analyses the difficulties and challenges of inclusive ideology in practice, the role of mass media in reinforcing prejudice and examines theoretical frameworks and concepts related to marginalisation, inclusion and diversity.

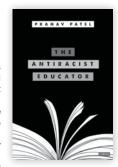
Paperback • 9781529733211 • 272 Pages Mar-21 • £25.99

Sage Publications Ltd

#### The Antiracist Educator

#### **Pranav Patel**

In a society that privileges whiteness, racist ideas have become normalised throughout our educational institutions and curriculum. We are not born racist or antiracist; these result from the choices we make. Choosing this book means making a conscious choice to learn about how racism is embedded within the UK education system and deciding to fight against it. Choosing this book starts you on your antiracist journey as a teacher. As a teacher you are in a position of power. It is the school system which is the starting point for how



children learn to view the world and accept knowledge; and you have the power to impact change to create a more inclusive and diverse society. Written by Pran Patel, who has nearly 2 decades of teaching experience and is a TEDx speaker, campaigner and blogger, this book is your call to action. Covering a range of important topics such as unconscious bias, stereotyping, assessment and discrimination and racislised trauma in childhood, this book shows you: • How to identify and challenge the racist structures in which we are brought up • How to acknowledge the impact and roles you play in upholding racism • What actions can you take as an ally in your everyday life. Becoming antiracist is not a quick-fix, it is a lifelong education, for you, and the children you teach. Let's begin the journey today.

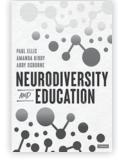
Paperback • 9781529767353 • 168 Pages Jan-22 • \$29

Corwin

# Neurodiversity and Education

#### Paul Ellis | Amanda Kirby | Abby Osborne

Human brains are diverse: each one of us has a unique set of connections between billions of nerve cells. Neurodiversity is about us all. It is not an exclusive club or one condition, difficulty, difference, or disorder. Understanding more about the concept of neurodiversity helps us consider, respect and appreciate these differences. It helps us see potential rather than deficit. This clear and practical book, which is useful for all apsects of learning and education



discusses how an emphasis on neurodiverse 'ability' can cultivate a better world.

Paperback • 9781529600353 • 176 Pages Feb-23 • \$32

Corwin

**Education** 3

## Leadership in Early Childhood

**Challenges and Complexities** 

#### Jill Harrison | Heather Munn | Rebecca Thistle | Diana Harris | Louise Atkins | **Lauren Whale**

Leadership can be a challenging and complex area of practice, but this textbook will be your essential guide, teaching you how to master this important skill and find your professional voice. The book considers

the challenges of leadership in the early years, exploring both the theoretical aspects, and the skills and tools needed to support and develop leadership and mentoring in practice. You will be encouraged to critically reflect on practice in a global context, looking at vignettes, case studies and reflections from international settings, which will equip you with valuable transferable leadership skills, applicable to any situation in practice.

Paperback • 9781529710120 • 184 Pages Apr-22 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd



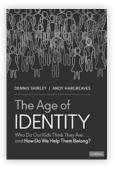
#### **Identity in Education** How to Include All Students and Build **Up Belonging**

Andrew Hargreaves | Dennis L. Shirley

This book addresses the challenges entailed in helping students to find a healthy sense of identity and belonging. It especially is concerned with common conflicts in schools based upon differing and competing identities. It develops an independent set of research-based strategies that evades simplistic, polarizing judgments and offers guidelines and tools

for change leaders. The book takes on the many threats to a healthy sense of identity and belonging and shows how too much current thinking promises solutions but inadvertently often only exacerbates or sidesteps our challenges.

Paperback • 9781071913130 Sep-23 • \$32.95 Corwin

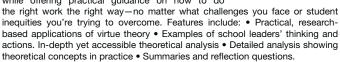


## **Virtuous Educational** Leadership

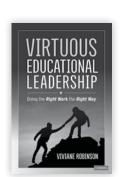
Doing the Right Work the Right Way

#### Viviane Robinson

Excellent leadership matters Without excellent leadership, school improvement is impossible, or at least impossible to sustain. But what are the characteristics of an excellent leader? This integrated, holistic resource explores the virtues that are integral to achieving excellence in educational leadership, while offering practical guidance on how to do



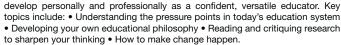
Paperback • 9781071803721 • 288 Pages Oct-22 • \$35.95 Corwin



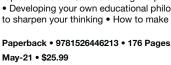
## **How to Challenge the System and Become** a Better Teacher

**Scott Buckler** 

This book empowers you to seek a deeper perspective on the education system and to develop as a critically informed teacher able to challenge the status quo appropriately - without losing your job! It focuses on the need to engage with research, to reflect critically and question your own teaching practice, so you don't get stuck in bad or ineffective routines and can



Corwin



## **Education Theories for** a Changing World

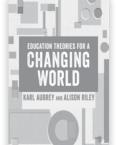
Karl Aubrey | Alison Riley

How can education be a vehicle for social change? This book looks at how different educational theories can be used to address complex and vital issues in society by exploring key concepts and challenging traditional thought through an educational lens. Each topic area is explored in both theoretical and practical terms with direct application to the classroom throughout. Key topics include: • The climate crisis • The Black Lives Matter movement • The rise of right-



wing populism • The experience of LGBTQ+ students in school • The impact of COVID-19. This is essential reading for anyone training to teach at any age phase and students undertaking the academic study of education.

Paperback • 9781529764147 • 288 Pages Sep-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

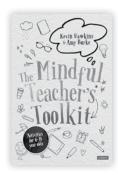


## The Mindful Teacher's Toolkit

Awareness-based Wellbeing in Schools

#### Kevin Hawkins | Amy Burke

Do you want to help your students develop their social and emotional skills? Do you want to help build a whole school approach to mindfulness and wellbeing? The Mindful Teacher's Toolkit gives you clear directions to develop mindful practices and ideas for how to integrate these into your teaching.



The book contains detailed guidance on how to work with different age groups, from 4-18 years, and looks at whole-school approaches through specific subject areas and implementation strategies. Designed so that you can dip into each chapter, all of the activities are adaptable by language, tone and content so that you can apply and personalise them to your teaching. The combination of expert advice, teaching tips, reflections, activities and real-life examples provides you with everything you need to be able to develop your own mindful classroom and contribute to improving wellbeing in your school community.

Paperback • 9781529731767 • 240 Pages Sep-21 • \$21.99 Corwin

## We Need to Talk about Parents

A Teachers' Guide to Working With Families

#### Jenni Gates | Cathie Freeman

Working and communicating with parents is a fundamental part of being a teacher, and there are many interpersonal situations that you will be required to respond to in the classroom including difficulties at home, loss, abuse and special educational needs. In this smart and practical book, you will be provided with

a framework for successful personal development to aid you in managing difficult communications with parents and the personal and professional challenges that come with modern teaching. Key topics include: • How to understand and develop compassion • How to manage different types of emotional challenges • Exploring different contexts where you will be communicating with families • Your role in developing communities • Working with families who have special needs

Paperback • 9781529751666 • 120 Pages Apr-22 • \$27 Corwin



A Guide for Flexible Working in Schools

#### Lindsay Patience | Lucy Rose

The perfect companion to help you understand the benefits of flexible working in education and how to make it work in school. Finding the right balance between your life and your job is not easy. Many teachers and leaders leave the profession due to the lack of flexible working opportunities that could help them find that balance. In this practical book, Lindsay Patience and Lucy Rose will guide you on how you

can make flexible working work for you, take you through the different kinds of flexible working and their benefits, and explain how to improve recruitment by offering flexible working to suit your school context. Featuring real life case studies, examples of best practice and a how-to for successful implementation of flexible working in schools, this book is the go-to manual for anyone interested in improving working culture in education.

Paperback • 9781529744866 • 136 Pages Mar-22 • \$27 Corwin

## **Playful Mathematics**

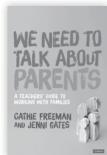
For Children 3 to 7

#### Helen J. Williams

Nursery World Professional Book of the Year 2022 Children are naturally mathematical in their play. They play with mathematics. Early years' practitioners often struggle to make mathematics relevant and engaging for their young learners. In their play, children are naturally mathematical yet practitioners are often unsure about how to build on this or how this observed play 'fits' in with the mathematics they teach. This Nursery World Award Winning Book:

Empowers early years teachers to see the learning in this play and to remain committed to play based practice • Outlines recent research on how children best learn mathematics • Supports early years practitioners to know why preparation works better than planning and why 'thinking space' matters more than you think

Paperback • 9781529755152 • 192 Pages Mar-22 • \$26 Corwin

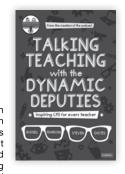


## **Talking Teaching with** the Dynamic Deputies

**Inspiring CPD for Every Teacher** 

#### Russell Pearson | Steve Eastes

Teaching remains an incredibly demanding and often 'downtrodden' profession but being a teacher can be a fabulous and rewarding job. This book offers uplifting professional learning for all teachers. It shines a light on the brilliant aspects of the job and helps readers to learn from some of the inspiring educators in the UK today. Russell Pearson and



Steve Eastes are Primary Deputy Heads who run a popular education podcast for teachers. Interviewing educators for the podcast has shaped their understanding of key issues in education. • An uplifiting and inspiring learning tool for every teacher • Explores and unpicks lessons learned from ten inspiring educators • Focuses on key themes pertinent for all educators, regardless of their role or level of experience • Written in a truly authentic 'voice': from the perspective of real educators living and breathing daily school life

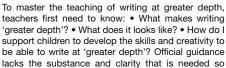
Paperback • 9781529777208 • 128 Pages Mar-22 • \$26

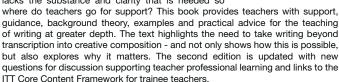
#### Corwin

## **Mastering Writing** at Greater Depth

A Guide for Primary Teaching

#### David Waugh | Angela Gill | Adam Bushnell | Rob Smith





Paperback • 9781529602562 • 312 Pages Feb-23 • \$29

Corwin



## **What Teachers Need to Know About Memory**

#### Jonathan Firth | Nasima Riazat

Applying the psychology of memory to classroom teaching can enhance learning, reduce workload for teachers and lead to better outcomes for students. Memory is a subject often clouded from understanding by technical jargon and complexities. Busy teachers need support and guidance from experienced authors who are connected to both practice and research. This current, practical guide supports your reflection on and engagement with memory in the classroom. with direct links to your own teaching

Paperback • 9781529620757 • 192 Pages Nov-23 Corwin



**Education** 33

### **Great FE Teaching**

**Sharing Good Practice** 

#### Samantha Jones

Professional learning and development by FE teachers, for FE teachers. Celebrating great teaching and learning across the UK's most diverse education sector. This new title invites you into the minds and classrooms of FE teachers and encourages you to 'think side by side' with them. \*Brings together experienced teachers to profile their practice and share learning • Offers a unique view into classrooms and into the practice of experienced teachers •

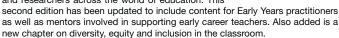
Enables readers to observe and reflect on the work of fellow professionals • Opens up the discussion of what makes great FE teaching • Profiles and highlights the great work and great teachers in FE.

Paperback • 9781529792850 • 192 Pages Nov-22 • \$31 Corwin



#### **Chartered College of Teaching**

Teaching is a career-long journey of professional learning and development. The Chartered College of Teaching is on hand to help you every step of the way. This handbook guides you through all aspects of the Early Career Framework (ECF), supporting you through the full two-year programme. It is both useful and thought-provoking and includes chapters covering all aspects of the ECF from well-known teachers and researchers across the world of education. This



Paperback • 9781529791174 • 232 Pages Apr-22 • \$27 Corwin



# DOING OUANTITATIVE

## **Doing Quantitative Research in Education** with IBM SPSS Statistics

#### **Daniel Muijs**

This essential guide for education students and researchers explains how to use quantitative methods for analysing educational data using IBM SPSS Statistics. By using datasets from real-life educational research, it demonstrates key statistical techniques that you will need to know, explaining how each procedure can by run on IBM SPSS Statistics.

Datasets discussed in the book are downloadable, allowing you to hone your skills as you read. In this third edition, explanations have been updated with figures and screenshots from SPSS version 28, alongside a range of new research examples and updated further reading.

Paperback • 9781526432681 • 232 Pages Jun-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

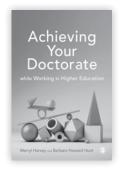


## **Achieving Your Doctorate**

While Working in Higher Education

#### Merryl Harvey | Barbara Howard-Hunt

Undertaking a part-time doctorate when you're working full-time in higher education can be daunting. This guide gives you realistic and reassuring support for the complexities and challenges you might face. Each chapter helps you map the next step in your doctoral journey, from discovering your motivations and making important decisions about where to study, to preparing for thesis submission and your viva - and how to navigate the 'after' when you've



completed your doctorate. The book: • Gives you honest, down-to-earth advice about how to navigate professional and personal challenges, such as continuing professional development and maintaining motivation. • Discusses unique tensions additionally faced by academics studying in their own institution, such as managing supervisory relationships. • Showcases a diverse range of student experiences, with over 20 case studies of postgraduate researchers. • Includes practical activities and reflective questions to help you make the right decisions for you.

Paperback • 9781526499110 • 160 Pages Jun-21 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Research Methods and **Methodologies in Education**

#### Larry V Hedges | Robert Coe | Michael Waring | Laura Day Ashley

The #1 resource for carrying out educational research as part of postgraduate study. High-quality educational research requires careful consideration of every aspect of the process. This all-encompassing textbook written by leading international experts gives students and early career researchers a considered overview of principles that underpin research, and key



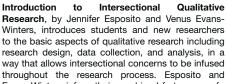
qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods for research design, data collection and analysis. This third edition includes four new chapters: • Disseminating your research • Data science and computational research methods • Observational methods • Analysis of variance (ANOVA) • Plus a new Research essentials feature that highlights key 'must-haves' or misconceptions relating to each methodological approach, research design or analytical tool discussed.

Paperback • 9781529729627 • 464 Pages Apr-21 • £29.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Introduction to Intersectional **Qualitative Research**

Jennifer Esposito | Venus Evans-Winters





Evans-Winters infuse their combined forty years of experience conducting and teaching intersectional qualitative research in this landmark book, the first of its kind to address intersectionality and qualitative research jointly for audiences new to both. The book's premise is that race and gender matter, and that racism and sexism are institutionalized in all aspects of life, including research. Introduction to Intersectional Qualitative Research makes those identities and structures central to the task of qualitative study. Each chapter opens with a vignette about a struggling researcher emphasizing that reflecting on your mistakes is an important part of learning.

Paperback • 9781544348520 • 224 Pages May-21 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Research Methods in Early Childhood**

**An Introductory Guide** 

#### Deborah Albon | Penny Mukherji

Research methods is a challenging topic for many students. When you are new to research you need a step-by-step guide which introduces the subject area in a clear and accessible way. This book does exactly that. Designed with the early childhood student in mind, this book is the companion to your research journey. Following a progressive structure

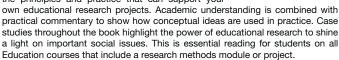
this book leads you logically through the processes needed to design and carry out meaningful and ethical research. This Fourth Edition includes: • Two new chapters, separating out quantitative data analysis and qualitative data analysis • A reader guide at the beginning of the book to aid navigation. • Research in Focus boxes, which introduce you to real world examples of international research • Activities to help cement knowledge and understanding. • Case Studies which describe examples and scenarios of real student research, which demonstrate best practice and show how to present findings. • An extended glossary to support readers in learning complicated terminology.

Paperback • 9781529732955 • 448 Pages Dec-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Essentials of Research Methods in Education**

Scott Buckler | Harriett Moore

This book provides a comprehensive overview of research methods, supported by examples from a range of educational fields, along with pragmatic advice and guidance on how to undertake educational research. Using the concept of research as a 'quest', this book takes you on a journey from planning stages, through data collection to analysis, to writing up your findings, at each stage exploring the principles and practice that can support your



Paperback • 9781529791136 • 432 Pages Mar-23 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Researching Equality** and Social Justice

A Guide For Education Students

#### Helena Gillespie

In order to successfully complete a research project on social issues, as part of your education or social science degree, you will need a confident understanding of often challenging and nuanced topics. This book provides an overview of how to approach researching issues relating to key social justice issues including: race, sex and gender,

disability and mental health. It will help you to understand important concepts, how to avoid hidden biases and how to use appropriate terminology in each area. It combines this thematic approach with accessible guidance on the research process, from initial design and formulating your research question, through to data collection and analysis.

Paperback • 9781529794984 • 216 Pages Jun-23 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**ESSENTIALS OF** RESEARCH

**METHODS** 

IN EDUCATION SCOTT BUCKLER HARRIETT MOORE

HELENA GILLESPIE

0.0

**EQUALITY AND** 

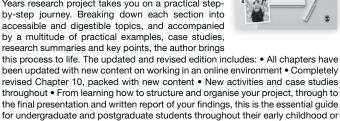
SOCIAL JUSTICE

## **Doing Your Early Years Research Project**

A Step by Step Guide

#### Guy Roberts-Holmes | Rachael Levy | **Sinead Harmey**

This best-selling guide to undertaking your Early Years research project takes you on a practical step-



Paperback • 9781529600698 • 232 Pages Jun-23 • £24.99

Sage Publications Ltd

early years courses.



Joseph Roche

The perfect companion to support your development of the academic and professional skills you need as an early career researcher to help you thrive in academia. This practical book offers guidance on the essential skills you need to succeed as an academic researcher. • Work out how to thrive in academia while protecting your own wellbeing • Learn how to develop discipline and structure in your academic writing • Navigate the nuances of research



Doing Your Early

Years

Research

**Project** 

funding applications • Understand how to build professional development into your daily work • Take a smart perspective on career progression. Designed to work across academic disciplines, each chapter includes lessons learned from published literature as well as perspectives from recent early career researchers to provide you with detailed insight applicable to diverse academic contexts. This book is accompanied by 30+ online resources and sample templates, including downloadable and editable research proposals, publication plans, lecture slides, resumes and cover letters.

Paperback • 9781526490223 • 208 Pages Feb-22 • £25.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Essentials of Research** Methods for Educators

Anastasia Kitsantas | Maria K. DiBenedetto | Suzanne E. Hiller | Timothy J. Cleary

Essentials of Research Methods for Educators aims to provide teachers, specialists, administrators and educational leaders with a textbook and resource that goes beyond the classroom, a textbook that educators will actually use! With a focus on the wide variety of data available to educators and the importance of data literacy for all those involved in



education, Essentials of Research Methods for Educators will immediately show students the value of research in their professional lives. This modern book uses straightforward language and applied concepts of research based in schools for practitioners in a school environment. The structure the book follows the research process, breaking down research into discrete steps with numerous recent examples, so research projects feel manageable for students.

Paperback • 9781071830697 • 464 Pages Jan-24 • \$110

Sage Publications, Inc.

# Inspiring Deep Learning with Metacognition

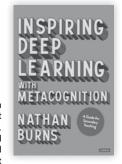
A Guide for Secondary Teaching

#### **Nathan Burns**

Understand what metacognition is and how you can apply it to your secondary school teaching to support deep and effective learning in your classroom. Metacognition is a popular topic in teaching and learning debates, but it's rarely clearly defined and can be difficult for teachers to understand how it can be applied in the classroom. This book offers a

clear introduction to applying metacognition in secondary teaching, exploring the 'what', 'when/how' and 'why' of using metacognition in classrooms with real life examples of how this works in practice. This is a detailed and accessible resource that offers guidance that teachers can start applying to their own lesson planning immediately, across secondary subjects.

Paperback • 9781529789713 • 176 Pages Jan-23 • \$29 Corwin



# **Special Educational and Additional Learning Needs**

**An Essential Guide** 

#### Janice Wearmouth

This essential text supports students to develop their understanding of children and young people with special educational, and additional support needs. Up to date with the current Code of Practice and legislation, the text offers chapters on each key area of need within Early Years settings, schools and colleges, empowering readers with the confidence to

SPECIAL
EDUCATIONAL
& ADDITIONAL
LEARNING
NEEDS
JANICE
WEARMOUTH
SPECIAL
ESCANDAL
ES

address these needs effectively. The book includes case studies and examples helping to put theory into practice, in addition to learning and teaching points throughout the book, encouraging students to think critically of how they would manage particular issues.

Paperback • 9781529712049 • 280 Pages Nov-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Learning to Talk**

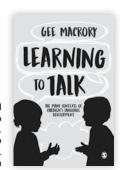
The Many Contexts of Children's Language Development

#### **Gee Macrory**

There is a pressing need for new teachers to understand the wider context of language development and to know how best to support children in learning to talk. This accessible text introduces trainee teachers to the numerous contexts of language development it supports readers to understand the many ways in which children acquire language skills. Importantly, it provides a breadth of learning about language not

offered by other texts exploring typical language development, atypical language development and learning more than one language. The text also explores the current literature and research on language development for primary aged children, supporting trainee teachers with their academic study. Throughout, case studies help trainees to link theory and practice and help them to see how their teaching can be adapted and enhanced to better support children.

Paperback • 9781526484994 • 160 Pages May-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

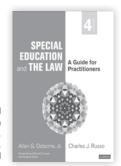


## Special Education and the Law

**A Guide for Practitioners** 

Charles J. Russo | Allan G. Osborne, Jr.

The essential resource for success in special education Educators face major challenges when addressing the needs of students with disabilities. This includes understanding special education law. The authors, past presidents of the Educational Law Association and experts in translating legalese, have created a resource that examines legislation



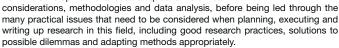
and interprets the statutes and their regulations in a reader-friendly format. With a preventative approach to litigation, this book features • Developments from the almost-1000 cases decided since 2014 • Coverage of IDEA, ADA, FAPE, 504, discipline, IEPs, LRE, parental considerations, public vs. private school considerations, and attorney fees • A focus on federal and state interpretations

Paperback • 9781071818954 • 288 Pages Jan-21 • \$40.95 Corwin

## Researching Special and Inclusive Education

#### Helen Benstead | Kerry Vincent

Researching in special and inclusive education can be challenging due to the frequent difficulties in eliciting the views of individuals identified with SEND. This book will give students the confidence to be creative, flexible, and innovative when it comes to planning research, particularly with children and young people within special and inclusive education. Students will be guided through each step of the research process, from the development of a research question to ethical



Paperback • 9781529709070 • 208 Pages Nov-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



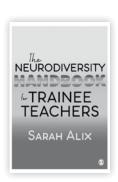
## The Neurodiversity Handbook for Trainee Teachers

#### Sarah Alix

Considering a neurodivergent world is vital in society today, and even more so in the classroom. This book will support the knowledge and development as a trainee teacher to understand the complexities of working with neurodivergent pupils. Starting with a model of difference rather than deficit, this book will support and guide trainee teachers to understand

neurodiversity within the classroom, providing strategies which aim to support their students.

Paperback • 9781529609769 • 144 Pages Sep-23 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Teaching Literacy to Learners with Dyslexia

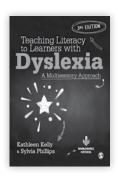
**A Multisensory Approach** 

#### Kathleen Kelly | Sylvia Phillips

This bestselling book for teaching literacy to children and young people aged 4–16 years with dyslexia and other specific literacy difficulties has been fully updated for its third edition. Providing a structured multi-sensory programme, 'Conquering Literacy', that includes placement tests, well-established strategies and examples of lesson planning, teaching activities,

and reading, spelling and literacy concept cards, this book is an essential practical resource for teachers. This new edition includes: • an additional section for learners who need an individualised, structured programme at an advanced stage (Stage II); • a section on planning shorter, targeted interventions for learners with a particular difficulty e.g. spelling, revising; • three new chapters on teaching reading, spelling and writing within mainstream classrooms using strategies which are successful with learners with dyslexia • downloadable teaching resources available from the companion website.

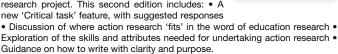
Paperback • 9781529767834 • 520 Pages Apr-22 • \$52



## Action Research for Student Teachers

#### Colin Forster | Rachel Eperjesi

Action research is a popular part of many teacher training courses but understanding how to do it well is not always straightforward. Previously known as Action Research for New Teachers, this book will guide trainee teachers through each step of the process, from initial stages of planning and research through to how to analyse data and write up a research project. This second edition includes: • A new 'Critical task' feature. with suggested responses



Paperback • 9781529730326 • 208 Pages Mar-21 • £23.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## The Dyscalculia Toolkit

**Supporting Learning Difficulties** in Maths

#### **Ronit Bird**

Designed for all teachers, this book provides a wealth of materials and resources to support the needs of learners, aged 6 to 14 years, who have difficulty with maths and number. Packed full with 220 activities and 55 games, the author provides you with a complete toolkit to enable you to understand dyscalculia and implement practical and innovative strategies to use in the classroom or at home. This fourth edition

is updated with new content including: • more on dice and board games, multiplication and division; • new downloadable and printable teaching materials (including tracking sheets, activity sheets, game boards and teaching resources); • updated videos.

Paperback • 9781529744323 • 256 Pages Apr-21 • \$38.99 Corwin



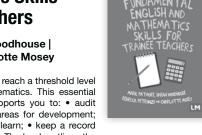
## Fundamental English and Mathematics Skills for Trainee Teachers

Mark Patmore | Sarah Woodhouse | Rebecca Petronzi | Charlotte Mosey

As a trainee teacher you, must reach a threshold level of skill for English and mathematics. This essential resource for your training supports you to: • audit your skills to find gaps and areas for development; • track your progress as you learn; • keep a record of your skills and competence. The book outlines the

'basic' English and mathematics skills needed to teach. It includes key essential knowledge, contextualized for teachers. It includes practice questions for self audit and checklists and progress monitoring support.

Paperback • 9781529754827 • 160 Pages
Jan-22 • £19.99
Learning Matters



SECOND EDITION

ACTION RESEARCH

FOR STUDENT

TEACHERS

COLIN FORSTER & RACHEL EPERJESI

#### It's Never Just ADHD

Looking for the Child Behind the Label

#### Sandra Coral

add description:

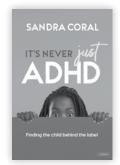
We are never just a label, much like a child with ADHD is never just an ADHD child either.

Labels often encourage us to interpret and define our students' behaviours through the narrow lens of the dominant culture. A culture that encourages

conformity and places blame on the individual when they can't or won't comply with its expectations. Drawing from lived experience and expertise educational consultant and host of Neurodivergent Narratives Podcast, Sandra Coral, offers educators a resource that will help widen the lens for understanding students with ADHD

Paperback • 9781529792201 • 152 Pages Nov-23 • £19.99

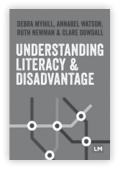
Sage Publications Ltd



# **Understanding Literacy** and Disadvantage

Debra Myhill | Annabel Watson | Ruth Newman | Clare Dowdall

Addressing literacy and disadvantage requires highquality teaching, first and foremost: there are no quick fixes, simplistic solutions or silver bullets. Both research and professional evidence from schools have revealed a strong association between social disadvantage and achievement in literacy: in fact, it has been a concern for over 70 years. Yet, many



trainee teachers, and teachers in general, feel ill-equipped to deal with the issue. This book supports trainee teachers to explore the complex relationships between literacy achievement and social background. It offers practical strategies for teaching and supports trainee teachers to understand that: • children's individual backgrounds need to be valued and drawn upon; • deficit descriptions of disadvantaged children and low expectations must be avoided and challenged; • schools, teachers and classrooms must provider rich literacy environments for learning.

Paperback • 9781529780390 • 152 Pages Jun-22 • £22.99 Learning Matters



## Understanding Music Education

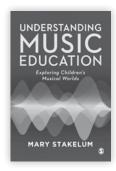
**Exploring Children's Musical Worlds** 

#### Mary Stakelum

This book is a contemporary analysis of children's music education, combining theoretical insight with practical application. It examines how children engage with, and think about, music and how an understanding of this can empower rich approaches to teaching and learning. Key topics include: an overview of music education as a field of study,

musical imagination in thought and practice, musical worlds created with, and for, children and a range of perspectives on musicality and musical knowledge in childhood. This is essential reading for anyone involved in music education with children, including music leaders working in community settings, and for primary school teachers, and those training to teach, seeking to deepen their own professional understanding.

Paperback • 9781473914353 • 128 Pages Jul-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

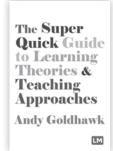


# The Super Quick Guide to Learning Theories and Teaching Approaches

**Andy Goldhawk** 

Learning theories and teaching approaches summarised, explained and critiqued for trainee teachers. This book provides key knowledge on how people learn and how they can be taught. It opens up discussion about the challenges to, and limitations of, theories and supports readers to question what they read about. Includes signposting on how theories are interconnected and sources of further study.

Paperback • 9781529605785 • 152 Pages Apr-23 • £19.99 Learning Matters



## **Smart Teaching**

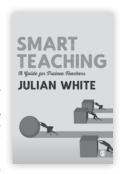
A Guide for Trainee Teachers

#### Julian White

Whether you are training to teach in primary or secondary schools, or stepping into the classroom as a qualified teacher, this book is your smart guide to informed classroom practice. It offers guidance on developing essential teaching skills, drawn from robust research findings and real-life examples, with reference to the Core Content Framework throughout. Each chapter offers strategies for success that are quickly applicable and can save time as you enhance

and improve your teaching practice. Key topics include: • Establishing positive behaviour in your classroom • Structuring effective lessons for rapid learning • Adapting your teaching to meet individual needs • Using assessment to fine tune your teaching and enhance the learning • What to expect after your teacher training.

Paperback • 9781529727272 • 208 Pages Mar-22 • £22.99 Sage Publications Ltd

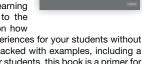


## Unlocking the Potential of Puzzle-based Learning

**Designing Escape Rooms and Games** for the Classroom

#### Scott Nicholson | Liz Cable

Discover the educational power of puzzle-based learning. Understand the principles of effective game design, the power of well-crafted narratives and how different game mechanics can support varied learning objectives. Applying escape room concepts to the classroom, this book offers practical advice on how



SCOTT NICHOLSON

UNLOCKING
THE POTENTIAL
OF PUZZLE-BRSED
LEARNING

to create immersive, collaborative learning experiences for your students without the need for expensive resources and tools. Packed with examples, including a full sample puzzle game for you to use with your students, this book is a primer for classroom teachers on designing robust learning activities using problem-solving principles.

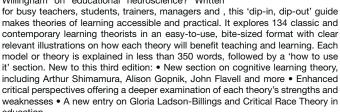
Paperback • 9781529714081 • 200 Pages Jan-21 • \$26.99 Corwin

## Learning Theories Simplified

...and How to Apply Them to Teaching

#### **Bob Bates**

Are you struggling to get your head around John Dewey's educational pragmatism? What exactly is Jean Piaget saying about cognitive development? Maybe you're running out of time and patience making sense of Rosenshine's Principles of Instruction? Have you reached breaking point reading Daniel T. Willingham on educational neuroscience? Written



Paperback • 9781529601411 • 384 Pages Jul-23 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd

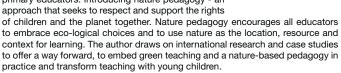


## **Green Teaching**

Nature Pedagogies for Climate Change & Sustainability

#### Claire Warden

Just being outside doesn't always guarantee a connection to the natural world. An awareness of the environment needs to be embedded within the curriculum, and with climate change and sustainability being such important and urgent issues, this book is a timely and much needed resource for early years and primary educators. Introducing nature pedagogy - an approach that seeks to respect and support the rights



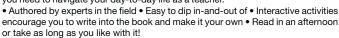
Paperback • 9781529752175 • 152 Pages May-22 • \$27 Corwin



## A Little Guide for Teachers: **Cognitive Load Theory**

#### **Greg Ashman**

Cognitive load theory is a vital model for understanding how school students learn, but it's often misunderstood and difficult to use effectively in the classroom. Greg Ashman guides you through the details with a clear jargon-free focus on how an understanding of cognitive load theory can enhance your teaching. The Little Guide for Teachers series is little in size but BIG on all the support and inspiration you need to navigate your day-to-day life as a teacher.



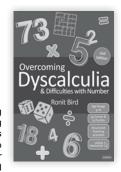
Paperback • 9781529609868 • 88 Pages Oct-22 • \$15 Corwin



## **Overcoming Dyscalculia** and Difficulties with Number

#### Ronit Bird

This practical book draws on Ronit Bird's teaching experience to create detailed strategies and teaching plans for students aged 9-16 who have difficulties with number. Activities and games are used to teach numeracy skills in these key areas: number components, bridging, multiplication, division and reasoning strategies. New to this edition: • An updated



Part I, improving the clarity and flow of the teaching ideas, including a table mapping games against specific teaching points • More activities and guidance for multiplication and division • A new Part V, consolidating new and existing teaching games in one place • 4 new videos added to the online resources. This is an ideal resource for class teachers, SENCO (Special Educational Needs Coordinator) and maths subject leader, and is equally useful for teaching assistants and learning support assistants.

Paperback • 9781529767377 • 192 Pages Oct-21 • \$35.99 Corwin

## **Misplaced Myths** and Lost Legends

**Model Texts and Teaching Activities** for Primary Writing

#### **Adam Bushnell**

Bring myths and legends alive in your classroom. \*20 myths and legends from across the UK are presented here as model texts for teaching writing in Key Stages 1 and 2; • Teaching ideas and activities are included in all chapters alongside writing tasks for your class, based on parts of the stories; • The activities

support children to bring their own voices alive through their writing; • They are encouraged to imagine characters, create settings, develop storylines and weave themes and challenges into their narratives. A 'how to' guide for teaching children in primary schools to write their own myths and legends.

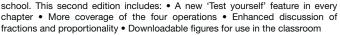
Paperback • 9781529791549 • 176 Pages Sep-22 • \$29 Corwin



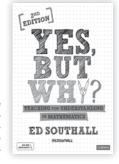
## Yes, But Why? Teaching for Understanding in Mathematics

#### **Ed Southall**

Getting the right answers in maths is only half the problem. Understanding why what you're doing works is the part that often stumps students and teachers alike. The essential guide for mathematics teachers and those training to teach, Yes, but why? answers all your questions, and sheds light on the hidden connections between everything in mathematics at



Paperback • 9781526492500 • 400 Pages Apr-21 • \$26.99 Corwin



## **Explicit English Teaching**

#### **Tom Needham**

How can you take ideas from cognitive science and explicit instruction and use them to enhance teaching and learning in your secondary English lessons? Based on contemporary research findings and supported by a range of classroom examples, this accessibly written book demonstrates how cognitive load theory, Rosenshine's Principles of Instruction, explicit instruction and broader cognitive science ideas can be applied to the teaching of English in secondary schools. Key topics include: • Explicit teaching of grammar and writing • Deliberate practice

TOM NEEDHAM

to improve student writing • Broadening students' vocabularies • A guide to instructional sequencing.

Paperback • 9781529741681 • 224 Pages Mar-23 • \$28 Corwin

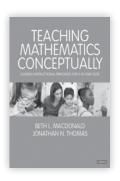


## **Teaching Mathematics** Conceptually

**Guiding Instructional Principles for** 5-10 year olds

#### Jonathan N. Thomas | Beth L. MacDonald

This book expands upon the guiding principles at the heart of Math Recovery® instruction, exploring their connections with learning theory, practical application in the classroom and their wider links to agreed concepts of high-quality mathematics teaching. It provides a well-rounded overview of all major aspects



of mathematics teaching including inquiry-based and constructivist approaches, planning and assessment, and strategies that offer children opportunities for reflection, satisfaction and increasing challenge. Particular focus is placed on equitable and inclusive practices in mathematics and how we can develop teaching that connects with the abilities, cultures, and lived experiences of all children. This is essential reading for all teachers familiar with the Math Recovery® approach and classroom mathematics teachers in elementary and primary schools everywhere seeking to enhance their own professional knowledge and understanding.

Paperback • 9781529791839 • 192 Pages Mar-23 • \$37

Corwin

## Shedwords 100 **Words to Explore**

100 Rare Words to Explore and Enjoy

#### **Rob Smith**

A book to inspire and support teachers to explore and teach amazing words. A resource to widen the vocabulary of teachers and the children they teach. When children are inspired by, and begin to love, words their literacy learning and engagement in writing can be transformed. The words presented in this book are not often in use. Words that are forgotten, unusual,

largely un-known. For each word, an image inspires teachers and children to think more about the word and how it can be used. This book elevates writing through the use of a wider vocabulary but also through visual prompts to support composition and story-making. This highly visual book inspires teachers and children to love words, to explore them and to want to know more about what they mean, how they are used and where they came from.

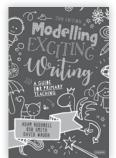
Paperback • 9781529729924 • 240 Pages May-21 • \$23.99 Corwin

## **Modelling Exciting Writing**

A Guide for Primary Teaching

#### David Waugh | Adam Bushnell | Rob Smith

The Primary National Curriculum sets challenging expectations for the teaching of writing. Children must master the process of composition, redrafting, editing and writing final pieces. The book: \*Provides practical advice for the teaching of writing \*Demonstrates how to model writing for children \*Includes examples of good classroom practice of modelling writing \*Focuses on writing in different aspects of the curriculum \*Provides guidance, case studies and



theoretical perspectives to show readers how they can become writers with and for children The updated second edition includes: \*Ideas for discussion in a seminar/staff meeting/CPD event \*A new chapter enabling teachers to support children to bring their own cultures and ethnicities into their writing

Paperback • 9781529780581 • 208 Pages Sep-22 • \$28 Corwin

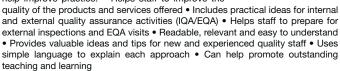


## 50 Quality Improvement and Quality Assurance **Approaches**

Simple, Easy and Effective Ways to **Improve Performance** 

#### Ann Gravells | Sharron Mansell | Andrew Hampel

A practical guide containing 50 different quality improvement and quality assurance approaches to help improve practice. • Helps staff to improve the



Paperback • 9781529726930 • 200 Pages Jan-21 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Family Life Education**

**Principles and Practices for Effective Outreach** 

Stephen F. Duncan | H. Wallace Goddard | Sean E. Brotherson | **David Schramm** 

Family Life Education comprehensively prepares students for the next step from the classroom into the profession by helping them develop the knowledge and skills needed to take family science principles into the field. Authors Stephen F. Duncan and H. Wallace Goddard incorporated leading outreach scholarship with years of professional experience through three editions of this text. New co-authors on this fourth edition, Sean E. Brotherson and David Schramm, have collaborated with Duncan and Goddard to build and expand on the scholarship from prior editions to create a practical guide for current and future family life outreach professionals. With opening chapters that lay the foundation of family life education as well as meet students where they are at the beginning of the course, answering questions related to career direction and opportunities, this text will help readers learn principles and methods for a career in the helping professions while working with diverse audiences across the landscape of family

Paperback • 9781071844946 • 440 Pages

Sage Publications. Inc

## **Family Resource** Management

Tami James Moore | Sylvia M. Asay

Family Resource Management addresses the management of resources from a family systems perspective and focuses on not just the individual that makes a decision but the impact those decisions have on the family unit. Authors Tami James Moore and Sylvia M . Asay use their academic research, practical experiences, and active teaching knowledge to help guide students through family resource management, and provide them with the most current, accurate,



and dynamic information available for future professionals in the field of family services. The Fourth Edition includes the latest cutting-edge research, analysis of social changes, economic shifts, and the emerging "new normal" as the world recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Paperback • 9781544370620 • 376 Pages Aug-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

#### **Black Families**

Harriette Pipes McAdoo | Pamela L. Martin | LaTrese Weatherby

Paperback • 9781071847671 • 376 Pages Aug-26 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Family Relationships** in the Early Years

#### Kay Owen | Christopher Barnes

Discover the profound impact of family relationships on a child's development in this insightful and comprehensive textbook. This engaging resource delves into the intricate dynamics of early family interactions, with features such as: • Chapter objectives • Reflective questions • Case studies • Chapter summaries • Annotated further reading.

Explore key topics like adoption and fostering, abusive family relationships, and hospitalization through an interdisciplinary lens. Drawing on the latest research and practical examples, each chapter provides a rich understanding of the complexities surrounding early relationships. This book offers a straightforward guide to current theoretical debates surrounding parenting and the family, with opportunities to learn from experts with practical experience in education, health, law and social services.

Paperback • 9781529772104 • 232 Pages Oct-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



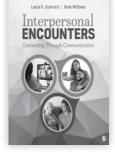
**Connecting Through Communication** 

#### Laura K. Guerrero | Bree McEwan

a practical and Interpersonal Encounters: Connecting through Communication shows you how interpersonal communication skills can be best used to accomplish everyday relationship goals. Guided by current interpersonal research from diverse authors and study participants. Laura K. Guerrero and Bree McEwan focus on the functions of interpersonal communication in our everyday lives and demonstrate how concepts,

theories, and contemporary research apply to building, maintaining, and ending relationships. The book's functional approach and unique structure prepares you to become better communicators in your personal and professional lives.

Paperback • 9781452270197 • 384 Pages May-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc



RELATIONSHIPS

EARLY YEARS

## The Social Media Age

#### Zoetanya Sujon

Exploring power and participation in a connected world. Social media are all around us. For many, they are the first things to look at upon waking and the last thing to do before sleeping. Integrated seamlessly into our private and public lives, they entertain, inform, connect (and sometimes disconnect) us. They're more than just social though. In addition to our experiences as everyday users, understanding social media also means asking questions about our society, our culture and our economy. What we find is dense connections between platform infrastructures and our

experience of the social, shaped by power, shifting patterns of participation, and a widening ideology of connection. This book introduces and examines the full scope of social media. From the social to the technological, from the everyday to platform industries, from the personal to the political. It brings together the key concepts, theories and research necessary for making sense of the meanings and consequences of social media, both hopefully and critically.

Paperback • 9781526436900 • 336 Pages Apr-21 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**Consequences of Digital Inequalities** 

#### Ellen Helsper

With the increased digitisation of society comes an increased concern about who is left behind. From societal causes to the impact of everyday actions, The Digital Disconnect explores the relationship between digital and social inequalities, and the lived consequences of digitisation. Ellen J. Helsper goes beyond questions of digital divides and who



is connected. She asks why and how social and digital inequalities are linked and shows the tangible outcomes of socio-digital inequalities in everyday lives. The book: • Introduces the key theories and concepts needed to understand both 'traditional' and digital inequalities research. • Investigates a range of sociodigital inequalities, from digital access and skills, to civic participation, social engagement, and everyday content creation and consumption. • Brings research to life with a range of qualitative vignettes, drawing out the personal experiences that lay at the heart of global socio-digital inequalities.

Paperback • 9781526463401 • 248 Pages Feb-21 • £33.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Analysing Politics** and Protest in Digital **Popular Culture**

A Multimodal Introduction

#### Lyndon Way

This book explores how to analyse politics and protest in the places we experience it most in our everyday lives - on our phones, tablets and laptops. It provides a hands-on analytical toolkit, showing you how to critically analyse language, image, video and



audio in a way that reveals the discourses, ideologies and power that run through digital popular culture. From the authoritarianism of Donald Trump, to the protests of Gezi Park, to the campaigns of Extinction Rebellion, to angst against Brexit, Lyndon Way shows you how to analyse the politics in digital everyday life across media including: • Online comments • Memes GIFs and mash-ups • Music videos • Parodies and satire. It is an essential guide for students and researchers across media and communication, politics and discourse studies.

Paperback • 9781526497956 • 224 Pages Jan-21 • £33.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Music Management, Marketing and PR

#### Chris Anderton | James Hannam | Johnny **Hopkins**

This book is your guide to the study and practice of music management and the fast-moving music business of the 21st century. Covering a range of careers, organisations, and practices, this expert introduction will help aspiring artists, managers, and executives to understand and succeed in this exciting sector. Featuring exclusive interviews with industry



experts and discussions of well-known artists, it covers key areas such as artist development, the live music sector, fan engagement, and copyright. Other topics include: • Managing contracts and assembling teams. • Using data audits of platforms to adapt campaigns. • Shaping opinions about music, musicians, events. • How the music industry can be more diverse, inclusive, and equitable for the benefit of all. • Working with venues, promoters, booking agents, and tour managers. • Branding, sponsorship, and endorsement. • Funding, crowdsourcing and royalty collection. • Ongoing digital developments such as streaming income and algorithmic recommendation.

Paperback • 9781526497383 • 240 Pages Mar-22 • £32.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Understanding Games** and Game Cultures

## Larissa Hjorth | Ingrid Richardson | Hugh Davies

Digital games are one of the most significant media interfaces of contemporary life. Games today interweave with the social, economic, material, and political complexities of living in a digital age. But who makes games, who plays them, and what, how and where do we play? This book explores the ways in which games and global game cultures



can be understood. It investigates the sites, genres, platforms, interfaces and contexts for games and gameplay, offering a critical overview of the breadth of contemporary game studies. It is an essential companion for students looking to understand games and games cultures in our increasingly playful and 'gamified' digital society.

Paperback • 9781526498007 • 248 Pages Mar-21 • £34.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere

Robert Cox | Phaedra C. Pezzullo

The best-selling **Environmental Communication** and the **Public Sphere** provides a comprehensive introduction to the growing field of environmental communication. This groundbreaking book focuses on the role that human communication plays in influencing the ways we perceive the environment. Authors Phaedra C. Pezzullo and Robert Cox examine



how we define what constitutes an environmental problem and how we decide what actions to take concerning the natural world. The Sixth Edition explores recent events and research, including fast fashion, global youth climate strikes, biodiversity loss, disability rights advocacy, single-use plastic ban controversies, and the COVID-19 pandemic.

Paperback • 9781544387031 • 392 Pages May-21 • \$105 Sage Publications. Inc

## **Digital Migration**

#### Koen Leurs

In contemporary discussions on migration, digital technology is often seen as a 'smart' disruptive tool. Bringing efficiencies to management, and safety to migrants. But the reality is always more complex. This book is a comprehensive and impassioned account of the relationship between digital technology and migration. From 'top-down' governmental and corporate shaping of the migrant condition, to the 'bottom-up' of digital practices helping migrants connect, engage and resist. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, **Digital Migration** explores: • The power



relations of digital infrastructures across migrant recruitment, transportation and communication. • Migrant connections and the use of digital devices, platforms and networks. • Dominant digital representations of migrants, and how they're resisted. • The affect and emotion of digital migration, from digital intimacy to transnational family life. • How histories of pre and early-digital migration help us situate and rethink contemporary research.

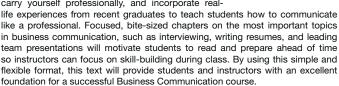
Paperback • 9781529706529 • 216 Pages May-23 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Business and Professional Communication Playbook**

Essential Skills for Tomorrow's Workplace

Michelle T. Violanti | Stephanie Kelly

Business and Professional Communication Playbook teaches students the essentials of business communication and necessary skillset that employers look for today. Michelle Violanti and Stephanie Kelly use engaging examples, provide tips on how to carry yourself professionally, and incorporate real-



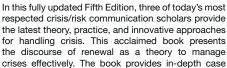
Paperback • 9781071802939 • 304 Pages Feb-23 • \$105

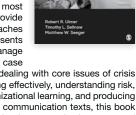
Sage Publications, Inc

## **Effective Crisis Communication**

**Moving From Crisis to Opportunity** 

#### Matthew W. Seeger | Robert R. Ulmer | Timothy L. Sellnow





**Business** and

Professional Communication

Playbook -

studies that highlight successes and failures in dealing with core issues of crisis leadership, managing uncertainty, communicating effectively, understanding risk, promoting communication ethics, enabling organizational learning, and producing renewing responses to crisis. Unlike other crisis communication texts, this book answers the question, "What now?" and explains how organizations can and should emerge from crisis. Authors Robert R. Ulmer, Timothy L. Sellnow, and Matthew W. Seeger provide guidelines for taking the many challenges that crises present and turning those challenges into opportunities for overcoming a crisis.

Paperback • 9781071852392 • 264 Pages Sep-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc

#### Communication in Action

#### Jonathan Michael Bowman

Communication in Action by Jonathan Bowman inspires students to do communication through real-world application of important concepts designed to increase learning, retention, and engagement. This modern, active-learning approach will provide ample opportunities for students to learn about essential communication topics through hands-on work and learning through examples and scenarios. Topics of culture, inclusion, civic engagement, and media are highlighted as Bowman offers narratives of interpersonal scenarios where communication concepts are applied and analyzed. Each chapter encourages students to reflect on their personal communication experiences and consider other perspectives to improve their communication skills in their personal and professional lives. Together, Bowman's discussions of core concepts, contemporary examples, and thought-provoking exercises will encourage students to critically think about how effective communication can create meaningful change in their lives.

Paperback • 9781071836057 • 350 Pages Jan-24 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc

#### **Gender in Communication**

A Critical Introduction

Victoria Pruin DeFrancisco | Catherine Helen Palczewski | Danielle D. McGeough

Gender in Communication: A Critical Introduction embraces the full range of diverse gender identities and expressions to explore how gender influences communication, as well as how communication shapes our concepts of gender for the individual and for society at large. Authors Catherine Helen Palczewski, Danielle D. McGeough, and Victoria Pruin DeFrancisco equip readers with the critical analysis



tools to form their own conclusions about the ever changing processes of gender in communication. This comprehensive gender communication book is the first to extensively address the roles of religion, the gendered body, single-sex education, an institutional analysis of gender construction, social construction theory, and more. The Fourth Edition has streamlined the text to make it more accessible to students without sacrificing the sophistication of the book's trademark intersectional approach.

Paperback • 9781071852927 • 360 Pages Nov-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

## **News Writing and Reporting**

A Strategic Approach to Storytelling

Chris R. Vaccaro

News Writing and Reporting prepares students to become successful journalists in today's competitive news industry. Author Chris Vaccaro guides students through his five important principles: 1. what you need to know about the professional world of journalism, 2. how to gather info and report facts, 3. how to write with depth and style, 4. how to create strong content on multiple platforms, and 5. how to distribute it to multiple audiences. With a focus on how the modern newsroom runs and operates, the book offers practical career tips, interviews with reporters, and full career and product development guides. Lists of strategies and writing exercises at the end of each chapter arm students with the tactics for planning, structuring, and editing content on multiple platforms.

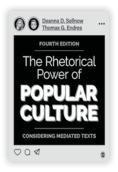
Paperback • 9781071848081 • 400 Pages Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc

## The Rhetorical Power of Popular Culture

**Considering Mediated Texts** 

Deanna D. Sellnow | Thomas G. Endres

The Fourth Edition of The Rhetorical Power of Popular Culture introduces students to rhetorical theory and criticism through studying the persuasive potential of today's "texts" in popular culture. Each chapter introduces students to a particular rhetorical theory (e.g., narrative, dramatistic, Marxist, feminist), explores examples from popular culture that relate to



the theory, and demonstrates how to describe, interpret, and evaluate popular culture texts through rhetorical analysis. Sample student essays in every chapter apply the critical approach of each chapter to a popular culture text to demonstrate rhetorical criticism in practice. Deanna Sellnow offers a step-by-step introduction that makes rhetorical theory and criticism accessible, relevant, and meaningful to students by focusing on the powerful roles that TV programs, advertisements, music, comics, and movies play in influencing our behaviors and beliefs.

Paperback • 9781071851548 • 304 Pages Jan-24 • \$90

Sage Publications, Inc

## The SAGE Handbook of the **Digital Media Economy**

Terry Flew | Jennifer Holt | Julian Thomas

Debates about the digital media economy are at the heart of media and communication studies. An increasingly digitalised and datafied media environment has implications for every aspect of the field, from ownership and production, to distribution and consumption. The SAGE Handbook of the Digital Media Economy offers students, researchers and policy-makers a multidisciplinary overview of contemporary scholarship relating to the intersection



of the digital economy and the media, cultural, and creative industries. It provides an overview of the major areas of debate, and conceptual and methodological frameworks, through chapters written by leading scholars from a range of disciplinary perspective. PART 1: Key Concepts PART 2: Methodological Approaches PART 3: Media Industries of the Digital Economy PART 4: Geographies of the Digital Economy PART 5: Law, Governance and Policy

Hardcover • 9781526497994 • 672 Pages Sep-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Advertising Creative**

Strategy, Copy, and Design

Tom Altstiel | Jean Grow | Dan Augustine | Joanna L. Jenkins

Advertising Creative, Sixth Edition gets right to the point of advertising by stressing key principles and practical information students and working professionals can use. Drawing on personal experience as award-winning experts in creative

international advertising, and design in the digital age.



Paperback • 9781071846650 • 384 Pages May-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc.



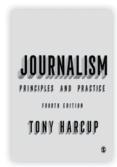
## **Journalism**

**Principles and Practice** 

**Tony Harcup** 

This is the one book you need to guide you through university and into your career in journalism.

It features stories and tips from a diverse range of journalists, including Ayshah Tull and Cathy Newman of Channel 4 News: Emma Youle of HuffPost: Andrew Norfolk of the Times: and the Mirror's Nada Farhoud.



Covering everything from print to podcasting, it will equip you with the skills and understanding you need to become a successful and ethical journalist.

Tony Harcup's Journalism: Principles and Practice is simply the best guide there is to studying and practising journalism today.

Paperback • 9781526497895 • 328 Pages Oct-21 • £34.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Journalism in the Data Age**

**Jingrong Tong** 

This book is your guide to understanding what journalism is and could be in an age of digital technology and datafication. Journalism today is entwined with the digital. Stories can come from crowdsourcing and content farms. They can incorporate data visualisations and virtual reality. Journalists can find themselves working as selfemployed digital entrepreneurs or for tech giants like Google and Facebook. This book explores the development of journalism in this era of digital tech, and big and open data. It explores the crucial new



**PORTFOLIO** 

BUILDING

**ACTIVITIES** 

SOCIAL MEDIA

KAREN FREBERG

developments of online journalism, data journalism, computational journalism and entrepreneurial journalism, and what this means for our understanding of journalism as a profession, and as a part of society. Using a wealth of international case studies, Jingrong Tong explores contemporary issues such as: Al, Automated news, 'robot reporters', and algorithmic accountability. Digital business models, from venture capital to tech start-ups to crowd-funding.

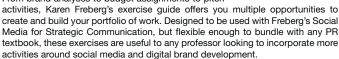
Paperback • 9781526497321 • 240 Pages Mar-22 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Portfolio Building Activities** in Social Media

**Exercises in Strategic Communication** 

#### Karen Freberg

Featuring 125 real-world activities across various social media platforms! Portfolio Building Activities in Social Media shows you how to communicate on social media professionally and strategically by giving you hands-on experiences with real-world challenges. From brand analyses to budget assignments to pitch



Paperback • 9781071828038 • 152 Pages Sep-21 • \$55 Sage Publications, Inc

## The SAGE Encyclopedia of Journalism

2nd Edition

#### **Gregory A. Borchard**

Journalism permeates our lives and shapes our thoughts in ways that we have long taken for granted. Whether it is National Public Radio in the morning or the lead story on the Today show, the morning newspaper headlines, up-to-the-minute Internet news, grocery store tabloids, Time magazine in our mailbox, or the nightly news on television, journalism



pervades our lives. The Encyclopedia of Journalism covers all significant dimensions of journalism, such as print, broadcast, and Internet journalism; U.S. and international perspectives; and history, technology, legal issues and court cases, ownership, and economics. The encyclopedia will consist of approximately 500 signed entries from scholars, experts, and journalists, under the direction of lead editor Gregory Borchard of University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

Hardcover • 9781544391151 • 1944 Pages Mar-22 • \$795 Sage Publications, Inc.

## **Rhetoric in Popular Culture**

**Barry Brummett** 

The Sixth Edition of Barry Brummett's Rhetoric in Popular Culture provides readers with in-depth insight into the techniques of rhetorical criticism to analyze the full spectrum of contemporary issues in popular culture. Exploring a wide range of mass media texts including advertisements, magazines, movies, television, popular music, and social media, Barry Brummett presents key rhetorical concepts and applies them with critical analysis to a variety of exciting examples drawn from today's popular culture. Ideal for courses in rhetorical criticism. the



new edition includes new and updated sample critical essays and case studies that demonstrate for readers how the critical methods discussed can be used to study the hidden rhetoric of popular culture.

Paperback • 9781071854273 • 344 Pages Sep-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

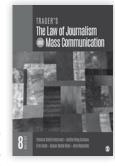
## Trager's The Law of **Journalism and Mass Communication**

Victoria Smith Ekstrand | Susan Dente Ross | Amy Reynolds | Caitlin Ring Carlson | Erin Coyle

Trager's The Law of Journalism and Mass Communication provides a clear and engaging introduction to media law with comprehensive coverage and analysis for future journalists and media

professionals. Grounded in the traditions and rules of law, along with fresh facts and examples, authors Victoria Smith Ekstrand, Caitlin Ring Carlson, Erin Coyle, Susan Dente Ross, and Amy Reynolds demonstrate how the law functions in everyday life. The Eighth Edition of this bestselling text offers readers a new breadth and diversity of material and brings the law to life with cutting-edge research, the latest court and legislative rulings, and a wealth of new content.

Paperback • 9781071857922 • 728 Pages Mar-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

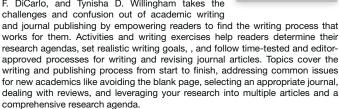


## **Productivity and Publishing**

Writing Processes for New Scholars and Researchers

Margaret-Mary Sulentic Dowell | Tynisha D. Willingham | Cynthia F. DiCarlo | Leah Katherine Saal

Productivity and Publishing: Writing Processes for New Scholars & Researchers by Margaret-Mary Sulentic Dowell, Leah Katherine Saal, Cynthia F. DiCarlo, and Tynisha D. Willingham takes the



Paperback • 9781071810934 • 328 Pages Mar-22 • \$55 Sage Publications, Inc.



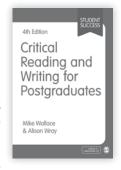
# Critical Reading and Writing for Postgraduates

Mike Wallace | Alison Wray

Reading critically, and writing using critical techniques, are crucial skills you need to apply to your academic work. If you need to engage with published (or unpublished) literature such as essays, dissertations or theses, research papers or oral presentations, this proven guide helps you develop a reflective and advanced critical approach to your research and writing. New to this edition: • Two new chapters on basic and advanced writing skills • More advice

on basic and advanced writing skills • More advice on self-bias and perception • Updates and additional examples throughout • Updated online resources providing additional support. A Companion Website provides additional resources to help you apply the critical techniques you learn. From templates and checklists, access to Sage journal articles and additional case studies, these free resources will make sure you successfully master advanced critical skills. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all

Paperback • 9781529727647 • 320 Pages Apr-21 • £22.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# The Supreme Court Compendium

Two Centuries of Data, Decisions, and Developments

Lee Epstein | Thomas G. Walker | Jeffrey A. Segal | Harold Joseph Spaeth

The Supreme Court Compendium provides historical and statistical information on the Supreme Court: its institutional development; caseload; decision trends; the background, nomination, and voting behavior of

its justices; its relationship with public, governmental, and other judicial bodies; and its impact. With more than 180 tables and figures, the new edition is intended to capture the full retrospective picture through the 2019-2020 term of the Roberts Court and the momentous decisions handed down within the last six years.

Hardcover • 9781071834565 • 848 Pages Sep-21 • \$280 CO Press

# How to Read and Write Critically

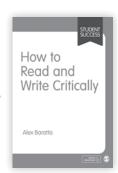
Alex Baratta

To succeed in any assessment, you need to demonstrate critical thinking – but what does it mean to be 'critical'? This book takes a hands-on approach to helping you think, read and write critically. Packed with examples from different disciplines and subjects, it talks through dozens of written extracts so you can see what criticality actually looks like. The book:

• Equips you with tools for making an argument,

explaining your reasoning and using examples to illustrate your points. • Enables you to structure coherent arguments and choose appropriate language. • Helps you interpret and apply feedback from your lecturers. For undergraduate students studying in any discipline, this clear guide takes the confusion out of reading and writing critically so you can approach your assessments with confidence. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529757996 • 224 Pages Oct-21 • £17.99 Sage Publications Ltd



#### **Data Justice**

Arne Hintz | Lina Dencik | Emiliano Treré | Joanna Redden

In an age of datafication, the systematic collection, analysis and exploitation of data impacts all aspects of our social lives. Crucially, there are winners and losers in this. From access to services, to the risk of being wrongfully targeted, to our very understanding of the social world and what we think matters in it. **Data Justice** is a cutting-edge exploration of the power relations that lay at the heart of our datafied lives. It outlines the intricate relationship between



datafication and social justice, exploring how societies are, will, and should be affected by data-driven technology and automation. From data capitalism and data colonialism, to data harms and data activism – this book is an expert guide to the debates central to understanding the injustices of life in a datafied society. It is also an urgent and impassioned call to challenge and reimagine these injustices.

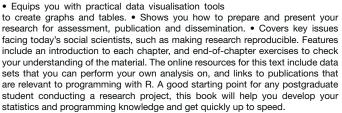
Paperback • 9781529720945 • 184 Pages Sep-22 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Complete Data Analysis Using R

Your Applied Manual

#### Marco Lehmann

This step-by-step guide shows you how to use R to get data analysis right. The book explores the entire process of analysis, covering key steps from preparing your data to putting your analysis together and writing up your findings. It helps you get to grips with doing different statistical techniques in R and:



Paperback • 9781473913653 • 408 Pages Nov-22 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd

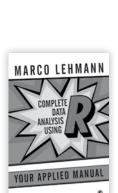
## First Steps in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy

David A. Lane | Sarah Corrie

This book is a first steps introduction to cognitive behaviour therapy that will appeal to the interested reader and professionals wanting to learn about the approach. It introduces you to the history of the approach, describes its behavioural and cognitive principles, and examines key techniques and methods within the context of contemporary practice. Further chapters on Formulation, Working with Imagery, and Future Directions in CBT help you to extend your

learning, while reflective activities and case studies throughout the book support you to apply principles and perspectives to practice.

Paperback • 9781526499165 • 176 Pages Feb-21 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

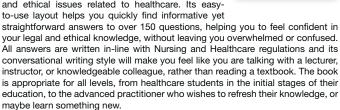




## **Key Questions in Healthcare Law and Ethics**

Marc Cornock

The perfect textbook for healthcare students who want a fresh, innovative way to understand how law and ethics relate to their studies, placements, and professional practice. By using a unique format made up of frequently asked questions and corresponding answers, **Key Questions in Healthcare Law and Ethics** covers the what, why, where and how in legal and ethical issues related to healthcare. Its easy-to-use layout helps you quickly find informative yet



Paperback • 9781526463449 • 248 Pages Apr-21 • £23.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Elizabeth J. Holland

A book written by nurses for nurses providing a simple guide to the most common medicines. Spanning 8 concise and highly readable chapters, the book explains the pharmacology of different drug types in simple terms while also considering the practical aspects of working with people requiring mental health medicines. Key features: • A detailed 'Medicines List' contained in each chapter providing the key information on doSages, brand names and

the key information on doSages, brand names and possible adverse reactions • Takes a life course approach highlighting specific considerations for children, pregnancy and older people • Cuts through the complex terminology with clear and simple language supported by real world case studies

Paperback • 9781529769029 • 200 Pages Mar-22 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Principles of Acute Care Nursing

Sarah McGloin | Alice Skull

Taking a structured approach that maps to the 'ABCDE' method of patient assessment, the book provides a one-stop-shop for nursing students that shows how to plan care for the acutely ill adult. The use of case studies and activities bring the book to life with clear and simple explanations of the relevant anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology helping to build a deeper understanding of acute illness and disrupted homeostasis. Key features: • Adopts

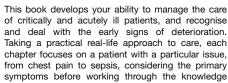


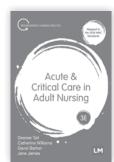
a patient-centred approach that considers the full context of care, the patient's own view and psycho-social needs • Blends the underlying science of health and illness with practical application • Contains activities, case studies, illustrations and figures to support a wide range of learning styles.

Paperback • 9781526424198 • 280 Pages Sep-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Acute and Critical Care in Adult Nursing

David Barton | Jane James | Desiree Tait | Catherine Williams





and skills needed to care for that patient. The book focuses on developing clinical assessment and decision-making skills, leaving you confident and competent in caring for patients who are unstable, deteriorating or critically ill. Key features: • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards • Packed with engaging real-life practice examples and activities • Provides robust evidence-based tools and frameworks to use in practice, such as ABCDE assessments

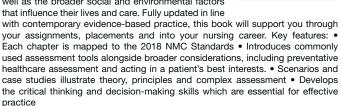
Paperback • 9781526444684 • 368 Pages Jan-22 • £24.99 Learning Matters



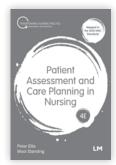
# Patient Assessment and Care Planning in Nursing

Peter Ellis | Mooi Standing

The fourth edition of this bestselling textbook builds your skills for accurate, person-centred assessment and care planning. Working step-by-step through the process, it equips you with practical assessment tools and models for care planning. Its holistic approach helps you to think in the round about an individual's physical health, mental health and other needs, as well as the broader social and environmental factors that influence their lives and care. Fully updated in line



Paperback • 9781529610000 • 200 Pages Mar-23 • £21.99 Learning Matters



# **Essentials of Nursing Critically III Adults**

Samantha Freeman | Colin Steen | Gregory Bleakley

An essential guide to critical care nursing that includes all the key scientific knowledge and procedures you will need to know when entering the critical care environment. Written by a dedicated team of lecturers and practitioners with extensive experience in critical care nursing, this textbook covers all the key elements involved in nursing critically ill adults, with individual



chapters on managing problems associated with different organ systems and the pathophysiology behind these disorders. It also features coverage of psychological care and infection prevention, and includes a consistent focus on the importance of a person centred, evidence-based approach to critical care delivery. To further support your learning, the book is full of activities that enhance your knowledge and test your understanding, including clinical case studies, critical thinking tasks, and reflective practice exercises. For lecturers and instructors, there is a collection of online resources including a testbank of multiple-choice questions, links to relevant videos for each chapter, and PowerPoint slides for each chapter.

Paperback • 9781526491305 • 408 Pages Oct-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Passing Calculations Tests in Nursing

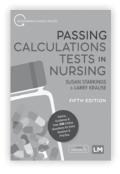
Advice, Guidance and Over 500 Online Questions for Extra Revision and Practice

#### Susan Starkings | Larry Krause

Now in an updated fifth edition, this easy-to-use textbook provides you with everything you need to know to improve your calculations skills and pass your exams first time. Whether you're preparing for

your final year calculations exam, or for a numeracy test to get onto your chosen nursing degree, this book will help you through it all, breaking down the often challenging mathematics into clear and simple guidelines. There are hundreds of questions to practice with and a collection of scenario-based activities that show you how calculations skills are used in day-to-day nursing practice.

Paperback • 9781526493071 • 152 Pages Jan-21 • £13.99 Learning Matters



## Understanding Medicines Management for Nursing Students

#### Paul Deslandes | Ben Pitcher | Simon Young

Understanding medicines management is central to the nursing role. As a nurse, you will need to make informed decisions about medicine use and optimisation, tailored to each patient. This book equips you with the theoretical and practical foundation to do just that. It covers all key components of medicines management, using a scenario-based approach to



illustrate how each topic relates to your practice. Key features • Fully mapped to the NMC standards of proficiency for registered nurses (2018) • Scenarios and activities help you to translate the theory into nursing practice • Acts as a stepping stone to support your readiness to undertake a prescribing qualification upon registration

Paperback • 9781529730814 • 168 Pages Mar-22 • £19.99 Learning Matters

# Critical Thinking and Writing in Nursing

#### **Bob Price**

Critical thinking and writing is central to effective nursing practice. Written specifically for nursing students, this book offers practical guidance on what it means to think critically as a nurse and how to apply this to study and practice. From critically reviewing literature for assessments to evaluating evidence to support decision-making in practice, the book provides a unique framework for developing essential critical skills. Key features: • A new chapter

evidence to support decision-making in practice, the book provides a unique framework for developing essential critical skills. Key features: • A new chapter on 'Writing the Clinical Case Study', along with new guidance on how to become a successful independent learner, advice on managing information overload, and many more updates and enhancements on the previous edition. • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards • Filled with activities and student case studies demonstrating how to apply critical thinking and reflection in practice •

Innovative approach that introduces the different levels of critical thinking and

Paperback • 9781529728811 • 224 Pages Apr-21 • £23.99 Learning Matters

reflection required of degree level study.



# Leadership, Management and Team Working in Nursing

#### **Peter Ellis**

Leadership is central to all aspects of the nursing role, from managing the delivery of high quality care to acting as a role model for best practice. Written specifically for nursing students, this book introduces you to the principles and practice of leadership, management and multi-disciplinary team working. Key features: • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC



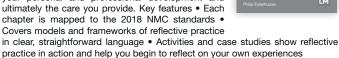
standards • Introduces the core leadership theory you need to know, using case studies and reflective activities to show how it relates to your practice • Updated throughout including new content on the impact of COVID-19 and increased coverage of emotional intelligence and resilience • Builds your understanding of the challenging aspects of leadership including managing conflict, being assertive and leading service improvement.

Paperback • 9781529773712 • 216 Pages
Dec-21 • £23.99
Learning Matters

# Reflective Practice in Nursing

#### Philip Esterhuizen

Reflection is key to making sense of your practice experiences. This book will build the reflective skills you need to succeed in your studies and to become a reflective practitioner. Learn the principles of reflective practice and how to apply them, enhancing your personal and professional development and ultimately the care you provide. Key features • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards • Covers models and frameworks of reflective practice



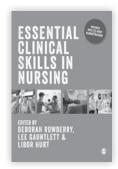
Paperback • 9781529757262 • 240 Pages Nov-22 • £22.99 Learning Matters



## Essential Clinical Skills in Nursing

## Deborah Rowberry | Libor Hurt | Lee Gauntlett

Your complete solution for modern clinical skills education Accompanied by over 25 videos and written by an experienced team of nursing educators and practitioners, this innovative textbook will support your clinical skills training across all years of your degree. Taking a holistic and inclusive approach, the book presents both the theory, rationale and 'how to'



of each procedure, as well as crucial interconnected skills such as communication, clinical reasoning and person-centred practice. Written in clear, straightforward language and mapped to the NMC Future Nurse Standards, the book delivers a complete solution for mastering the essential clinical skills you need as a student and registered nurse.

Paperback • 9781529771022 • 520 Pages Mar-23 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd

Medical

## **Evidence-based Practice in Nursing**

#### Peter Ellis

Evidence-based practice is central to safe, highquality and effective nursing. However, learning how to critique evidence and apply it to practice can be challenging at first. Written in clear, student-friendly language, this book builds your understanding of the terminology, theory and practice of using evidence. Learn how to evaluate different sources of evidence, apply this to your clinical decision making and, ultimately, contribute to an evidence-based culture in



your workplace. Key features • Each chapter is mapped to the new 2018 NMC standards, showing how what you have learned relates to the requirements of a registered nurse • Filled with activities and student case studies to help you understand how to identify, evaluate and implement evidence-based practice • Promotes an evidence-based culture in all aspects of nursing practice, supporting your professional identity and development

Paperback • 9781529779707 • 216 Pages Learning Matters

## **Interprofessional and Collaborative Working for Nursing Students**

Maureen Mounty | Tarlochan S. Gill

This book introduces the principles and practice of interprofessional working, helping you to understand the distinctive role of nursing in the interdisciplinary team. Covering important themes such as communication, leadership, decisionmaking and advocacy, the book equips you with the skills to facilitate effective collaboration, navigate power dynamics and overcome barriers to successful interprofessional working. Key features: • Mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards • Case studies and activities illustrate interprofessional working in different practice settings • A unique Service User-Centred Model develops your skills in working with patients and service users as collaborative partners in the development of

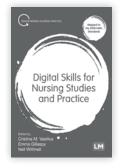
Paperback • 9781529791273 Nov-23 **Learning Matters** 



## **Digital Skills for Nursing Studies and Practice**

#### Cristina M. Vasilica | Neil Withnell | Emma Gillaspy

This practical book equips you with the digital capabilities you need for your nursing studies and career. Whether you are a digital native or less confident with technology, the book develops your ability to harness digital tools and opportunities to enhance your nursing practice. From using technology for better communication, collaboration



and participation to honing your technical skills, the book instils the digital mindset you need as a 21st century nurse. Key features: • Mapped to HEE's Digital Capability Framework • Structured around opportunities for self-assessment and reflection to help you identify the areas that require work • Focuses on the capabilities specifically needed for the nursing role, using activities and case studies to highlight their application to practice • Covers topical issues such as digital wellbeing, online professionalism, data protection and more

Paperback • 9781529791914 • 144 Pages Feb-23 • £16.99 **Learning Matters** 

## **Evidence-based Practice** for Nurses and Allied **Health Professionals**

#### Paul Linsley | Ros Kane

This long-standing textbook provides a clear overview of evidence-based practice. It explores the basic prinicples of knowledge, evidence and decision making and guides students through the process of crtitquing and using evidence in their day-to-day practice. The 5th edition has been updated to reflect contemporary approaches, drawing from lessons



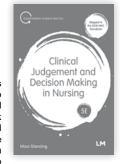
learned during the Covid-19 pandemic and includes a new chapter explaining the difference between evaluation, audit and research. Additional features: case studies, activities and end of chapter crossword puzzles help students consolidate their understanding provides a collection of practical appraisal tools and templates to use when reviewing differnet sources of research extensive glossary providing clear definitions of key terminology

Paperback • 9781529775914 • 264 Pages Apr-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Clinical Judgement and Decision Making in Nursing**

#### **Mooi Standing**

Clinical judgement and decision making are terms that are frequently used in nursing. But what do they mean and how can they be effectively applied in practice? In straightforward language, this book helps you to develop the necessary skills to make and apply sound clinical decisions. It breaks down the factors involved in decision making and shows you how to use evidence, critical enquiry and reflection to do so with confidence. Key features: • Each chapter



is mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards • Thought-provoking case studies and scenarios illustrate decision making in practice • Activities enable you to practise your skills and build confidence in your ability to make effective decisions

Paperback • 9781529791259 • 280 Pages Mar-23 • £23.99 **Learning Matters** 

## **Assessing and Managing** the Acutely III Patient for Nursing Associates

#### Cariona Flaherty | Marion Taylor

Acutely ill adults present in a variety of settings and caring for them is a key part of the nursing associate role. This book equips you with the skills and knowledge to assess the acutely ill adult and manage their care. Each chapter follows a case study of a patient presenting with an acute illness, working step-by-step through their assessment and care



whilst drawing on relevant pathophysiology, pharmacology and evidence-based practice. Written in clear language specifically for the nursing associate, this is your perfect introduction to the world of acute care. Key features: • Fully mapped to the NMC Standards of Proficiency for Nursing Associates (2018) • Introduces a range of commonly encountered acute illnesses across different body systems · A unique case study approach uses real-world practice scenarios to make understanding the complex theory, pathophysiology and pharmacology much easier • Focuses specifically on the requirements of the nursing associate role, helping you to develop into a confident professional practitioner

Paperback • 9781529791938 • 192 Pages Dec-22 • £16.99 Learning Matters

## **Effective Communication** for Nursing Associates

#### **Kerry Welch**

Communication is central to providing high quality, person-centred care as a Nursing Associate. This book will help you to communicate effectively with patients, families, carers and your interprofessional team, encouraging you to develop your own unique voice. Covering important topics such as professional communication, tackling difficult conversations, communicating with emotional intelligence and tailoring communication across diverse settings, this



book will enable you to communicate confidently in any situation. Key features • Fully mapped to the NMC Standards of Proficiency for Nursing Associates (2018)

- Case studies, activities and other learning features help you master your skills
- Focussed specifically on the Nursing Associate role, helping you develop into a confident professional practitioner

Paperback • 9781529754759 • 192 Pages Apr-22 • £17.99



## **Principles and Practice** of Nurse Prescribing

Jill Gould | Heather Bain

Feel prepared to take on nurse prescribing with this short and accessible text. Whether you are preregistration or undertaking a prescribing course, this book is your perfect introduction to the world of nurse prescribing. Covering the legal, professional and pharmacological considerations as well as core skills such as assessment and teamworking, this accessible text explores all aspects of non-medical prescribing in clear, straightforward terms. Key features . Mapped to



the 2021 RPS Competency Framework and 2018 NMC Standards • Case studies, activities and other learning features illustrate theory and concepts in practice • Includes RAPID-CASE, a new model to aid safe prescribing decision making

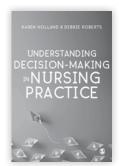
Paperback • 9781526469908 • 216 Pages Jan-22 • £21.99 Learning Matters

## **Learning Matters**

## **Understanding Decision-Making in Nursing Practice**

#### Karen Holland | Debbie Roberts

A clear, accessible and evidence-based introduction to effective decision-making in nursing. It discusses the processes and frameworks that support clinical reasoning and applies theory and knowledge to the nursing context. Activities and case studies provide regular opportunities to apply theory to practice with real-world examples of decision making in action encourage students to reflect on and draw from their own lived experiences. The book has been carefully



developed to support students in meeting the NMC Future Nurse Standards of Proficiency and draws from many of the lessons learned during the Covid-19 pandemic, making it a rich learning resource for all student and qualified nurses.

Paperback • 9781526424471 • 360 Pages Nov-22 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Mental Health Medicines Management for Nurses**

Stan Mutsatsa

Mental Health Medicines Management for Nurses provides nursing students with guidance on how to manage medicines safely and effectively when treating patients with mental health conditions. It outlines how psychiatric drugs work, what the common treatments are, the ethical, legal, and person-centred aspects of working with psychiatric medicines, and how medicines can and should be used in mental health care. Using innovative activities



and real-life case studies, this book has been carefully designed to be the ideal resource to build knowledge and confidence in this important area of practice. Key features: • Updated in-line with the latest NMC standards of proficiency for registered nurses. • Includes clear explanations of both the underlying biology and pharmacology as well as the wider practicalities of working with medicines. • Highlights the most common mental health conditions and associated treatments, including coverage of the possible side effects for all drugs described in the book.

Paperback • 9781526473608 • 400 Pages Mar-21 • £26.99 **Learning Matters** 

## **Beginner's Guide to Reflective Practice** in Nursing

#### Catherine Delves-Yates

What is reflective practice and why is it important? How do I write my first reflection? Learn how to carry out reflective practice quickly and easily with this beginner's guide for nurses. Written for nursing students and registered nurses, this book helps build confidence in writing reflectively by using clear stepby-step guidance, insightful case studies, learning



activities, and by addressing commonly asked questions from nurses and nursing students. The book has three sections; the first starts with a simple model to help students practice a first reflection and explains how to use reflection as part of assessed work at university. The second section focuses on reflecting in practice and finding the time to do it in busy work situations. The final section helps students to think more deeply about models and theories of reflection, to develop the skills they will need to pass the final year of their course. Essential reading for any nursing student new to reflective practice or registered nurse wanting to improve their reflective writing skills.

Paperback • 9781473969216 • 240 Pages Apr-21 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Developing Academic Skills** for Nursing Associates

#### Cariona Flaherty | Marion Taylor

If you are keen to succeed in your studies as a Trainee Nursing Associate, then this is the study skills book for you. Written specifically for TNAs, this book prepares you for higher education by helping you to develop key academic skills like time management, independent learning, academic writing, referencing, and literature searches. The book also covers important skills for your future career as a Nursing Associate, including portfolio development, delivering



presentations, and using digital technologies in healthcare. Key features: • Fully mapped to the new NMC standards of proficiency for nursing associates (2018) • Case studies, activities and other learning features help you master the skills, whatever your level. • Focused specifically on the skills you will need in your studies and practice, both now and in the future. ABOUT THE SERIES: The Understanding Nursing Associate Practice series (UNAP) is a new collection of books uniquely designed to support trainee Nursing Associates throughout their training and into a professional career.

Paperback • 9781529731781 • 176 Pages Jan-21 • £18.99 **Learning Matters** 

## **Understanding Mental Health Practice for Adult Nursing Students**

**Steve Trenoweth** 

As an adult nurse you will come into contact with a wide-range of service users during your practice. Whilst your focus might be on the physical problem that brought them to you, understanding their mental health is also a key part of your role and important to treating people effectively. This book will give you practical guidance on how to respond to the needs

of those in your care who face mental health challenges, helping you be more prepared and able to deliver person-centred care confidently. Key features • Fully mapped to the NMC standards of proficiency for registered nurses (2018)  $\bullet$  Offers a clear and concise overview of contemporary mental health nursing care • Case studies and activities help you relate theory and concepts to your nursing practice

Paperback • 9781529716481 • 184 Pages Apr-22 • £19.99 **Learning Matters** 



Pathophysiology

& Pharmacology

in Nursing

LM

## **Understanding Person-Centred Care for Nursing Associates**

**Myles Harris** 

Understanding how to deliver effective, personcentred care is vital for a future career as a Nursing Associate. In this book, trainee nursing associates are introduced to the principles of person-centred care, with case studies from a variety of healthcare settings and guidance on caring for different patient groups, from acute care to long-term and palliative care. This

allows TNAs to see how the theory can be directly applied to their daily practice, regardless of where they work. The book also covers key issues in relation to providing care, such as inclusivity, ethics, legal issues, and health inequalities. Key features: • Fully mapped to the new NMC standards of proficiency for nursing associates (2018) • Case studies, activities and other learning features help TNAs understand the theory and apply it to practice • Designed around a Nursing Associate course, this book demonstrates how person-centred care feeds into each core module.

Paperback • 9781529708912 • 160 Pages Jan-21 • £18.99 Learning Matters

## Pathophysiology and **Pharmacology in Nursing**

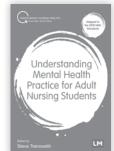
#### Vanessa Taylor | Sarah Ashelford | Justine Raynsford

Through a uniquely integrated approach, the book develops your knowledge of both the pathology of common conditions and their pharmacological treatment. This holistic approach builds your knowledge of the key concepts and processes, with real world examples illustrating their application to nursing practice. Key features . Logical structure that starts with the basics and before developing your

understanding of more complex areas • Real world case studies demonstrate the application of pathophysiology and pharmacology across all fields of nursing · A clear and concise writing style makes complex terminology and biological processes easy to understand.

Paperback • 9781529768497 • 448 Pages Oct-23

Learning Matters



## **Supervision of Learning and** Assessment in Healthcare

Neil Gopee

Updated in line with contemporary healthcare practice, this bestselling textbook introduces the theories, evidence and research behind effective student supervision and assessment. By developing your understanding of how people learn, the book enables you to facilitate student learning and development while also building your skills in a wide range of different aspects of assessment. Interprofessional in scope, the book is essential reading



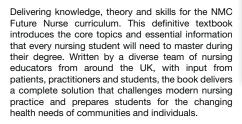
for anyone preparing for or undertaking a supervisory role in nursing, midwifery, social care and the allied health professions. Key Features and updates: • Reflects the move away from the mentorship role to learning supervisors and assessors • Includes a new chapter on the application of simulation in healthcare education • Fully updated with the latest research, policies and guidance, with reference to both the NMC and HCPC • Action and reflection points consolidate your learning and help develop your own supervisory style

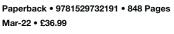
Paperback • 9781529775945 • 344 Pages Mar-23 • £27.99

Sage Publications Ltd

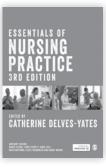
## **Essentials of Nursing Practice**

**Catherine Delves-Yates** 





Sage Publications Ltd

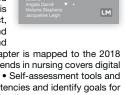


## **Transition to Nursing Practice**

From Student to Registered Nurse

#### Angela Darvill | Melanie Stephens | Jacqueline Leigh

The transition from student to newly registered nurse can be daunting but with the right preparation, you can step into your new role with confidence. This book provides valuable guidance on what to expect, practical strategies for easing the transition and advice for supporting your ongoing personal and



Transition to

Nursing Practice:

professional development. Key features • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards • A new chapter on contemporary trends in nursing covers digital skills, peer facilitation, integrated working and more • Self-assessment tools and reflective activities help you to examine your competencies and identify goals for your development • A chapter on health and wellbeing illustrates the importance of self-care and recommends strategies to reduce stress and build resilience.

Paperback • 9781529731804 • 248 Pages Nov-21 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Health Promotion for Nursing Associates**

#### Gillian Rowe | Deborah Gee | Ami Jackson

Promoting health and preventing ill health is central to your role as a nursing associate. Written in clear language and full of examples from practice, this book introduces all aspects of health promotion that you need to know. Covering essential topics such as health inequality and mental health promotion, the book develops your knowledge and skills in health promotion at the individual, community and population level. Key features • Fully mapped to the 2018 NMC



standards of proficiency for nursing associates • Case studies, activities and insights from real TNAs illustrate health promotion in different settings across all fields of nursing • Focussed specifically on the requirements of the nursing associate role, helping you to develop into a confident professional practitioner.

Paperback • 9781529757750 • 184 Pages Jan-22 • £17.99 Learning Matters

## The Nurse's Clinical Skills Pocketbook

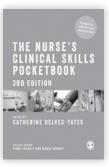
#### Catherine Delves-Yates | Fiona Everett | Wendy Wright

This pocket-sized book is an ideal reference for nursing students. It puts the facts at your fingertips, giving you immediate access to 50 different clinical procedures. • Handy checklists covering the things to consider before starting the procedure • Clear instructions guide you step-by-step through the skill

• All fields of practice included to ensure your care

is person-centred. Whether revising for an OSCE, preparing for a new clinical placement or looking for a clear description of how to perform a certain task. this book will become a trusted companion and daily reference as your practice experience steadily grows.

Paperback • 9781529798739 • 200 Pages Mar-22 • £12 99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Complex Care in Nursing**

#### Sally-Anne Wherry | Nikki Buck

Working with people living with complex health needs is an everyday part of the nursing role. It requires an understanding of different conditions and comorbidities, of the societal and political factors that influence them and of the health and social care services available to manage them. This book ioins the dots between the biological, social, and psychological drivers that add complexity to care. From knowledge of key concepts like polypharmacy and the social and political determinants of health, to practical skills in assessment and shared decision



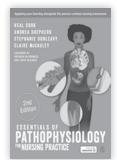
making, this book will provide you with a holistic understanding of complex care. Key features: • Mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards of Proficiency • Includes reflections and insights from experts of their own practice • Case studies explore what complexity means in action, encouraging you to reflect and draw on your own experiences • Covers all four fields of nursing in primary and secondary settings, as well as the voluntary sector.

Paperback • 9781529764352 • 208 Pages Nov-22 • £19.99 Learning Matters

## **Essentials of Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice**

#### Neal Cook | Andrea Shepherd | Stephanie **Dunleavy | Claire McCauley**

Combining all the benefits of traditional textbook learning with additional videos and online resources that take you further. Using the person-centred practice framework as its guiding principle, the book explores the scientific principles that underpin health, illness and the main causes of disease. It covers



specific disorders, including a new section on the pathology of Covid-19, and applies theory to practice throughout. Key features: • See and learn • over 100 integrated video links providing insights and short explanations • Full-colour diagrams and figures: all chapters supported by colourful, reader-friendly illustrations. • Person-centred bioscience: a fictional family woven through the book encourages students to think holistically about pathophysiology and consider the lived-experiences of different conditions and illnesses.

Paperback • 9781529775952 • 784 Pages Apr-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Quality Improvement** in Nursing

#### Catherine Delves-Yates | Gillian Janes

As a student and newly registered nurse, you will need to work with others to lead, improve and sustain high quality care. This book will equip you with the skills and knowledge to do just that. From the principles and theory behind quality improvement to the practical skills and tools needed to enable it, the book develops your ability to engage in continuous quality improvement in different settings throughout your career. Key features • Mapped to the



2018 NMC Standards of Proficiency • Case studies illustrate the principles of quality improvement in real examples from practice • Walks you step by step through each aspect of a quality improvement project, from identifying a need to implementation and evaluation • Personal and professional development is discussed throughout, empowering you to engage in quality improvement from the very start of your career.

Paperback • 9781529768978 • 216 Pages Nov-22 • £20.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Practice-Based Learning** for Nursing Associates

#### Cariona Flaherty | Marion Taylor

This book will help you to prepare for and excel in your nursing associate practice placements. Covering all settings and all fields of nursing, the book will show you how to make the most of each placement and transfer learning and skills from one area of practice to another. Key features: • Fully mapped to the NMC Standards of Proficiency for Nursing Associates (2018) • Helps you prepare for placements in a way that best supports your professional development and personal



wellbeing • Case studies and activities introduce you to different settings across all fields of nursing • Focussed specifically on the requirements of the nursing associate role, helping you to develop into a confident professional practitioner. THE SERIES: The Understanding Nursing Associate Practice series (UNAP) is a new collection of books uniquely designed to support trainee nursing associates throughout their training and into a professional career.

Paperback • 9781529763089 • 184 Pages Oct-21 • £17.99 **Learning Matters** 

Medical

## **Foundations of Adult Nursing**

#### **Dianne Burns**

Covering the issues, themes and principles that explain what it means to be a nurse today, this book provides the theory students need to know and applys it to the diverse patient groups and settings that students will encounter on their placements. Key features of the book are: • Introduces the core aspects of adult nursing • An evidence-based approach with discussion of literature, policy and research and

suggested further reading for every chapter • Over 30 case studies to help students understand the realities of practice across a range of settings including primary care and the community . Stop and think boxes which challenge assumptions and encourage reflection • A companion website with sample questions for lecturers to use in seminars, multiple choice questions for student revision and free Sage journal articles. The book has been closely developed in line with the NMC Standards and Essential Skills Clusters and supports students across their entire degree programme as they develop into nurses of the future ready to deliver and lead care.

Paperback • 9781529775976 • 584 Pages Oct-23 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Diversity and Cultural Awareness in Nursing Practice**

#### **Beverley Brathwaite**

Exploring all aspects of nursing practice through the lens of diversity and cultural awareness, this second edition is fully updated with new content the impact of Covid-19, LGBTQIA+ issues and ageism. Why do you need this book? • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards • Understanding how a patient's ethnic, cultural, gender and religious identity affects

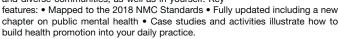
their experience of healthcare is central to providing person-centred care • You will need to communicate effectively with people from diverse backgrounds and tailor your nursing practice to their individual needs • Case studies illustrate what diversity and cultural awareness means in practice while activities encourage you to reflect on your own practice and experiences.

Paperback • 9781529779271 • 224 Pages Mar-23 • £21.99 Learning Matters

## **Health Promotion for Nursing Students**

#### Paul Linsley | Coralie Roll

Promoting health and preventing ill health form a central part of nursing study and a daily part of your future role as a nurse. In straightforward language, this book introduces the theory and concepts of health promotion and how to incorporate them into your clinical practice. Focused on the practical skills you need, it develops your confidence in promoting health and wellbeing effectively among individuals, families and diverse communities, as well as in yourself. Key



Paperback • 9781529793888 • 224 Pages Feb-23 • £20.99 **Learning Matters** 



Diversity and

Cultural Awareness in Nursing Practice

Health Promotion for Nursing

Students

## Palliative and End of **Life Nursing Care**

#### Beth Hardy | Kate Flemming

Palliative and end of life care are an essential component of nursing practice. This book provides students with the key information they need to deliver effective and safe end of life care for patients and their families. Crucially, it also creates opportunities for them to reflect on their own perspectives on death and dying and explore the impact of this on their practice. Key features: • Fully mapped to the NMC standards of proficiency for registered nurses (2018)

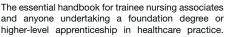


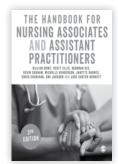
· Helps you to develop a holistic understanding of the fundamental principles and practice of palliative and end of life care • Activities encourage you reflect on your own perspectives of death and dying and to consider the impact this has on your practice • Case studies bring the theory to life and illustrate the real world applicability.

Paperback • 9781529771510 • 184 Pages Mar-23 • £19.99 **Learning Matters** 

## The Handbook for **Nursing Associates and Assistant Practitioners**

Gillian Rowe | Chris Counihan | Scott Ellis | Deborah Gee | Kevin Graham | Michelle Henderson | Janette Barnes | Jade Carter-Bennett | Ami Jackson





This bestselling book will see you through all aspects of your programme, from the skills and knowledge you need to get started through to more advanced topics such as leadership and pathophysiology. Covering all of the topics you will study in clear, straightforward language, it builds your confidence and competence as an effective healthcare professional. Key features: • Mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards and other relevant healthcare codes and standards • New chapter on medicines management • Filled with case studies, scenarios and activities illustrating theory in real life practice.

Paperback • 9781529789812 • 520 Pages Nov-22 • £25 99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Getting into Nursing**

A Complete Guide to Applications, Interviews and What it Takes to be a Nurse

#### Karen Elcock

Considering a career in nursing and want to understand what is involved? Ready to take the plunge and looking for advice on choosing a course and succeeding in your application? This book has been written for you. Why do you need this book? · Learn what it is like to be a nurse today and what

GETTING INTO

you'll need to get there, from personal qualities and values to practical work experience and entry requirements • Understand the different routes into nursing and how to choose the right field • Practical advice and activities help you to write a compelling application and practise for your interview • Top tips from students. lecturers and nurses provide an insight into what to expect from the process, and how to avoid common pitfalls

Paperback • 9781529779233 • 168 Pages Mar-22 • £12.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Applied Social Science** for Nursing Students

Mark Molesworth | Iain Atherton

What are the social sciences and how are they relevant to nursing? How can I apply them to my practice?

This book introduces the essential social science that you need in order to register and practice effectively as a nurse. Contributions from the social sciences enable you to better understand the world view of your patients and service users, as well as the wider social, cultural and political landscape in which they live and

you provide care. This book will help you apply this knowledge to your everyday practice. Be it providing holistic person-centred care, advocating for your patients and their communities, or contributing to service improvement, understanding the social sciences is key to a nursing career that truly makes a difference.

Paperback • 9781529797039 • 152 Pages Oct-23 • £19.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Team Working and Professional Practice for Nursing Associates**

#### Enrika Comley | Safina Bibi | Joanne **Forman**

As a trainee nursing associate, it is essential to understand what it means to be a registered professional and to know your role within an interdisciplinary team. This book will help you to develop your professional identity and give you the skills and knowledge to become a valued team

member. Covering important topics such as understanding your responsibilities as a registered professional and how to be heard in difficult situations, this guide will enable you to become a confident and successful team player. Key features:

- Fully mapped to the NMC standards of proficiency for nursing associates (2018)
- Case studies and activities illustrate theory in different practice settings across all fields of nursing • Written specifically to address the unique experiences, challenges and requirements of the nursing associate role.

Paperback • 9781529762174 • 136 Pages Dec-22 • £16.99 **Learning Matters** 

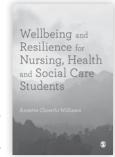
## **Wellbeing and Resilience** for Nursing, Health and **Social Care Students**

**Annette Chowthi-Williams** 

This book has been designed to support, improve and maintain your wellbeing throughout your programme of study and into your career. Becoming a health and social care professional means that you will encounter challenging situations from a very early stage in your course, and protecting your own health and wellbeing is essential whilst caring for others.

Written by an expert team, this book will equip you with the tools, resources and strategies you need to develop your resilience and care for your wellbeing. In doing so, it develops other essential skills including communication, problemsolving, research, critical thinking and reflection, thereby supporting your personal and professional development, and key requirements for your course.

Paperback • 9781529767391 • 184 Pages Mar-23 • £19.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## The Nurse's Anatomy, Physiology and **Pathophysiology Glossary**

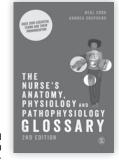
Over 2000 Essential Terms and their Pronunciation

#### Neal Cook | Andrea Shepherd

Designed for speed and simplicity, this pocket-sized glossary provides an A-Z reference guide of 2,000 key biological terms used in nursing. Key Features:

· Clear definitions of commonly used terminology · Guidance on pronunciation of unfamiliar words • Breaks down complex terms to aid understanding

Paperback • 9781529603804 • 248 Pages Dec-22 • £13.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## **Medicines Management** for Nursing Associates

**Christina Roulston | Miriam Davies** 

The first medicines management textbook for trainee nursing associates! Effectively managing and administering medicines is a core responsibility for all nursing associates. To help trainee nursing associates master these skills, this book covers everything from understanding the fundamental legal and professional requirements, to developing essential drug calculations skills. By breaking down this oftenoverwhelming subject into manageable chunks, the



book guides students through it all, step-by-step, with the help of insightful case studies and activities. Key features: • Fully mapped to the new NMC standards of proficiency for nursing associates (2018) • Activities and other learning features help trainees get to grips with the key skills • Wide-ranging case studies covering all fields and environments show how this knowledge applies to practice. ABOUT THE SERIES: The Understanding Nursing Associate Practice series (UNAP) is a new collection of books uniquely designed to support trainee Nursing Associates throughout their training and into a professional career.

Paperback • 9781529714104 • 200 Pages Jan-21 • £18.99 **Learning Matters** 

**Delivering Person-**

## **Centred Care in Nursing Bob Price**

Delivering holistic, person-centred care is at the heart of the nursing role. This book will develop your understanding of what person-centred care actually means and how to apply it to assessment and the planning, delivery and management of care, enhancing all aspects of your practice. Key features Each chapter is mapped to the NMC Standards (2018) • Two parts take you from the underpinning theory

and philosophy through to practical application and

Delivering Person-Centred Care in Nursing

person-centred care in action. • Case studies and activities encourage you to reflect on your own experiences and how the themes of person-centred care are applied in practice.

Paperback • 9781529752908 • 200 Pages Feb-22 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



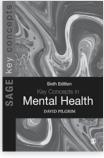
## **Key Concepts in Mental Health**

#### **David Pilgrim**

A classic and long-trusted resource that provides short summaries of all the key theories, concepts and terminology associated with mental health. Each entry is neatly summarised and thoroughly referenced giving the reader an immediate and thorough entry point to the subject. Structured into four sections, the text starts with entries related to Mental Health and Mental Abnormality, before moving onto Mental Health Services and Society. The new edition offers:

• 70 concise chapters including new entries on social networks and loneliness • Updates across all chapters to align with contemporary, critical debates in mental health • Appropriate consideration of the intersection of Covid-19 and mental health. An essential guide for students of mental health studies, health, nursing, social work, education, psychology, counselling and psychotherapy.

Paperback • 9781529603767 • 304 Pages Nov-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## Law and Professional **Issues in Nursing**

#### Richard Griffith | Cassam Tengnah

Mapped to the 2018 NMC Standards, this practical and straightforward book is an essential introduction to law and associated professional issues in nursing. Why do you need this book? . Offers a clear and concise introduction to the law you need to know • Written specifically for nursing students in straightforward jargon-free language • Updated throughout to reflect recent changes in the law, including the Liberty Protection Safeguards . Case

studies and activities build your knowledge of how the law applies to everyday

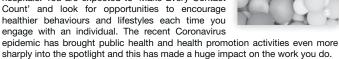
Paperback • 9781529790405 • 384 Pages Mar-23 • £25.99 Learning Matters



## **Health Promotion and Health Education in Nursing**

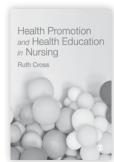
#### **Ruth Cross**

Health promotion is a core nursing topic and for the past decade, as a nurse, you will be spending more time and energy in the community, doing preventative work and helping to rebalance services away from hospitals. You are expected to 'Make Every Contact



This book focuses on health education - this is the core health promotion work that you will do on a daily basis and it is ideal for those studying at Masters level. It takes an international approach, with Ruth Cross being extremely experienced with a proven track record in the health promotion community.

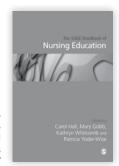
Paperback • 9781529752953 • 328 Pages Oct-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



## The SAGE Handbook of **Nursing Education**

#### Carol Hall | Mary Gobbi | Kathryn Whitcomb | Patricia Yoder-Wise

In the past several years, a revival of research devoted to nursing education has emerged. This emergence has changed the way many educators engage in their practice of working with learners; and learners have come to expect that they will have a rich learning experience designed to develop new (or enhance prior) knowledge, skills, and attitudes. The



SAGE Handbook of Nursing Education provides a detailed map of the current discipline, with a carefully selected team of international contributors offering the latest thinking about education in nursing across key areas. This handbook will be a key resource for academic educators, as well as graduate and postgraduate learners.

Hardcover • 9781473969148 • 592 Pages Sep-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Student Practice** Supervision and Assessment

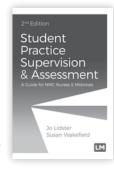
A Guide for NMC Nurses and Midwives

#### Jo Lidster | Susan Wakefield

Supervising and assessing students in practice is central to the nursing and midwifery role. Based around the NMC Standards for Student Supervision

and Assessment (2018) and with a brand new chapter on coaching, this book will develop and enhance your knowledge and skills in order to support a wide range of students. Updated throughout to reflect what has been learned from the early roll-out of supervisory and assessor roles, this is the book you will keep returning to as you encounter different students and scenarios in your practice. Key features: • New chapter on coaching • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards . Case studies, activities and other learning features help you to translate theory into practice • Explores challenging issues such as students in difficulty • Considers the personal development of practice supervisors and assessors, whether new to this role or an experienced supervisor and assessor.

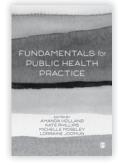
Paperback • 9781529733907 • 208 Pages Oct-21 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



## **Fundamentals for Public Health Practice**

#### Amanda Holland | Kate Phillips | Michelle Moseley | Lorraine Joomun

A comprehensive textbook providing a complete overview of the multifaceted nature of public health practice. It explores all aspects of public health from communities and wider society, child development and early relationships, inequalities in health, safeguarding, the rapidly changing nature of society and the significance of culture, equality and diversity.



The book takes a life-span approach and makes direct links to the UK health and social care context and has been written for an interprofessional audience. It will be essential reading for health and social care students including nurses and midwives, allied health care professionals, social care workers, qualified health and social care practitioners and anyone who plays a role in understanding, promoting, and protecting public health. Key features: • Comprehensive, wideranging coverage • Addresses the realities of public health in a globalised world · Applied to the UK four nation context but also considers the global dimension of public health practice.

Paperback • 9781526496256 • 392 Pages Sep-22 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Leadership in Health Care**

Jill Barr | Lesley Dowding

Designed to guide you through a structured approach to building your leadership skills, this book uses case studies, practical examples, and reflective questions to help you engage with every aspect of leadership. It explores a wide range of topics and ideas from teamwork, communication, and problem-solving, to emotional intelligence, critical self-reflection, and quality of care to provide an ideal platform for learning. It is suitable for all professions allied to medicine, including students of adult, mental health, children and learning disability nursing and midwifery, as well as nursing associates, specialist community public health nurses, physician associates, paramedic sciences, and more.

Paperback • 9781529770605 • 392 Pages Sep-22 • £29.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### Paperback • 9781529605914 • 192 Pages Oct-23

Learning Matters

### **Leading and Managing Healthcare**

**Neil Gopee** 

This textbook has been created to support the journey from emerging registered healthcare professional through to becoming a competent frontline care setting manager. It considers the seminal theories and research into leadership and management and places them firmly into the healthcare context providing the reader with thorough and robust guidance in the application of the knowledge base in the subject area. Key features: • Integration of theory and practice using



• Action Points and case studies throughout Includes perspectives from a wide range of healthcare settings and professional groups • Each chapter includes 'Guidance on good practice' showing what high-quality care and effective change looks like. Written by a vastly experienced author, practitioner and educator, this latest book from Neil Gopee is essential reading for nursing, health and social care students taking modules on leadership, management and transition to practice in their final year. It is also ideal for newly qualified professionals or those moving into band 5 or 6 roles with managerial responsibilities.

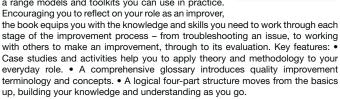
Paperback • 9781529732993 • 352 Pages Mar-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Quality Improvement** in Healthcare

A Guide for Students and Practitioners

### A. Niroshan Siriwardena | Maria Kordowicz

This book introduces quality improvement for anyone studying or working in healthcare. Written in clear, straightforward language, it explores quality improvement from multiple perspectives and outlines a range models and toolkits you can use in practice.



Paperback • 9781529762600 • 184 Pages Apr-23 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Nursing Adults with Long Term Conditions**

requirements of the nursing associate role.

**Understanding Leadership** for Nursing Associates

Hazel Cowls | Natalie Cusack | Sarah Tobin

Demonstrating leadership is entwined with many

aspects of the nursing associate role. It is found

in your workload management, prioritisation and

delegation. It is found in the way you contribute to

your team and supervise others. It is found in the way you deliver care and implement quality improvement.

In short, understanding leadership is key to your future career. This book offers a first step into the world of

leadership. Introducing the theory and principles of

leadership you need to know, it shows you how to apply them to your every day

role and build confidence in yourself as a leader. Key features: • Fully mapped to the NMC Standards of Proficiency for Nursing Associates (2018) • Explains the theory and principles of leadership in clear, straightforward language • Case

studies and activities illustrate leadership across a range of scenarios and care

settings • Written specifically to address the unique experiences, challenges and

Jane Nicol | Lorna Hollowood

New editions: What is new? This is to be discussed and agreed with the authors but some ideas include: • New content on polypharmacy and its role in multiple LTCs - in recognition of increased pharmacology emphasis in newly validated curricula and NMC standards (would this warrant a whole chapter or could we add it is a new section in Ch 4?) • New content on assistive technology and the role of technology enabled care, particularly in empowerment and accessibility (would



this warrant a new chapter?) • More content on the law in relation to long-term care (e.g. around euthanasia in Ch7) • More acknowledgement of/content on the MDT and interprofessional working • More content on models of health psychology, particularly in Ch 1 • General updates to each chapter and pedagogy throughout, including a couple of MH examples.

Paperback • 9781529754773 • 200 Pages Oct-23

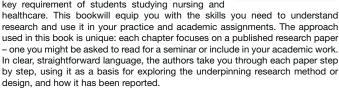
**Learning Matters** 

### How to Read and **Critique Research**

A Guide for Nursing and **Healthcare Students** 

### Helen Aveyard | Nancy Preston | Morag Farquhar

Do you find research challenging to read? Do you struggle to get to grips with a research paper? Understanding, critiquing and using research is a key requirement of students studying nursing and



Paperback • 9781529732979 • 160 Pages Dec-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Medical

# **Understanding Research for Nursing Students**

**Peter Ellis** 

Get to grips with all aspects of research that you need to succeed in your nursing degree. Learn why research is so important to nursing, develop your knowledge of key methods and terminology and build your confidence in applying research principles to your nursing practice. Key features: • Each chapter is mapped to the 2018 NMC standards, showing how research relates to the requirements of a registered nurse • Straightforward language and a step-by-step



approach introduce you to key concepts and guide you through all aspects of the research process • Filled with activities and case studies to help you apply research principles and methods to your studies and practice.

Paperback • 9781529779684 • 200 Pages Apr-22 • £21.99 Learning Matters

### Theorising in Everyday Nursing Practice

**A Critical Analysis** 

### Karen Evans | Helen Allan

This original and thought-provoking book provides new insight into the role of theory within nursing practice. It is rooted in the real-world of practice and explores how theory and learning manifest in the nursing workplace. The book takes a fresh look at the major issues of concern in nursing and innovatively contextualises these within nursing theory. It serves



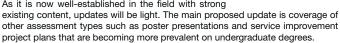
to move the conversation forward leading to a better appreciation of how nurses constantly learn, theorise and develop. Key Features: • Takes practice as the starting point and explores how theory, learning and practice relate to each other • Based on the authors' primary research exploring how nurses theorise and learn in the practice environment • A fully original contribution offering fresh perspectives that advance the nursing theory discourse. It is an ideal book for nursing students wanting to better understand how theory can help them to learn and develop, practicing nurses looking to enhance their ongoing professional development as well as anyone involved with nursing education and research.

Paperback • 9781526468352 • 192 Pages Dec-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Succeeding in Literature Reviews and Research Project Plans for Nursing Students

Graham R. Williamson | Andrew Whittaker

This is a core TNP title, being proposed for a new edition in line with the series' rolling new edition strategy. The book continues to hold its own in a busy market and against a best-selling competitor, Aveyard. As it is now well-established in the field with strong



Paperback • 9781529779813 • 256 Pages Dec-23 Learning Matters



### Research Methods for Nurses and Midwives

**Theory and Practice** 

### Lucy Land | Merryl Harvey

This book walks you step-by-step through the whole research process so you can get up to speed understanding and doing your own research. In their friendly, down to earth style, the authors lay the theoretical foundations you need to consume and critique research, before showing how to translate this into action when tackling your own literature



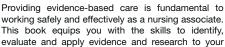
review or research project. This second edition: • Draws on a wealth of examples from midwifery, four fields of nursing including mental health nursing and child nursing, and a range of health care specialities. • Covers new and updated NMC professional education standards and maps all relevant policy and law. • Supports your learning with reflective exercises, online activities and quizzes that enable you to be confident in your understanding and develop your thinking. Whether you're encountering research and evidence-based practice for the first time or refreshing your methods knowledge, this is the ideal research companion for nurses and midwives pre-registration, post-registration and beyond.

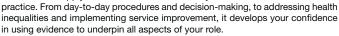
Paperback • 9781529722840 • 504 Pages Nov-21 • £30.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### Understanding Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing Associates

Melissa Owens | Jenny Adams | Steve Bates | Amanda Briggs | Peter Rogers | Hannah Smith | Vickie Welsh





Paperback • 9781529605938 • 168 Pages Nov-23 • £17.99 Learning Matters



### Accountability and Professionalism in Nursing and Healthcare

**Marc Cornock** 

The perfect textbook for nursing and healthcare students who want a fresh, innovative way to understand how accountability and professionalism relate to their studies, placements, and professional practice. By using a unique format made up of frequently asked questions and corresponding answers. Accountability



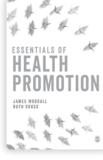
and Professionalism in Nursing and Healthcare covers the what, why, where and how in legal and ethical issues related to healthcare. Its easy-to-use layout helps you quickly find informative yet straightforward answers to over 130 questions, helping you to feel confident in your legal and ethical knowledge, without leaving you overwhelmed or confused. All answers are written in-line with Nursing and Healthcare regulations and its accessible writing style will make you feel like you are talking with a lecturer, instructor, or knowledgeable colleague, rather than a reading a textbook. The book is appropriate for all levels, from healthcare students in the initial stages of their education, to the advanced practitioner who wishes to refresh their knowledge, or maybe learn something new.

Paperback • 9781529776003 • 264 Pages Apr-23 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Essentials of Health Promotion**

### **Ruth Cross | James Woodall**

A complete one-stop-shop for any student of health promotion. How to improve and protect public health is one of the biggest questions facing the 21st century and this book exists to help tackle it head on. Setting out the What, Why, When, Who, Where and How of health promotion across 20 bitesized chapters. It explores the full range of theories, context and strategies that influence contemporary health promotion. Key features: • Comprehensive



coverage: all facets of health promotion introduced and explained • Combines the theoretical with the practical: knowledge blended with the key skills and attributes needed for effective health promotion • Extensive range of global case studies: read about the enormous range of possibilities and creative ways health promotion can be achieved. This is the ideal textbook for any undergraduate or pre-registration student starting their health promotion or public health journey. It provides a complete package of information that will lay the groundwork for your learning and future practice and will help you succeed with assignments, essays

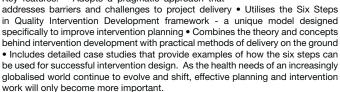
Paperback • 9781526496232 • 352 Pages Oct-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Developing Public Health Interventions**

A Step-by-Step Guide

Ruth Jepson | Larry Doi | John mcateer | Audrey Buelo | Andrew James Williams





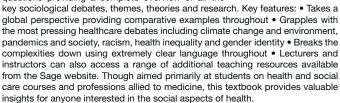
Paperback • 9781529732412 • 264 Pages Jan-22 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Understanding the Sociology of Health**

**An Introduction** 

### Anne-Marie Barry | Chris Yuill

Why do health inequalities exist? How do gender, sexuality, race, ethnicity or class affect health? What is the healthcare impact of technology? How does climate change relate to health and illness and what does sociology have to teach us about pandemics? This textbook exists to answer these complex questions providing a complete overview of all the



Paperback • 9781526497536 • 304 Pages Dec-21 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Developing

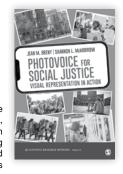
Public Health Interventions

# Photovoice for **Social Justice**

**Visual Representation in Action** 

Jean M. Breny | Shannon L. McMorrow

Photovoice for Social Justice, the latest volume in Sage's Qualitative Research Methods Series. helps readers in the health and social sciences learn the foundations and applications of this exciting qualitative method. Authors Jean M. Breny and Shannon L. McMorrow approach photovoice as not only a community-based participatory research



method, but as a method for social justice, centering community participants, organizations, and policy makers at the heart of this research method. Special topics relating to social justice include a focus on ethics and working with marginalized communities, sensitive concerns during data collection, and presenting the work to communities and policymakers, as well as academics. Written for students and researchers new to photovoice, this brief text takes readers from the process of conceptualizing and implementing a photovoice study to analyzing data and finally presenting the results of the study.

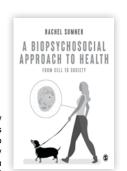
Paperback • 9781544355474 • 128 Pages Jan-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

### A Biopsychosocial Approach to Health

From Cell to Society

Rachel C. Sumner

This unique text takes a holistic approach to show you how different biological and medical aspects of health operate at the cellular level all the way up to the society level, and back again. It explains key biological aspects of health at the cellular level (such as epigenetics and oxidative stress) to give you a solid understanding of how health is created in the context



of the person, before working upwards to examine public health issues ranging from cardiovascular disease to unemployment and loneliness. Throughout the text, you will encounter a diverse range of cross-cultural examples, real-world scenarios and key questions which will help you put the theories and cell-tosociety perspective you have learned into practice. With interdisciplinary perspectives from psychoneuroimmunology and epidemiology, this book offers an integrated consideration of health and its biopsychosocial determinants.

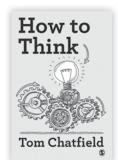
Paperback • 9781529791235 • 272 Pages Oct-23 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **How to Think**

Your Essential Guide to Clear, **Critical Thought** 

### Tom Chatfield

This is a book about thinking. Engaging and downto-earth, it captures the habits and practices that are fundamental to clear thinking and effective study. In his warm and friendly style, Tom Chatfield shows you how to: • Identify and examine your biases • Engage in lively, curious skepticism • See the value in emotion and use rhetoric persuasively . Know when to say



'I don't know' • Construct reasoned arguments and explanations • Think critically about how you engage with technology. Short and punchy, the book views critical thinking as a skill to be continually practiced and developed. It equips you with a toolkit for clearer thinking, describing ten key concepts that help you to apply what you have learned. Including regular reflective exercises, key concepts, further readings, each chapter also offers recommendations for how to put the ideas it discusses into practice. This book is for undergraduate students and anyone looking to understand the core ideas behind critical thinking. Celebrating both self-reflection and collaboration, this book empowers you to pause, think twice and, above all, think well.

Paperback • 9781529727418 • 160 Pages Jun-21 • £12.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Social Cognition and Migration Politics**

Susan T. Fiske | Ilka Vari-Lavoisier

This volume is based on a workshop series that gathered more than seventy scholars from all around the world over the course of three years. Trained in various academic fields, including economics, computer sciences, political science, and social psychology, the presenters and discussants all contributed to sharpening our approach to the cognition and migration nexus. The final selection of articles included in this volume draws on methods

ranging from ethnographic fieldwork, in airports or courtrooms, to survey experiments with nationally representative samples.

Paperback • 9781071879184 • 238 Pages Jan-22 • \$55

Sage Publications, Inc.



### **Issues for Debate in** American Public Policy

Selections from CQ Researcher

### The CQ Researcher

Written by award-winning CQ Researcher journalists, this annual collection of nonpartisan and thoroughly researched reports focuses on 16 hot-button policy issues. The Twenty-Third Edition of Issues for Debate in American Public Policy promotes indepth discussion, facilitates further research, and helps readers formulate their own positions on crucial

policy issues. And because it is CQ Researcher, the policy reports are expertly researched and written, showing readers all sides of an issue.

Paperback • 9781071835234 • 440 Pages Sep-21 • \$55 **CQ Press** 



### **Threats to Science:** Politicization, Misinformation, and Inequalities

James N. Druckman

This volume of The ANNALS offers a synthetic treatment of three threats to science: politicization, misinformation, and inequality. It brings together leading scholars in each area who present empirically grounded discussions of major research agendas. The

essavs in each section also build upon one another to isolate the distinct nature of each threat, and, perhaps more importantly, to offer insights on what steps can be taken in response. The hope is that readers are not left feeling deflated by overwhelming challenges, but rather are inspired by guidance on how to address threats to advancing science and improving societal well-being.

Paperback • 9781071887189 Jun-22 • \$55 Sage Publications, Inc



### Politics and the Media

Intersections and New Directions

### Jane Hall

Politics and the Media: Intersections and New Directions examines how media and political institutions interact to shape public thinking and debates around social problems, cultural norms, and policies. From the roles of race and gender in American politics to the 2020 elections and the global coronavirus pandemic, this is an extraordinary moment for politicians, the news media, and democracy itself. Drawing from years of experience



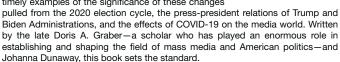
as an active political media analyst, Award-winning journalist and professor Jane Hall explores how media technologies, practices, and formats shape political decision making; how political forces influence media institutions; and how public opinion and media audiences are formed.

Paperback • 9781544385143 • 400 Pages Aug-21 • \$105 CQ Press

### Mass Media and **American Politics**

Doris A. Graber | Johanna Dunaway

This comprehensive, trusted core text on media's impact on attitudes, behavior, elections, politics, and policymaking is known for its readable introduction to the literature and theory of the field. Mass Media and American Politics, Eleventh Edition is thoroughly updated to reflect major structural changes that have shaken the world of political news, including the impact of the changing media landscape. It includes timely examples of the significance of these changes



Paperback • 9781544390932 • 728 Pages Feb-22 • \$105 CQ Press



### Congress A to Z

Chuck McCutcheon

Congress A to Z provides ready-reference insight into the national legislature, its organization, processes, major legislation, and history. No other volume so clearly and concisely explains every key aspect of the national legislature. The Seventh Edition of this classic, easy-to-use reference is updated with new entries covering the dramatic congressional events of recent years, including a demographically younger Congress, the urban-rural divide, and climate change.



Hardcover • 9781071846810 • 960 Pages Aug-22 • \$200 **CQ Press** 

### **Uneven Roads**

An Introduction to U.S. Racial and Ethnic Politics

Dianne Pinderhughes | Louis DeSipio | Todd Shaw | Toni-Michelle C. Travis | Lorrie Frasure

**Uneven Roads** explores when, why, and how race and ethnicity matter in U.S. politics. Using the metaphor of a road, with twists, turns, and dead ends, this incisive text introduces students to a framework of broad political racialization and the

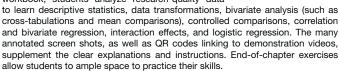
roots of modern interpretations of race and ethnicity. In the new third edition, authors Shaw, DeSipio, Pinderhughes, and Travis bring the historical narrative up to date, addressing contemporary debates and challenges including voting rights, political representation, education and criminal justice policies, and the immigrant experience. A revised final chapter on intersectionality examines how groups go beyond the boundaries of race and ethnicity to come together on matters of class, gender, and sexuality.

Paperback • 9781071824566 Aug-23 • \$65 CQ Press



Philip H. Pollock III | Barry C. Edwards

The Fifth Edition of A Stata® Companion to Political Analysis by Philip H. Pollock III and Barry C. Edwards teaches your students to conduct political research with Stata, one of the most popular statistical software packages. This workbook offers the same easy-to-use and effective style as the other companions to the Essentials of Political Analysis, to work with Stata versions 12 through 17. With this comprehensive workbook, students analyze research-quality data

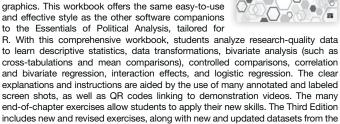


Paperback • 9781071815045 • 352 Pages Jun-23 • \$65 CQ Press

### An R Companion to Political Analysis

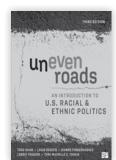
Philip H. Pollock III | Barry C. Edwards

The Third Edition of An R Companion to Political Analysis by Philip H. Pollock III and Barry C. Edwards teaches your students to conduct political research with R, the open-source programming language and software environment for statistical computing and graphics. This workbook offers the same easy-to-use and effective style as the other software companions to the Essentials of Political Analysis, tailored for



2020 American National Election Study, an experiment dataset, and two aggregate datasets, one on 50 U.S. states and one based on countries of the world.

Paperback • 9781071862414 • 416 Pages Aug-22 • \$75 CO Press



**A STATA** 

**ANALYSIS** 

Philip H. Pollock, III Barry C. Edwards

COMPANION TO POLITICAL

**POLITICAL** 

**ANALYSIS** 

### **Political Science Today**

Wendy N. Whitman Cobb

Political science has changed; the way students learn has changed; so too should the way it's taught. This is political science, today. Political Science Today by Wendy Whitman Cobb gives students a holistic view of the subfields that make up political science by dedicating one chapter to each of the topics at the core of the discipline. Unlike denser texts on the market, Political Science Today uses a field-based approach that allows students to engage with the material directly and dig into each of the discipline's diverse subfields while also developing



critical thinking skills, discerning the differences between politics and political science, conducting and consuming research, and broadening their future career aspirations. The book's innovative table of contents begins with foundational tools like theories and research methods, then builds up to subfield chapters on Comparative Politics, International Relations, American Government, Political Economy, and Public Policy and Administration. The Second Edition has been updated to include X, Y, and Z.

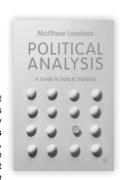
Paperback • 9781071844564 • 312 Pages Aug-23 • \$90 CO Press

### **Political Analysis**

A Guide to Data and Statistics

### **Matthew Loveless**

An intuitive and entertaining guide to the most common and contemporary statistical methods used by political scientists, civil servants, and policy researchers around the world. **Political Analysis** covers research designs and the statistical method, to descriptive and inferential statistics up to multiple regressions. This broad and comprehensive text is ideal for all undergraduate and postgraduate students studying political statistics or for any student



using statistics in their independent research project. Accessible, intuitive, and entertaining, Political Analysis is an essential introduction to statistics. From news reporting on elections or unfolding political crises to everyday advertising, you are confronted with statistics. And in the working world, statistical literacy helps when putting together a policy paper, white paper, or report. An understanding of statistics immunises us from bad arguments, questionable correlations, and poor inferences whether found in news reports, social media, or used by political scientists, civil servants, and policy researchers.

Paperback • 9781529774832 • 496 Pages Mar-23 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Understanding Conflict Resolution

Peter Wallensteen

The definitive textbook from one of the most-cited scholars in the field of peace and conflict research. **Understanding Conflict Resolution**—the updated Sixth Edition—is a contemporary and fully revised introduction to resolving wars within and between states. It illustrates the ways to secure peace in the aftermath of all forms of political violence: from using armed force against civilians to gender-based violence; genocide to terrorism. Building on the many



peace agreements that have been concluded in the past 30 years, this book draws on the UCDP, a definitive source for data on conflicts, wars and peace, and offers pathways to peace agreements in today's increasingly unpredictable global political landscape. Featuring the latest research and with examples throughout, including an analysis of the origins and dynamics of the Russia-Ukraine war, this text introduces the tools to understand conflict resolution and analyse future challenges to global peace.

Paperback • 9781529774436 • 408 Pages Mar-23 • £30.99

Sage Publications Ltd

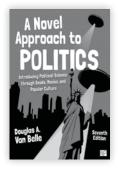


### **A Novel Approach to Politics**

Introducing Political Science through Books, Movies, and Popular Culture

### Douglas A. Van Belle

This is a textbook students want to read. A Novel Approach to Politics turns the conventional textbook wisdom on its head by using pop culture references to illustrate key concepts and cover recent political events. Adopters of previous editions, from schools all over the country, are thanking author Douglas A. Van Belle for some of their best student evaluations to date. With this Seventh Edition, Van Belle brings



the book fully up-to-date with recent events, current policy debates, international happenings, and other assorted intergalactic matters. Understanding politics requires a willingness to engage with ideas, arguments, and information that makes you uncomfortable, Van Belle takes the most tumultuous political periods in recent history head-on. Somehow, he weaves in recent movies and books into the text as he works in a solid foundation in institutions, ideology, and economics controversies into all that sizzle, which is certain to captivate students.

Paperback • 9781071875728 Aug-23 • \$110 CQ Press

### A Microsoft Excel® Companion to Political Analysis

Philip H. Pollock III | Barry C. Edwards

In this new guide, students dive headfirst into actual political data working with the ubiquitous Excel software. Students learn by doing with new guided examples, annotated screenshots, step-by-step instructions, and exercises that reflect current scholarly debates in varied subfields of political science, including American politics, comparative



politics, law and courts, and international relations. Chapters cover all major topics in political data analysis, from descriptive statistics through logistic regression, all with worked examples and exercises in Excel. No matter their professional goals, students can gain a leg up for their future careers by developing a working knowledge of statistics using Excel. By encouraging students to build on their existing familiarity with the Excel program, instructors can flatten the statistics learning curve and take some of the intimidation out of the learning process.

Paperback • 9781071813355 • 384 Pages Jan-22 • \$75 CQ Press

# ©SAGEPublications indiaPvtLtd @SageIndia @SageIndia @SageIndia @SageIndia @Sage\_publications\_india

### Populism Versus the New Globalization

### Barrie Axford

Populism and globalization are shorthand for the temper of our times. Populism is usually cast as globalization's nemesis, a backlash against worldwide connectivity, while globalization is often said to be in retreat or even demise. This book takes issue with both interpretations, claiming instead that while populism of all shades tends to be anti-globalist, the globalism it is pitted against has changed dramatically in recent years and is increasingly decentred,



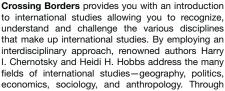
destabilized, contingent, multipolar, and multidirectional. Axford paints a picture of this new globalization and dissects the strains of postmodern populism that both contest it and are its expression. Attention to the current surge of populism also affords purchase on an axial feature of our turbulent and globalized world—the imbrication or antithesis of local and global, of difference and sameness. This is an interdisciplinary examination of populism as a factor in global change, drawing on international politics, sociology, and global studies.

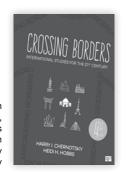
Hardcover • 9781526487209 • 136 Pages Feb-21 • £45.00 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Crossing Borders**

International Studies for the 21st Century

### Heidi H. Hobbs | Harry I. Chernotsky





study abroad, internships and career options, you will be to apply your knowledge practically and develop a better understanding of the world. The Fourth Edition has been thoroughly updated to reflect recent events and trends, such as the COVID-19 pandemic; the use of social media to interfere in elections; the role of China in trade, investment, and finance; and the tensions surrounding persistent racial and gender inequities around the world.

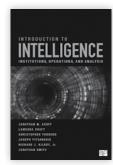
Paperback • 9781544378060 • 384 Pages Aug-21 • \$105 CQ Press

### **Introduction to Intelligence**

Institutions, Operations, and Analysis

Jonathan M. Acuff | Christopher J. Ferrero | Joseph Fitsanakis | Richard J. Kilroy, Jr. | Jonathan Smith | Lamesha Craft

Introduction to Intelligence: Institutions, Operations, and Analysis offers you a strategic, international, and comparative approach to covering intelligence organizations and domestic security issues. Written by multiple authors, each chapter draws on the author's professional and scholarly



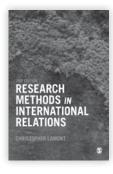
expertise in the subject matter. As a core text for an introductory survey course in intelligence, this text provides you with a comprehensive introduction to intelligence, including institutions and processes, collection, communications, and common analytic methods.

Paperback • 9781544374673 • 440 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 CQ Press

### **Research Methods in International Relations**

### **Christopher Lamont**

The only guide to conducting research in International Relations. Covering the full breadth of methods in IR with unrivalled clarity, this best-selling textbook takes you through the entire process of doing research, from honing your question to writing up the dissertation. The engaging and jargon-free style demystifies the process of doing research, whilst helping you develop a comprehensive understanding of the strengths and limitations of different methods and methodologies.



This second edition comes with new chapters on conducting interviews and discourse analysis, as well as expanded coverage of qualitative and quantitative methods. Packed with examples, it explores the breadth of IR research today, from the long-lasting impact of colonialism to migration policy; climate change negotiations to international aid. Covering the most cutting-edge methodological developments, including critical realism, feminist, and postcolonial approaches, it helps you understand and apply research methods in world politics.

Paperback • 9781529724677 • 304 Pages Nov-21 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Global Issues**

Selections from CQ Researcher

### The CQ Researcher

CQ Researcher's Global Issues offers an in-depth and nuanced look at a wide range of today's most pressing issues. The 2022 edition of this annual reader looks at new topics that peak student interest that are relevant in today's current events, with reports ranging from international development aid, the natural gas industry, and The Abraham Accords. And because it's CQ Researcher, the reports are expertly researched and written. Each chapter identifies the key players,



ISSUES

explores what's at stake, and offers the background and analysis necessary to understand how past and current developments impact the future of each issue.

Paperback • 9781071835289 • 424 Pages **CQ Press** 

### The Politics of United **States Foreign Policy**

James M. Scott | Jerel A. Rosati

The Politics of United States Foreign Policy helps students consider the players, processes, and politics that drive U.S. decisions and involvement in foreign policy. James Scott and Jerel Rosati emphasize that society, government, and global forces have a role to play in the struggle over competing values when it comes to foreign policymaking. The book discusses historical patterns, the president's ability to influence both at home and abroad, and the tension between



JAMES M. SCOTT • JEREL A. ROSATI

The Politics of

**United States** Foreign Policy

democracy and national security. Now at CQ Press, the Eighth Edition has been updated to cover developments since the end of the Obama administration, the transition to the Trump administration, the challenges of changing international and domestic contexts, and the increasingly partisan political environment. The authors provide a comprehensive text that blends substance, theory, and stimulating analysis.

Paperback • 9781071902394 • 544 Pages Jul-23 • \$110 **CQ Press** 



**International Relations and** Globalisation in the 21st Century

### Peter Hough | Jeffrey Haynes | Bruce Pilbeam

The most engaging, coherent, and up-to-date introduction to the field available. Extensively revised, the third edition is a comprehensive yet accessible account of IR theory, international actors, and global issues. This textbook is the ideal guide to navigating some of the most challenging and critical issues

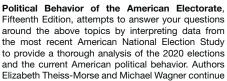


we face. World politics is changing fast. Spiralling energy and food costs are initiating a global hunger crisis. Our continued over-dependence on fossil fuels is causing dangerous climate change. International organisations, companies, sovereign states, diplomats, and citizens must work together to resolve multiple issues - from war in Ukraine to the global Covid-19 pandemic. This fully revised and updated third edition presents the concepts, theories and applications of world politics in a comprehensive and contemporary style to help you understand current global affairs. The text is packed with examples from around the world.

Paperback • 9781529774580 • 644 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

### Political Behavior of the **American Electorate**

Elizabeth A. Theiss-Morse | Michael W. Wagner





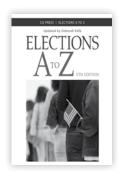
the tradition of Flanigan and Zingale to illustrate and document trends in American political behavior with the best longitudinal data available. The authors also put these trends in context by focusing on the major concepts and characteristics that shape Americans' responses to politics. In the completely revised Fifteenth Edition, readers will explore support and opposition to the Black Lives Matter movement, discuss post-election attitudes about the January 6th attempted coup, examine misinformation and the beliefs in QAnon, and dissect reports on public assessments of President Trump's handling of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Paperback • 9781071822173 • 336 Pages Jan-22 • \$75 **CQ Press** 

### Elections A to Z

### **Deborah Kalb**

Elections A to Z provides readers with ready reference insight into how campaigns and elections, the hallmark of any democracy, are conducted in the United States. The fifth edition has been redesigned and updated with new entries covering the vital current elections topics that readers want to know about. Entries range from short definitions of terms such as "at-large" and "front-runner" to in-depth essays exploring vital aspects of campaigns and elections, such as the right to vote, turnout trends, and the history, evolution, and current state of House,



Senate, presidential, and some state-level elections. Coverage will continue to entail the stages in the campaign process and the general election; the roles of political consultants, the media, and political parties; debates around term limits, majority-minority districts, and campaign finance; amendments, legislation, and court cases that have shaped electoral, campaign, and voting matters; voter turnout and voting rights in the United States; and highlights of presidential elections throughout U.S. history

Hardcover • 9781071853634 • 920 Pages Oct-22 • \$200 **CQ Press** 

### **America Votes**

2019-2020, Election Returns by State

### **Rhodes Cook**

First published during the Eisenhower administration, researchers have long depended on America Votes for its consistent and detailed presentation of election data from across disparate state election offices. America Votes (AV) is published biennially, and since the mid-1990s has been authored or coauthored by Rhodes Cook, who brings to the volume years of election analysis experience and expertise in navigating the complicated U.S. electoral landscape.

america  $Votes|_{\frac{2019}{2020}}$ 

The book contains an introduction and election coverage by Cook, which will be expanded this edition to capture new trends analysis, and is predominantly composed of election result tables. Organized by state, this edition of AV is a valuable resource that includes official, state-certified special, primary, and general election returns for the House, Senate, and gubernatorial elections of 2019 and 2020.

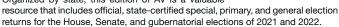
Hardcover • 9781071825129 • 568 Pages Nov-21 • \$280 **CQ Press** 

### **America Votes**

2021-2022, Election Returns by State

### J. Miles Coleman

First published during the Eisenhower administration, researchers have long depended on America Votes for its consistent and detailed presentation of election data from across disparate state election offices. America Votes (AV) is published biennially, and contains an introduction and election coverage by the author, which captures new trends analysis, and is predominantly composed of election result tables. Organized by state, this edition of AV is a valuable



Hardcover • 9781071894873 • 460 Pages **CQ Press** 

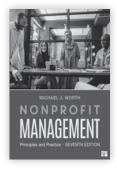


### Nonprofit Management

**Principles and Practice** 

### Michael J. Worth

Michael J. Worth's best-seller, Nonprofit Management: Principles and Practice, provides comprehensive, insightful overview of topics nonprofit leaders encounter daily. Worth covers both the governance and management of nonprofit organizations-the scope and structure of the nonprofit sector, leadership of nonprofits, management, fundraising, earned income strategies, financial management, lobbying and advocacy,



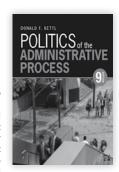
managing international and global organizations, and social entrepreneurshiphelping readers understand what they are and how they work. The text balances research, theory, and practitioner literature with current cases and the most recent data available, making it appropriate for undergraduates, graduate students, and nonprofit professionals.

Paperback • 9781071884089 • 616 Pages Jan-23 • \$135 **CQ Press** 

### Politics of the Administrative Process

### Donald F. Kettl

Efficient public administration requires a delicate balance-the bureaucracy must be powerful enough to be effective, but also accountable to elected officials and citizens. Don Kettl understands that the push and pull of political forces in a democracy make the functions of bureaucracy contentious, but no less crucial. The Politics of the Administrative Process gives students a realistic, relevant, and well-researched view of the field while also remaining



reader friendly with its engaging vignettes and rich examples. With a unique focus on policymaking and politics, the eighth edition continues its strong emphasis on politics, accountability, and performance. The new edition has been thoroughly updated with new scholarship, data, events, and case studies, giving students multiple opportunities to apply ideas and analysis as they read.

Paperback • 9781071875551 Aug-23 • \$135 CQ Press



### **Consumer Activism**

**Promotional Culture and Resistance** 

### Eleftheria J. Lekakis

Consumption and resistance are entwined. From buying fair-trade, to celebrity advocates for social causes, to subvertising and anti-consumerist grassroots movements, consumer activism is now a key part of our fight for social and environmental iustice.

This book is a comprehensive exploration of the complexities and dilemmas of using the marketplace

as an arena for politics. It goes beyond simply buying or boycotting to critically explore how individuals, collectives, corporations and governments do politics with and through consumption.

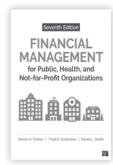
Paperback • 9781529723090 • 256 Pages Sep-22 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### Financial Management for **Public, Health, and Not**for-Profit Organizations

Steven A. Finkler | Daniel L. Smith | Thad D. Calabrese

Reflecting recent changes in accounting standards, this Seventh Edition of Financial Management for Public, Health, and Not-for-Profit Organizations provides a comprehensive yet practical introduction to the financial decision-making and management skills required of students and practitioners in the



public, health, and not-for-profit sectors. Assuming that readers have no prior training in financial management, the authors artfully combine the principles, theory, and analytics of accounting and finance. In every chapter, a wide range of exercises, case studies, and problems help students develop strong financial assessment and judgment proficiencies while reinforcing the essential mechanics of accounting.

Hardcover • 9781071835333 • 640 Pages Apr-22 • \$185 **CQ Press** 

### **Applied Data Analysis** for Urban Planning and Management

Cecilia Wong | Alasdair Rae

This book showcases the different ways in which contemporary forms of data analysis are being used in urban planning and management. It highlights the emerging possibilities that city-regional governance, technology and data have for better planning and urban management - and discusses how you can apply them to your research. Including perspectives

from across the globe, it's packed with examples of good practice and helps to demystify the process of using big and open data. • Learn about different kinds of emergent data sources and how they are processed, visualised and presented. • Understand how spatial analysis and GIS are used in city planning. • See examples of how contemporary data analytics methods are being applied in

a variety of contexts, such as 'smart' city management and megacities.

Paperback • 9781526496997 • 192 Pages Sep-21 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Environmental Politics and Policy**

Walter A. Rosenbaum

Walter A. Rosenbaum's classic Environmental Politics and Policy, Twelfth Edition, provides definitive coverage of environmental politics and policy, lively case material, and a balanced assessment of current environmental issues. The newly streamlined first half of the book sets needed context and describes the policy process, while the second half covers specific environmental issues such as air and water, toxic and hazardous substances, energy, and global



policymaking on issues like climate change and trans-boundary politics. The Twelfth Edition includes updated case studies and a look at the transition in environmental policies between the Trump and Biden administrations, offering students a current and relevant look at the continuing challenge of reconciling sound science with practical politics.

Paperback • 9781071844519 • 352 Pages Oct-22 • \$105 **CQ Press** 

### **Environmental Policy**

**New Directions for the Twenty-First Century** 

Barry G. Rabe | Norman J. Vig | Michael E. Kraft

Authoritative and trusted, Environmental Policy once again brings together top scholars to evaluate the changes and continuities in American environmental policy since the late 1960s and their implications for the twenty-first century. You will learn to decipher the underlying trends, institutional constraints, and

policy dilemmas that shape today's environmental politics. The Eleventh Edition examines how policy has changed within federal institutions and state and local governments, as well as how environmental governance affects private sector policies and practices. There are five new chapters in this edition that examine the public's opinion on the environment, courts, energy policy, natural resource agencies and policies, and the political economy of green growth.

Paperback • 9781544378015 • 424 Pages Jan-21 • \$75 **CQ Press** 



### **Rebooting Policy Analysis**

Strengthening the Foundation, **Expanding the Scope** 

Peter Linquiti

Rebooting Policy Analysis: Strengthening the Foundation, Expanding the Scope is a savvy introduction to policy analysis that gets students thinking, not just about how decisions should be made, but how they are made. The text highlights practical skills needed to advise decision-makers on matters of public policy in ways that are well-informed and solutions-oriented, while managing limitations



like time, resources, and information. In a world that has become increasingly complex and partisan, the strength of policy analysis rests not only in its classical academic methods, but on the development of a practical, analytic mindset.

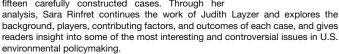
Paperback • 9781544372600 • 616 Pages Feb-22 • \$125 **CQ Press** 

### The Environmental Case

**Translating Values Into Policy** 

Judith A. Layzer | Sara R. Rinfret

Answers to environmental issues are not black and white. Debates around policy are often among those with fundamentally different values, and the way that problems and solutions are defined plays a central role in shaping how those values are translated into policy. The Environmental Case captures the realworld complexity of creating environmental policy, and this much-anticipated Fifth Edition contains fifteen carefully constructed cases. Through her



Paperback • 9781071870235 Aug-23 • \$65 CQ Press



### **American Public Policy**

**Promise and Performance** 

**B. Guy Peters** 

American Public Policy will provide you with a comprehensive overview of the policy and policymaking process. From procedural approaches and policy instruments to in-depth analysis of specific policy issues, B. Guy Peters does not shy away from the complexity of governmental procedure and ensures that the mechanisms of the policy process are understandable through the discussion of topical policy areas. The Twelfth Edition covers how the



AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY

background for policy in the United States has changed dramatically over the past several years in the midst of political polarization and gridlock, unemployment and recessions, and calls for greater diversity and inclusion. New topics include the eroding trust in government, the COVID-19 pandemic and relief packages, the expanding national debt, the rising costs of health care and calls for "Medicare for All", the rollback of environmental regulations under the Trump administration, and the rebuilding of alliances abroad.

Paperback • 9781071809167 • 592 Pages Aug-21 • \$150 **CQ Press** 

# Planning Local Economic Development

**Theory and Practice** 

### **Nancey Green Leigh**

Written by authors with years of academic, regional, and city planning experience, this classic text has laid the foundation for practitioners and academics working in planning and policy development for generations. With deeper coverage of sustainability and resiliency, the new Seventh Edition explores the theories of local economic development while

addressing the issues and opportunities faced by cities, towns, and local entities in crafting their economic destinies within the global economy. Nancey Green Leigh provides a thoroughly up-to-date exploration of planning processes, analytical techniques and data, and locality, business, and human resource development, as well as advanced technology and sustainable economic development strategies.

Paperback • 9781071858332
Jan-23 • \$110
Sage Publications, Inc



### **Implementing Public Policy**

An Introduction to the Study of Operational Governance

### Peter Hupe | Michael Hill

The only book to focus on implementing public policy, this state-of-the-art text offers a comprehensive and lively account of the major insights found in implementation theory and research. Its exploration of the field provides a reflective overview of work in the study of policy implementation worldwide. In doing so, the book reconceptualizes the policy process to highlight the essential role those implementing policy have in moulding, the propring and directive policy during

have in moulding, shaping and directing policy during their work.

Paperback • 9781529724875 • 304 Pages Dec-21 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# The CQ Press Writing Guide for Public Policy

**Andrew Pennock** 

The CQ Press Writing Guide for Public Policy, Second Edition, is loaded with rich real-world examples that help students master the process of translating insightful policy analysis into clear policy recommendations. Known for his conversational writing style, author Andrew Pennock offers step-by-step instructions on how to write for a variety of genres--including policy memos, briefs, op-eds, press releases, written testimony, social media, and

emails—in a style that policy makers expect. Focusing on an audience-centered approach, the second edition of this award-winning book helps students learn how to create and organize an argument based on the unique needs and expectations of policy makers. The book also covers the nuts and bolts of how to write for a policy audience in specific genres, with special consideration of ethics and working with visual and technical material. The second edition features updated examples and a new chapter on writing for public speaking. Winner of the 2019 Textbook Excellence Award ("Texty") from the Textbook & Academic Authors Association (TAA)

Paperback • 9781071858288 • 288 Pages Feb-23 • \$30 CO Press

### A Practical Guide for Policy Analysis

The Eightfold Path to More Effective Problem Solving

### Eugene Bardach | Eric M. Patashnik

Drawing on more than 40 years of experience with policy analysis, best-selling authors Eugene Bardach and Eric M. Patashnik use real-world examples to teach students how to be effective, accurate, and persuasive policy analysts. The Seventh Edition of A Practical Guide for Policy Analysis presents dozens

of concrete tips, new case studies, and step-by-step strategies for the budding analyst as well as the seasoned professional.

Paperback • 9781071884133 • 232 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 CQ Press



PUBLIC POLICY

### Vital Statistics on American Politics

Jeffrey L. Bernstein | Amanda Shannon

This book provides a vivid and multifaceted portrait of the broad spectrum of United States politics and policies. Along with updated and new data content, this edition offers brand new data literacy lessons that take a "guide on the side" approach to teach data researchers how to wade through the sea of data and do the difficult work of grappling for the meaning of the data on their own. Lessons include understanding descriptive representation data, comparing data over

time, noticing gaps in data, unpacking dichotomies of public opinion, and more.

Hardcover • 9781071836866 • 544 Pages Mar-22 • \$230 CO Press



# Congress and the Nation 2017-2020, Volume XV

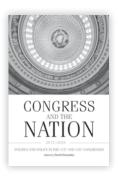
Politics and Policy in the 115th and 116th Congresses

### **David Hosansky**

Chronicling the polarized partisan environment during the President Donald Trump's term, Congress and the Nation 2017-2020, Vol. XV will be the most authoritative reference on congressional lawmaking and trends during the 115th and 116th Congresses. Congress and the Nation is a unique reference

product, rivaled only by the annual editions of the CQ Almanac in its coverage of the legislative and policymaking activities of the U.S. national legislature.

Hardcover • 9781071855218 • 840 Pages Sep-23 • \$420 CQ Press



### What Do We Know and What Should We Do **About the Irish Border?**

### Katy Hayward

The Irish border is a manifestation of the relationship between Britain and Ireland. When that relationship has been tense, we have seen the worst effects at the Irish border in the form of violence, controls and barriers. When the relationship has been good, the Irish border has become - to all intents and purposes open, invisible and criss-crossed with connections.

Throughout its short existence, the symbolism of the border has remained just as important as its practical impact. With the UK's exit from the European Union, the challenge of managing the Irish border as a source and a symbol of British-Irish difference became an international concern. The solution found in the UK-EU Withdrawal Agreement gives the Irish border a globally unique status. A century after partition, and as we enter the post-Brexit era, this book considers what we should know and do about this highly complex and ever-contested boundary line.

Paperback • 9781529770650 • 112 Pages Jun-21 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd



the irish border

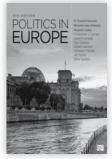
### **Politics in Europe**

Jan Teorell | M. Donald Hancock | Marjorie Castle | Christopher J. Carman | Raffaella Y. Nanetti | David P. Conradt | Robert Leonardi | Michelle Hale Williams | Alan Convery | Sofia Tipaldou

Politics in Europe, Eighth Edition introduces students to the power of the European Union as well as seven political systems-the UK, France, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Russia, Poland-within a common analytical framework that enables students to conduct both single-case and cross-national analysis. Each case

addresses the most relevant questions of comparative political analysis: who governs, on behalf of what values, with the collaboration of what groups, in the face of what kind of opposition, and with what socioeconomic and political consequences? Packed with robust country descriptions from regional specialists, the Eighth Edition enables students to think critically about these questions and make meaningful cross-national comparisons

Paperback • 9781071844298 Aug-23 • \$110



### International Studies

Global Forces, Interactions, and Tensions

### Scott Straus | Barry Driscoll

The challenge of teaching international studies is to help students think coherently about the multiple causes and effects of global problems. In International Studies: Global Forces, Interactions, and Tensions, award-winning scholars Scott Straus and Barry Driscoll walk students through the foundations of the course: the major actors, institutions and theories: and finally the contemporary problems that will matter



most to students. The authors give students a clear framework that pinpoints how key factors-forces, interactions, and tensions-contribute to world events and global problems like human rights abuses, economic inequality, pandemic and global health responses, and food security. The book raises the bar for the Introduction to International Studies course and is relevant to students studying geography, sociology, political science, and anthropology.

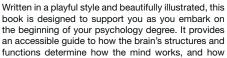
Paperback • 9781071814390 • 544 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 CQ Press

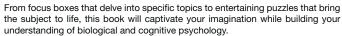
### **How the Brain Works**

What Psychology Students Need

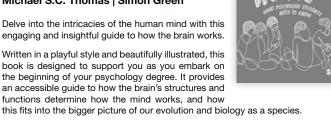
### Michael S.C. Thomas | Simon Green

engaging and insightful guide to how the brain works.





Paperback • 9781529741940 • 296 Pages Oct-23 • £16.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Shaping the Developing World**

The West, the South, and the **Natural World** 

### **Andy Baker**

Why are some countries rich and others poor? Colonialism, globalization, bad government, gender inequality, geography, and environmental degradation are just some of the potential answers to this complex question. Using a threefold framework of the West, the South, and the natural world, Shaping the

Developing World provides a logical and intuitive structure for categorizing and evaluating the causes of underdevelopment. This interdisciplinary book also describes the social, political, and economic aspects of development and is relevant to students in political science, international studies, geography, sociology, economics, gender studies, and anthropology. The Second Edition has been updated to include the most recent development statistics and to incorporate new research on topics like climate change, democratization, religion and prosperity, the resource curse, and more.

Paperback • 9781071807071 • 480 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 **CQ Press** 

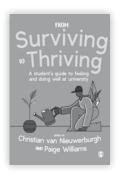


### From Surviving to Thriving

A Student's Guide to Feeling and **Doing Well at University** 

### Christian van Nieuwerburgh | Paige

Many universities around the world are seeing how they can use theories of positive psychology to help students cope well with the ever-increasing stresses of modern-day life and university. This practical, handson book will help you understand, experience and put into practice skills and strategies to improve and



sustain your wellbeing so that you can thrive throughout your time at university. With enough scientific theory and knowledge for you to understand why it works, our focus is on practical activities that will make a difference in your life. Edited and authored by practising university teachers of the science of wellbeing, this textbook is essential reading for any student, whether you are studying positive psychology or just navigating university life. Each chapter explores a key area of positive psychology and provides activities to enhance your wellbeing and contribute to that of other people.

Paperback • 9781529741131 • 192 Pages Mar-22 • £17.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Health Psychology**

**Revisiting the Classic Studies** 

Mark Tarrant | Martin S. Hagger

Health Psychology: Revisiting the Classic Studies reflects and expands upon 13 of the most innovative contributions to the field from researchers such as Friedman and Rosenman, Marmot, Kiecolt-Glaser, and Ajzen. This book will familiarise you with the classic studies, spanning a period from the 1950s to 2010s, and show you how they continue to apply to the world today. Revisiting the Classic Studies is a series of texts that introduces readers to the studies



in psychology that changed the way we think about core topics in the discipline today. It provokes students to ask more interesting and challenging questions about the field by encouraging a deeper level of engagement both with the details of the studies themselves and with the nature of their contribution. Edited by leading scholars in their field and written by researchers at the cutting edge of these developments, the chapters in each text provide details of the original works and their theoretical and empirical impact, and then discuss the ways in which thinking and research have advanced in the years since the studies were conducted.

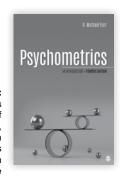
Paperback • 9781529771879 • 232 Pages Nov-23 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Psychometrics**

**An Introduction** 

### R. Michael Furr

In this fully revised Fourth Edition of Psychometrics: An Introduction, author R. Michael Furr centers his presentation around a conceptual understanding of psychometric core issues, such as scales, reliability, and validity. Focusing on purpose rather than procedure and the "why" rather than the "how to," this accessible book uses a wide variety of examples from behavioral science research so readers can see the importance of psychometric fundamentals in research.



By emphasizing concepts, logic, and practical applications over mathematical proofs, this book gives students an appreciation of how measurement problems can be addressed and why it is important to address them. The book offers readers the most contemporary views of topics in psychometrics available in the nontechnical psychometric literature.

Paperback • 9781071824078 • 704 Pages Aug-21 • \$150 Sage Publications, Inc.

### **Test Development** and Validation

**Gary Skaggs** 

Test Development and Validation by Gary Skaggs summarizes the latest test theories, frameworks for test development and validation, and guidance for developing tests in straightforward language in one core text. Students looking for clear, concise explanations of measurement, validity, and test development within a real-world context and with numerous examples will find this book to be an excellent learning resource. Author Gary Skaggs



takes years of experience teaching test development to graduate students across social and behavioral sciences and consulting on a wide variety of government and institutional research projects to offer students a thorough, jargon-free, and highly applied book to help propel their own research and careers.

Paperback • 9781544377148 • 408 Pages Jan-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc



### The SAGE Handbook of Cognitive and Systems **Neuroscience**

**Neuroscientific Principles, Systems** and Methods

Barbara J Sahakian | Gregory J Boyle | Georg Northoff | Felipe Fregni | Alvaro Pascual-Leone | Aron K Barbey | Marjan Jahanshahi

Cognitive neuroscience is the interdisciplinary study

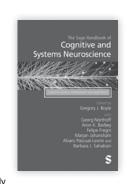
of how cognitive and intellectual functions are processed and represented within the brain, which is critical to building understanding of core psychological and behavioural processes such as learning, memory, behaviour, perception and consciousness. Understanding these processes not only offers relevant fundamental insights into brain-behavioral relations, but may also lead to actionable knowledge that can be applied in the clinical treatment of patients with various brain-related disabilities. This Handbook focusses on the foundational principles, methods and underlying systems in cognitive and systems neuroscience, as well as examining cutting-edge methodological advances and innovations.

Hardcover • 9781529753554 • 632 Pages Dec-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

### The SAGE Handbook of **Cognitive and Systems** Neuroscience

Cognitive Systems, Development and Applications

Barbara J Sahakian | Gregory J Boyle | Georg Northoff | Felipe Fregni | Alvaro Pascual-Leone | Marjan Jahanshahi



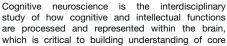
Cognitive neuroscience is the interdisciplinary study of how cognitive and intellectual functions are processed and represented within the brain, which is critical to building understanding of core psychological and behavioural processes such as learning, memory, behaviour, perception and consciousness. Understanding these processes not only offers relevant fundamental insights into brain-behavioral relations, but may also lead to actionable knowledge that can be applied in the clinical treatment of patients with various brain-related disabilities. This Handbook examines complex cognitive systems through the lens of neuroscience, as well as providing an overview of development and applications within cognitive and systems neuroscience research and beyond.

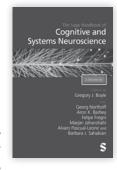
Hardcover • 9781529753547 • 624 Pages Dec-23 • £135.00

Sage Publications Ltd

### The SAGE Handbook of **Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience**

Barbara J Sahakian | Gregory J Boyle | Georg Northoff | Felipe Fregni | Alvaro Pascual-Leone | Aron K Barbey | Marjan Jahanshahi





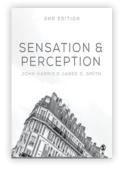
psychological and behavioural processes such as learning, memory, behaviour, perception and consciousness. Understanding these processes not only offers relevant fundamental insights into brain-behavioral relations, but may also lead to actionable knowledge that can be applied in the clinical treatment of patients with various brain-related disabilities. The first volume of this two-volume set focusses on the foundational principles, methods and underlying systems in cognitive and systems neuroscience, as well as exploring cutting-edge methodological advances and innovations. The second volume examines complex cognitive systems through the lens of neuroscience, as well as providing an overview of development and applications within research and real world contexts.

Hardcover • 9781529753516 • 528 Pages Dec-23 • £270.00 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Sensation and Perception**

John Harris | Jared Smith

Is the human eye like a camera? What makes your ears 'pop' on a plane? Why did women in the Middle Ages put belladonna into their eyes? This fully updated 2nd edition of **Sensation and Perception** is an accessible introduction to the field of perception. It covers in detail the perceptual processes related to vision and hearing, taste and smell, touch and pain, as well as the vestibular and proprioceptive systems. From seeing in colour to pathologies of perception, and from recognising faces to research methods, this textbook is essential reading for any student of



perception. New material includes: • 'Applications' features connect key content to real-life contexts • Thinking Critically feature pushes students beyond the basics • End-of-chapter essay questions • An entirely new chapter on Action & Perception.

Paperback • 9781526467713 • 584 Pages Apr-22 • £47.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Child Language

**Acquisition and Development** 

**Matthew Saxton** 

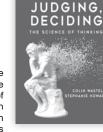
Paperback • 9781529768800 • 440 Pages Nov-23 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Reasoning, Judging, Deciding

The Science of Thinking

### Colin Wastell | Stephanie Howarth

Are humans effective thinkers? How do we decide what is right? Can we avoid being duped by fake news? Thinking and Reasoning is the study of how humans think; exploring rationality, decision making and judgment within all contexts of life. With contemporary case studies and reflective questions to develop your understanding of key dilemmas, this



REASONING,

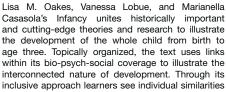
book covers the fundamentals of the science behind thinking, reasoning, and decision-making, making it essential reading for any student of Thinking and Reasoning. From heuristic biases to the cognitive science of religion, and from artificial intelligence to conspiracy theories, Wastell & Howarth's text clearly and comprehensibly introduces you to the core theories of thinking, leaving no stone unturned, before showing you how to apply theory to practice. 'The unique selling point of the book is the inclusion of current topics and recent developments, a very good structure and it approaches the field from a very wide angle.'

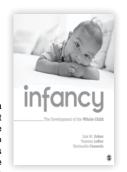
Paperback • 9781526491077 • 432 Pages Nov-21 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Infancy

The Development of the Whole Child

### Lisa M. Oakes | Vanessa Lobue | Marianella Casasola





and differences in development as a function of factors such as culture, language experience, parenting style, and socioeconomic status. Stories from the authors' own experiences with infants highlight connections between research and parenting, social policy, and everyday contexts.

Paperback • 9781071830987 Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc

### **Cognitive Psychology**

**Revisiting the Classic Studies** 

### Michael W. Eysenck | David Groome

Cognitive Psychology: Revisiting the Classic Studies critically reflects upon 15 of the most influential cognitive psychology papers ever published by researchers such as Chomsky, Loftus, Tulving, and Stroop. This book will familiarise you with the classic studies and show you how they have influenced subsequent research, right up to the present day. This second edition has been updated in light of new research and now contains comments from the



living classic researchers on the chapters about their work. This book is ideal for those studying cognitive psychology at the undergraduate level. Revisiting the Classic Studies is a series of texts that introduces readers to the studies in psychology that changed the way we think about core topics in the discipline today. It provokes students to ask more interesting and challenging questions about the field by encouraging a deeper level of engagement both with the details of the studies themselves and with the nature of their contribution.

Paperback • 9781529781434 • 296 Pages Apr-23 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Every child is born into a community, a society with a culture, in which they will live, grow and develop. Cultures lead to differences in children's physical development, and are also an essential component of every child's psychological development. Taking a chronological approach, from prenatal development to adolescence, your knowledge of developmental psychology will grow with the child. To help you in your studies: • Social, cognitive, emotional and physical



aspects of development are interwoven to help you connect the material • You can read case studies from across the globe to enable you to compare cultures • Key research studies are highlighted to help you get to grips with the theory • You'll be encouraged to 'Stop and think' and engage your critical skills. With this new edition we've reduced the number of chapters so it covers only what you need to know and we've added a glossary to help with understanding. This textbook is essential reading for undergraduate students taking an introductory course in child development or developmental psychology.

Paperback • 9781529731965 • 624 Pages Apr-21 • £43.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Professional Skills** for Psychology

**Judith Roberts** 

Professional Skills for Psychology covers key professional, ethical and career development issues. Whether you're a student or a professional, this book provides you with a thorough grounding in how to develop a successful career in psychology. Written by the module leader of 'Professional Skills in Psychology' at Bangor University, and with a strong focus on practical skills, each chapter includes case studies with a range of scenarios, allowing you to

consolidate the key points covered. From leadership to working in teams, and from equality and diversity to practitioner resilience, this book is essential reading for anyone considering a career in practitioner psychology, or for practitioners seeking to nurture their skills.

Paperback • 9781526488800 • 192 Pages May-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Research Methods for** the Behavioral Sciences

Gregory J. Privitera

The Updated Third Edition has been fully revised for the seventh edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (2020), both in the APA style sections within content and the references. Both comprehensive and clear, Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences, Third Edition author Gregory J. Privitera employs a problem-focused approach to introduce research methods. A

conversational writing tone speaks to learners directly, empowering students to view research methods as something they are capable of understanding and applying. Within each chapter, students draw conclusions by following the scientific process.

Paperback • 9781071895436 • 616 Pages Jul-22 • \$125

Sage Publications, Inc.

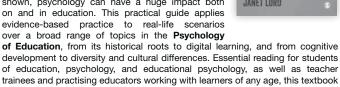
### **Psychology of Education**

Theory, Research and **Evidence-Based Practice** 

### Janet Lord

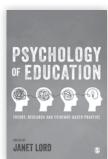
psychology.

Educational psychology applies psychological theories, ideas and methods to education and to understandings of teaching and learning, both in the classroom and beyond. As last few months have shown, psychology can have a huge impact both



offers a variety of perspectives and advice on contemporary issues in educational

Paperback • 9781529762976 • 592 Pages Mar-22 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd



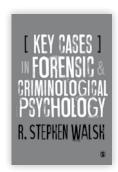
### **Key Cases in Forensic and Criminological Psychology**

R. Stephen Walsh

Written and designed for students of psychology, criminology and those interested in these fields, this book presents a range of classic and contemporary case studies in forensic psychology. By presenting current psychological theories alongside individual case studies, this book will guide your students to understand the theory as it applies to specific instances of each crime. Covering a wide range of cases, from economic crimes, to terrorism and sexual

and violent crimes, this book provides a comprehensive and engaging resource to develop an understanding of forensic psychology.

Paperback • 9781526494849 • 256 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

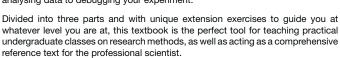


RESEARCH METHODS

### **Building Experiments** in PsychoPy

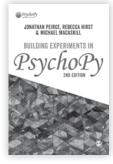
### Jonathan Peirce | Michael MacAskill | Rebecca Hirst

PsychoPy is an open-source software package for creating rich, dynamic experiments in psychology, neuroscience and linguistics. Written by its creator, this book walks you through the steps of building experiments in PsychoPy, from using images to discovering lesser-known features, and from analysing data to debugging your experiment.



Essential reading for anyone using PsychoPy software, the second edition has been fully updated and includes multiple new chapters about features included in recent versions of PsychoPy, including running studies online and collecting survey data.

Paperback • 9781529741650 • 312 Pages Jan-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

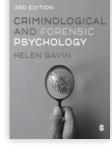


### Criminological and **Forensic Psychology**

### **Helen Gavin**

This text provides a really strong introduction for students studying or specialising in criminological and forensic psychology and psychology of crime. It starts by providing students with a detailed overview of key issues and core concepts in Criminological and Forensic Psychology and then goes further than this by exploring the theoretical approaches, allowing students to study the relationship between different theoretical models of psychology and criminology.

Paperback • 9781529791464 • 592 Pages Sage Publications Ltd



### **Decoding the Ethics Code**

A Practical Guide for Psychologists

Celia B. Fisher

Revised to reflect the latest edition of the American Psychological Association's (APA) Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct, Celia B. Fisher's acclaimed Decoding the Ethics Code Fifth Edition explains and puts into practical perspective the format, choice of wording, aspirational principles, and enforceability of the code. Providing in-depth discussions of the foundation and application of each ethical standard to the broad spectrum of scientific,



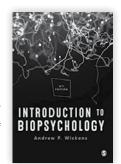
teaching, and professional roles of psychologists, this unique guide helps practitioners effectively use ethical principles and standards to morally conduct their work, avoid ethical violations, and, most importantly, preserve and protect the fundamental rights and welfare of those whom they serve.

Paperback • 9781544362717 • 616 Pages Jan-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

### The Psychology of Sex and Gender

Joseph A. Vandello | Jennifer K. Bosson | Camille E. Buckner

The Psychology of Sex and Gender meets the needs of gender science today, providing students with fresh, contemporary examples, balanced coverage of men and women, and a grounding in psychological science. With a thorough revision to the Second Edition featuring the most up-to-date scholarship and current events from around the world, the dynamic



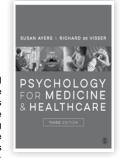
author team of Jennifer K. Bosson, Camille E. Buckner, and Joseph A. Vandello presents both classic and cutting-edge research findings within historical and cross-cultural contexts. Expanded coverage of intersectionality and a greater focus on diversity and inclusion lend more coverage to nonbinary, agender, and gender-noncomforming identities, transgender issues, and cross-cultural and non-US perspectives, providing students a full, vibrant picture of the field of sex and gender.

Paperback • 9781544393995 • 744 Pages Jan-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc.

### **Psychology for Medicine** and Healthcare

Susan Ayers | Richard de Visser

As our understanding of what constitutes 'good health' grows, so does our need to understand the psychological aspects of medicine and health, as well as the psychological interventions available in healthcare. This new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the research, theory, application and current practices in the field, covering topics from epigenetics to social determinants of health and transdiagnostic



approaches to mental health and everything in between. An essential read for all medicine and healthcare students, this text is now accompanied by a suite of online resources for all your learning needs.

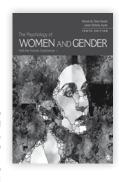
Paperback • 9781526496812 • 688 Pages Apr-21 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The Psychology of Women and Gender

Half the Human Experience +

Nicole M. Else-Quest | Janet Shibley Hyde

With clear, comprehensive, and county coverage, The Psychology of Women and Gender: Half the Human Experience + delivers an authoritative analysis of classical and up-to-date research from a feminist, psychological viewpoint. Authors Nicole M. Else-Quest and Janet Shibley Hyde examine the cultural and biological similarities and



differences between genders, noting how these characteristics can affect issues of equality. Students will come away with a strong foundation for understanding the dynamic influences of gender, sexual orientation, and ethnicity in the context of psychology and society. The Tenth Edition further integrates intersectionality throughout every chapter, updates language for more transgender inclusion, and incorporates new content from guidelines put forth from the American Psychological Association.

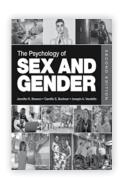
Paperback • 9781544393605 • 584 Pages Jan-21 • \$125

Sage Publications, Inc

### Introduction to Biopsychology

Andrew P. Wickens

Understand the foundations of biological psychology and explore the stories behind important discoveries in the field. Everything you need to know about brain and behaviour - from sensory systems, eating disorders and sleep to drugs, language and memory. This fourth edition has been fully updated throughout, and includes new figures and diagrams, revised learning features, and clear explanations of over 330 key terms. Includes: • The latest research



on the neural basis of mental illness, degenerative diseases, and genetics • Key Figure and Special Interest boxes spotlight interesting researchers, studies and discoveries of conditions • End-of-chapter MCQs test understanding and support your preparation for assessments 250 full colour diagrams and figures illustrate the key concepts in each chapter • Supported by online teaching and learning resources including drag and drop exercises for students, an instructor's manual, testbank, and PowerPoint slides. Introduction to Biopsychology is essential reading for all Psychology students studying biological psychology.

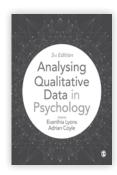
Paperback • 9781529715941 • 792 Pages Oct-21 • £49.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### **Analysing Qualitative Data in Psychology**

Adrian Coyle | Evanthia Lyons

This book will guide your students through five different qualitative approaches - thematic analysis. interpretative phenomenological analysis, grounded theory, narrative analysis and discourse analysis. Applying them all to a common data set, this book gives a step-by-step on each approach and helps students work out which is the right one for them. Plus, with a whole new part on qualitative data collection - including chapters on interviewing, social



media data and visual methodologies - this new edition is the ultimate resource for students engaged in qualitative psychological research or studying methods at any level.

Paperback • 9781529702095 • 504 Pages Mar-21 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Peace and Conflict Studies**

David P. Barash | Charles P. Webel

Peace and Conflict Studies sets the standard for an accessible introduction and comprehensive exploration of this vital subject. The authors share their vast knowledge and analysis of 21st-century world events-including chapters on research methods and democracy, as well as timely topics such as nuclear proliferation; models of conflict analysis, outcomes, and solutions; the Non-Proliferation Treaty; the rise of the BRICs countries; and much more. The text examines current conflicts, including the latest developments in Iran, North Korea



and Syria, explores the important aspects of positive peace, individual violence, nationalism, and terrorism, provides numerous visual aids, questions for further study, and suggested readings, and furnishes a comprehensive range of material to enlighten and enrich future discussion and encourage further academic pursuit. With a broad and authoritative scope, this introductory text chronicles a plethora of important global topics from pre-history to the present.

Paperback • 9781544369051 • 784 Pages Nov-21 • \$150 Sage Publications, Inc

### An Introduction to Stress and Health

Hymie Anisman | Kimberly Matheson

With a new chapter dedicated to psychosocial and environmental stressors such as racism, climate change, discrimination, collective trauma, and settler colonialism, this fully updated second edition of An Introduction to Stress and Health explains how chronic and acute stress can precipitate changes in the body that exacerbate and contribute to conditions including heart disease, diabetes, and depression. This is the first textbook to blend psychosocial and



behavioural neuroscience perspectives, giving you a broad understanding of the immunological, neurochemical, hormonal and growth factor processes that can be influenced by stress. Anisman and Matheson further invite you to consider how different interventions and therapeutic strategies might be used to deal with stress and its consequences on the body. Its lively writing, fascinating case studies and signposts to further reading make this an indispensable guide for postgraduate students taking courses in health psychology, and stress, health, and illness.

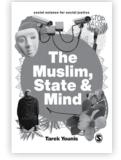
Paperback • 9781529778717 • 568 Pages Dec-22 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The Muslim, State and Mind

Psychology in Times of Islamophobia

### **Tarek Younis**

Mental health is positioned as the cure-all for society's discontents, from pandemics to terrorism. But psychology and psychiatry are not apolitical, and neither are Muslims. This book unpacks where the politics of the psy-disciplines and the politics of Muslims overlaps, demonstrating how psychological theories and practices serve State interests and perpetuate inequality-especially racism and Islamophobia. Viewing the psy-disciplines from



the margins, this book illustrates how these necessarily serve the State in the production of loyal, low-risk and productive citizens, offering a modern discussion of three paradigms underlying the psy-disciplines: neoliberalism, security and the politics of mental health.

Paperback • 9781529790184 • 184 Pages Dec-22 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Biological Psychology**

Jonathan Lee | Suzanne Higgs | Alison Cooper

Biological Psychology offers a highly visual, in-depth guide to the basic biological functions of the brain that you will need to learn throughout the course of your psychology degree. This edition boasts a revamped learning structure with a strong applied focus. This allows you to engage with biological psychology through a range of real world applications, getting you to apply your learning to conditions such as epilepsy, PTSD and Parkinson's, and treatments such as gene

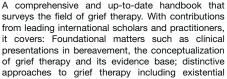


therapy and brain-computer interfaces for spinal cord injuries. Key features include: • New real world applications boxes that help put theory into practice, showing you the human side of the science • Focus on methods boxes that demonstrate the research methods you will use as a biological psychologist to uncover the workings of the brain • Key debates to deepen your understanding of contemporary research and its impact • Critical thinking questions • Key points and glossary definitions to solidify your understanding of complex ideas and new terminology • Further reading suggestions to help build your bibliography for assignments

Paperback • 9781529795141 • 640 Pages Feb-23 • £48.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The Handbook of **Grief Therapies**

Robert A. Neimeyer | Edith Maria Steffen | Evgenia Milman





therapy, art therapy, CBT and narrative, psychodynamic and meaning-based approaches; specific circumstances of death such as violent death and suicide, and particular populations such as bereaved parents and grieving children; professional issues such as training in grief therapy and therapist self-care. The handbook is designed with students and practitioners in mind, with vivid case studies that bring theory and practice to life, key-point summaries at the end of each chapter and recommendations for further reading on each topic.

Paperback • 9781529759204 • 344 Pages Dec-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

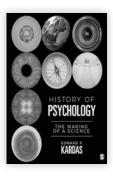
### **History of Psychology**

The Making of a Science

Edward P. Kardas

History of Psychology: The Making of a Science gives students a vast overview of the major aspects of psychological science throughout history, making connections between the early understandings of human behavior with our current understandings and interpretations of psychological research.





### **Organisational Psychology**

**Revisiting the Classic Studies** 

Michelle K. Ryan | Niklas K. Steffens | Floor

Organisational Psychology: Revisiting Classic Studies critically reflects upon 14 studies by researchers such as Gilbreth. French and Raven, Greenberg, and Schein, that have long been considered foundational. Written and edited by leading scholars, this book invites you to think about the limitations of the classic studies, put theory into practice, and consider, in-depth, the lasting impact of

these key studies on the field today. Revisiting the Classic Studies is a series of texts that introduces readers to the studies in psychology that changed the way we think about core topics in the discipline today. It provokes students to ask more interesting and challenging questions about the field by encouraging a deeper level of engagement both with the details of the studies themselves and with the nature of their contribution.

Paperback • 9781529706659 • 280 Pages Dec-22 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Skills in Relational** Coaching

Charlotte Sills | Simon Cavicchia

Paperback • 9781529793901 Oct-24 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Destructive Leadership** and its Consequences

**Translating Theory and Research into Evidence-Based Practice** 

### Paula Brough | Vicki Webster

With relevance across public, private and not-forprofit sectors, and combining perspectives from both the business and psychology worlds, this book is a cross-disciplinary look at how destructive leaders can impact organisations and their workers, and how best to recognise and deal with them. This text bridges the

gap between the theory and the practical application, by taking the academic research and translating this for students, managers and practitioners in the field into practicable interventions they can use in their everyday practice to recognise and resolve issues raised by destructive leaders. Using case studies throughout, this guide takes the theory and places it in the real world, helping readers take the theory beyond the page and apply it to their practice.

Hardcover • 9781529724165 • 184 Pages Dec-21 • £45.00 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Digital Media and Child and** Adolescent Mental Health

A Practical Guide to Understanding the Evidence

### Nisha Dogra | Michelle O'Reilly | Diane Levine | Veronica Donoso

There are varied and mixed opinions about digital media. Often parents worry about issues like online bullying and inappropriate content, but these media can also be used in positive ways by children and

adolescents. Digital and social media are a vast spectrum, with many different applications, and it's important to consider it all: the good, the bad, and the ugly. With over 30 expert contributors spanning a range of disciplines including psychology, education and communications, as well as young people's own perspectives, this book dispels some of the myths that surround young people's use of digital media and covers important topics ranging from safeguarding, to digital citizenship and the fear of missing out.

Paperback • 9781529709384 • 400 Pages Jun-21 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Emotion-Focused Counselling in Action**

### Robert Elliott | Leslie Greenberg

This is the definitive introduction to the theory and practice of emotion-focused counselling. Starting with an introduction to the main theory and concepts, it then guides you through the counselling phases from beginning to end. The final chapter extends your learning by examining different client populations, process research, and ways of monitoring your practice. Chapters include features such as case studies and transcripts, further reading sections and

reflective exercises that help you to enhance your understanding of the approach.

Paperback • 9781446257241 • 208 Pages Mar-21 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

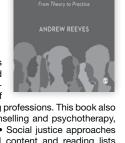


### An Introduction to Counselling and **Psychotherapy**

**From Theory to Practice** 

### **Andrew Reeves**

This latest edition introduces you to the fundamentals of counselling and psychotherapy, accompanied by fresh research, perspectives and case-studies ensuring comprehensive and up-to-date coverage of



COUNSELLING &

PSYCHOTHERAPY

the context, theories, skills and practice of counselling professions. This book also covers the latest developments in the world of counselling and psychotherapy, including: • Online counselling and psychotherapy • Social justice approaches and the political positioning of therapy • Updated content and reading lists addressing diversity, inclusivity and decolonisation. The Introduction is designed to support and expand your learning and development, with features such as discussion questions, prompts for reflection, case examples and further reading. From newly enrolled to starting your practice placement, this book is the perfect companion for your counselling training, and beyond.

Paperback • 9781529761597 • 512 Pages May-22 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### A Student's Guide to Cognitive Neuropsychology

Ashok Jansari

Are all brains the same? What causes amnesia? And why did a man mistake his psychologist for George Michael? Find out the answers to these questions, and much more, in A Student's Guide to Cognitive Neuropsychology. Written in an informative and accessible style, this comprehensive text guides you through the traditional areas of cognitive neuropsychology and beyond, applying core theoretical principles to real-world scenarios.

A STUDENT'S CUIDE TO COGNITIVE NEUROPSYCHOLOGY

ASHOK JANSARI

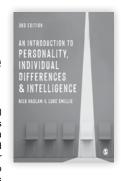
Covering topics from memory to facial recognition, and from language to neglect, this textbook is essential reading for any student of cognitive neuropsychology. **A Student's Guide to Cognitive Neuropsychology** also includes features to help enhance your understanding of cognitive neuropsychology, such as: • Important researcher spotlights • Key research studies • Questions for reflection • Further reading

Paperback • 9781412947459 • 376 Pages Sep-22 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to Personality, Individual Differences and Intelligence

Nick Haslam | Luke Smillie

What does it mean to have a personality? Is emotional intelligence a kind of intelligence? Learn the answers to these questions, as well as everything you need to know about personality, intelligence, and individual differences in the third edition of this clear and accessible textbook. From natural selection to intelligence tests, and from personality disorders



to the concept of IQ, the panoramic coverage of this field makes this textbook essential reading for any psychology student on a personality and individual differences course. New to this edition: • Increased coverage of intelligence • 'Key Theorists' feature • Discussion questions moved to end-of-chapter to enable in-text assessment.

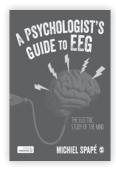
Paperback • 9781529729948 • 400 Pages May-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# A Psychologist's guide to EEG

The Electric Study of the Mind

### **Michiel Spape**

Do you want to learn to read people's minds? In this student-friendly, practice-focussed textbook on EEG and biosignal analysis, you will learn how to: • Implement your experiment in E-Prime or OpenSesame; • Run your study in the psychophysiological laboratory; • Analyse data in MATLAB by following simple steps. This textbook



follows a unique approach by guiding you through a single EEG study, each part introducing the relevant core knowledge and commonly available software. Practical exercises help you master the skills to independently implement every aspect of an experiment, from setting up the lab to analysing the data. Suitable for developing both basic levels of skill for undergraduates as well as advancing towards a stronger command of analysis and understanding at postgraduate level.

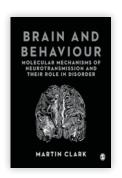
Paperback • 9781526490759 • 328 Pages Nov-21 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Brain and Behaviour**

Molecular Mechanisms of Neurotransmission and their Role in Disorder

### **Martin Clark**

Want to understand the biological processes that underpin our behaviour? Look no further! Neurotransmitters are a core element of biological psychology and essential for the correct operation of brain circuits. This textbook focuses on eight core neurotransmitters and explores the machinery



underpinning their function. This includes how they are synthesised, packaged, and facilitate communication between neurons. Each chapter focuses on a single neurotransmitter, outlining its machinery and discussing what research suggests about how the alteration of this machinery may contribute to various atypical behavioural states. This structure will help guide the reader through complex ideas in a clear and comprehensive manner. From Dopamine to Nitric Oxide, and from Acetylcholine to Serotonin, **Brain and Behaviour** places specific focus on how alterations in neurotransmitters can contribute to specific atypical behaviour such as ASD, Epilepsy, Depression, and Addiction.

Paperback • 9781529762792 • 344 Pages Oct-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Clinical Neuropsychology

Clinical Neuropsychological Assessment and Diagnosis

Barbara J. Sahakian | Gregory J. Boyle | Charles J. Golden | Dan J. Stein | Yaakov Stern | Tatia Mei-Chun Lee | Shen-Hsing Annabel Chen

Clinical Neuropsychology is a vast and varied field that focuses on the treatment, assessment and

diagnosis of a range of cognitive disorders through a study and understanding of neuroanatomy and the relationship between the brain and human behavior. This handbook focuses on the assessment, diagnosis and rehabilitation of cognitive disorders. It provides in-depth coverage on a variety of content, including psychometrics, neuropsychological test batteries (computer based cognitive assessment systems) and assessment applications. This handbook is vital for clinical neuropsychologists and postgraduate students and researchers hoping to apply a knowledge of neuropsychology to clinical settings and effectively assess, diagnose and treat patients suffering from cognitive disorders.

Hardcover • 9781529717761 • 680 Pages May-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

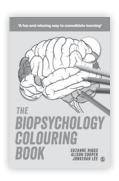


# The Biopsychology

**Colouring Book** 

Jonathan Lee | Suzanne Higgs | Alison Cooper

Getting to grips with the basics of Biological Psychology has never been so easy. Each chapter guides you through the most important aspects of this topic using diagrams to help you better understand your course. From the nervous and sensory systems and how they communicate using neurotransmitters, synapses and pathways, to how the brain and body



work together and how that impacts our behaviour, this book covers everything you need to know. Actively learn by: • Colouring in each image to solidify your understanding • Completing labelling exercises to revise key details. Colouring is proven to help your brain make deep learning connections. Perfect for revision, this book will help you take a break from your screen whilst still building your knowledge and understanding to help you succeed. You'll learn without even noticing and be able to recall the knowledge in class and exams with ease!

Paperback • 9781529730913 • 148 Pages Apr-21 • £13.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Chemical Dependency** Counseling

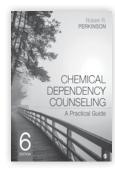
**A Practical Guide** 

Robert R. Perkinson

Helping individuals recover from addiction is one of the most rewarding professions in the world.  $\mbox{\bf Chemical}$ Dependency Counseling: A Practical Guide is the most comprehensive text written for those counselors and professionals who work with or plan to work with clients struggling with chemical dependency in a variety of settings.

Paperback • 9781544362359 • 856 Pages Oct-21 • \$150

Sage Publications, Inc



### **Doing Research in Counselling and Psychotherapy**

John McLeod

From leading researcher and bestselling author, John McLeod, this new edition of Doing Research in Counselling and Psychotherapy is a book for students and practitioners who wish to undertake a small-scale publishable research study. The focus is on research projects that are appropriate for student

and practitioner researchers: qualitative interview-based research, practice-based outcome studies, case studies, and autoethnographic research. These different genres of research provide a grounding in the main approaches used in counselling and psychotherapy research. This accessible and comprehensive 'how to' guide on conducting a successful research project in counselling and psychotherapy takes you step-by-step through the research journey: initial engagement with the idea of doing research, developing a research question, appreciating the strengths and limitations of both qualitative and quantitative methods, conducting a study, and then finally writing up the findings for potential publication.

Paperback • 9781526459497 • 288 Pages Jan-22 • £28.99

**Counselling In Action** 

Tim Bond | Andrew Reeves

Standards and Ethics for

This is your essential guide to standards and ethics

in the psychological therapies. The book introduces you to key ethical values and principles and discusses

how to practice in accordance with these. An

accompanying online resource website provides you

with over 30 videos showing commonly arising ethical

dilemmas, further reading including book chapters

and journal articles, and links to ethical codes and

frameworks in the UK and internationally. To access

Sage Publications Ltd

### **Autism Spectrum Disorders**

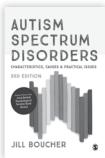
Characteristics, Causes and **Practical Issues** 

### Jill Boucher

What are the historical foundations of autism and what precisely is meant by the 'autistic spectrum'? How can we explain behavioural patterns of people with autism, young or old, and what are the major theoretical bases for understanding these? What is the latest thinking regarding diagnosis, and what are the most effective strategies for assessment, education and care for people on the autistic

spectrum? From historical information to methods of assessment, and from intervention to education and support, this informative and accessible text explores theories at the psychological, neurobiological and 'first cause' levels. This fully up to date Third Edition answers these questions with a strong practical focus, encompassing the latest research on autistic spectrum disorders

Paperback • 9781529744651 • 376 Pages Mar-22 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd



the exclusive Sage Videos, please see the code on the inside front cover of your Paperback • 9781526458872 • 336 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

# Andrew Reeves & Tim Bond

RESEARCH IN

COUNSELLING AND

**PSYCHOTHERAPY** 

JOHN McLEOD

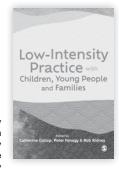
### **Low-intensity Practice** with Children, Young **People and Families**

### Peter Fonagy | Catherine Gallop | Robert Kidney

This is the essential "how to guide" for low-intensity mental health trainees and practitioners working with children and young people with mild-moderate anxiety and depression. It provides a manual for practice - covering assessment, decision-making and key interventions, with step-by-step guidance for each.

The book introduces the reader to: the context and values of the field; common case examples; clinical interventions; and finally, professional issues and service implications. It is designed to help bridge the gap between theory and practice, using a variety of features to assist with learning, including: • Vignettes of case examples • Worksheets to support the interventions • Guidance for reflection. Relevant to mental health practitioners working with children and young people and specifically those training on Education Mental Health Practitioner and Childrenand Young People Wellbeing Practitioner programmes.

Paperback • 9781529792959 Sep-23 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### An Introduction to Countertransference

### **Claire Cartwright**

This book covers: • Countertransference and the therapeutic relationship • Different theoretical perspectives and approaches to countertransference • How to understand, manage, and work with countertransference in practice • The development and repair of therapeutic disruptions and ruptures in the alliance • Cultural differences and cultural countertransference. Written for trainees and practitioners from a range of psychotherapeutic

approaches, this book is supported by reflective practice activities, research, case studies and chapter summaries that will help you enhance your knowledge and practice in relation to countertransference.

Paperback • 9781526499516 • 160 Pages Mar-22 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Counselling Skills**

### **Traci Postings**

This Counselling Skills book will equip you with the necessary knowledge, skills and qualities to work with people in a range of different roles and settings. It defines counselling skills and introduces key skills including: listening and responding skills, empathy and different models, tools and techniques. Further chapters explore the importance of skills practice and self-awareness; ethics, boundaries and confidentiality; working remotely; working with difference and diversity, and different professional roles. Throughout, case studies show you how these skills can make a



COUNSELLING

difference in practice, while exercises, including a student journal feature, help you reflect on your own attitudes to enhance your reflective practice. This book is an accessible guide to the BACP counselling skills competence framework for trainee counsellors and those using counselling skills as part of another professional role.

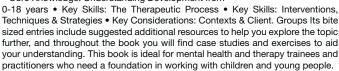
Paperback • 9781529733778 • 280 Pages Oct-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Key Theories and Skills** in Counselling Children and Young People

**An Integrative Approach** 

### Rebecca Kirkbride

This book provides a highly accessible, skills focused entry point to the interventions, techniques, strategies, and core knowledge you need to work with children and young people. Divided into four parts, it covers: Core Knowledge: Understanding Development from

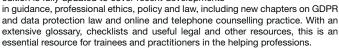


Paperback • 9781529729672 • 328 Pages Jun-21 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Confidentiality & Record Keeping in Counselling** & Psychotherapy

### Tim Bond | Barbara Mitchels

Confidentiality and record keeping are essential aspects of everyday counselling practice. This book introduces you to the law, ethics, guidance and policy relevant to counselling records and confidentiality, using examples from practice to apply this to a wide range of counselling situations and dilemmas. This edition is fully updated to cover recent developments



Paperback • 9781529752571 • 256 Pages Mar-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd





### The Therapeutic Use of Self in Counselling and Psychotherapy

### Linda Finlay

This book examines the 'therapeutic use of self', and the intertwining of the therapist's professional self and their personal self. Combining practical illustrations and case studies with theory and research, the book explores a number of questions, such as: • What are our personal values and attitudes and how do these manifest in our work with clients? • How do we interact



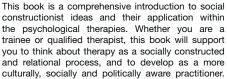
with and impact others, and in what ways might this help or hinder our therapeutic work? • What might we represent to the client as a result of our particular social background, and how might this impact on the power dynamics within client relationships? Learning features include Practical Applications, Research boxes, Case Examples, Critical Reflections, Discussion Questions and Further Reading. This is a must-read for any students studying professional practice, counselling process, ethics, skills, working online/remotely, the therapeutic relationship, and more.

Paperback • 9781529761450 • 208 Pages Oct-21 • £27.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### Practicing Therapy as **Social Construction**

### Sheila McNamee | Emerson F. Rasera | **Pedro Martins**





It advocates for 'therapist activists' who understand the interplay between the micro and the macro in therapeutic contexts and debunks the idea of the 'isolated client' to examine how broader societal conditions create problems for the individual. Chapters are designed to engage, offering a variety of features to support learning, including: • Introductory and concluding chapter summaries • Textboxes summarising content & spotlighting key information • Case studies and vignettes throughout • Reflective questions & thought-provoking exercises • Recommended Further Reading.

Paperback • 9781529763225 • 160 Pages Dec-22 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The Handbook of **Social Justice in Psychological Therapies**

### Divine Charura | Laura Anne Winter

Are you looking for a psychological therapy textbook with social justice at its centre? Just can't seem to find a comprehensive textbook that aligns with your attitudes toward positive changes in psychological professions?

This three-part book sets out the core principles for social justice in the psychological therapies. In Part



1 you'll be introduced to Social Justice Theory in the psychological therapies, covering identity and intersectionality and integrating the psychological and socio-political. In Part 2, you can expand on your knowledge with Social Justice informed therapeutic practice, which looks at the ways in which social class, race, disability, and other minoritised identities can inform therapeutic practice. In Part 3, you will look Beyond the therapy room, and explore how to apply your social justice knowledge to clinical supervision, community psychology and other nontraditional therapeutic models.

Paperback • 9781529604832 • 328 Pages Nov-23 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Outcome Measures and Evaluation in Counselling and Psychotherapy

Jo-anne Carlyle | Chris Evans

This book sets in context the role of outcome measurement research—taking you step-by-step through the research process and beyond to consider the wider professional and ethical issues involved. This book will provide you with everything you need to know and more, helping you develop the skills and knowledge you need to become a

successful research-informed practitioner. Written for trainees and counselling and psychotherapy practitioners, this book: • Provides you with a brief overview and history of research and measurement in mental health contexts. • Sets out a framework for understanding the core features of outcome measures and their scope. • Takes you step-to-step through the process of implementing a SMART outcome evaluation. • Addresses the benefits and limitations of outcome measures research for the individual client, practitioner and service provider.

Paperback • 9781473906730 • 184 Pages Oct-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd



**PSYCHOTHERAPY** 

PSYCHOLOGY

landbook

# The SAGE Handbook of Counselling and Psychotherapy

Terry Hanley | Laura Anne Winter

The SAGE Handbook of Counselling and Psychotherapy is the most comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field of counselling and psychotherapy. This handbook supports all levels of training and modalities, providing an essential entry point to theory, practice and research. At over 600 pages and with more than 100 contributions from

leading authors in the field, this Fifth Edition brings together the essentials of counselling and psychotherapy theory, research, skills and practice. Each chapter includes a Further Reading section and case studies. Now updated to include the latest research and developments, and with new content on online counselling and working with difference and diversity, it is the most comprehensive and accessible guide to the field for trainees or experienced practitioners. Sections cover: • Counselling and psychotherapy in context • Social justice and intersectionality • Core therapeutic and professional skills • What do people come to therapy for? • Theories and approaches • Lifespan, modalities and technology • Settings.

Paperback • 9781529781083 • 680 Pages Feb-23 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The Psychology Research Handbook

A Guide for Graduate Students and Research Assistants

James T. Austin | Frederick T. L. Leong

In the Third Edition of The Psychology Research Handbook experienced expert researchers provide graduate students and research assistants with a comprehensive guide for conducting many types of psychology research on human subjects. The book is organized around the idea of a "research script." that

is, it follows the standard mode of research planning and design, data collection and analysis, and results writing. The volume contains 35 chapters, some coauthored by advanced graduate students who give their fellow students a touch of the "real world," adding to the clarity and practicality of many chapters. Of special value are chapters on topics typically missing from introductory methods texts but of special relevance to graduate students and research assistants, including applying for research grants, dealing with journal editors and reviewers, conducting meta-analyses, using archival data sets, and cross-cultural research.

Paperback • 9781452217673 • 548 Pages Jan-24 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc



### Essential Research Methods in Psychology

Philip Banyard | Christine Norman | Belinda Winder | Gayle Dillon

Want to master research methods in psychology? Look no further! Written with new students in mind, this book will help you understand and apply research methods to every part of your degree. It will help you develop your critical and analytical skills by making features of key issues such as ethics and cultural context. It aims to entertain with interesting facts, and will enhance your understanding with examples of real studies.

Paperback • 9781473999084 • 344 Pages

Apr-22 • £35.99

Sage Publications Ltd

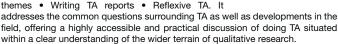


### **Thematic Analysis**

**A Practical Guide** 

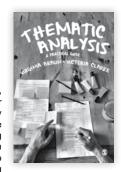
Virginia Braun | Victoria Clarke

Developed and adapted by the authors of this book, **Thematic Analysis** (TA) is one of the most popular qualitative data analytic techniques in psychology and the social and health sciences. Building on the success of Braun & Clarke's 2006 paper first outlining their approach - which has over 100,000 citations on Google Scholar - this book is the definitive guide to TA, covering: • Contextualisation of TA • Developing themes • Writing TA reports • Reflexive TA. It



Paperback • 9781473953246 • 376 Pages Oct-21 • £37.99

Sage Publications Ltd



# Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis

Theory, Method and Research

Paul Flowers | Michael Larkin | Jonathan A. Smith

Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis (IPA) is a qualitative research approach committed to the examination of how people make sense of their major life experiences. This text provides a detailed guide to conducting IPA research, presenting the theoretical underpinnings of the approach, a comprehensive

overview of the stages of an IPA research project, and examples of highquality IPA studies. Extended worked examples from the authors' own studies in health, psychological distress, and identity illustrate the breadth and depth of IPA research, making this book the definitive guide to IPA for students and researchers alike.

Paperback • 9781529753790 • 240 Pages Dec-21 • £37.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### Conducting Research with Human Participants

An IRB Guide for Students and Faculty

### Nathan Durdella

Conducting Research with Human Participants: An IRB Guide for Students and Faculty by Nathan Durdella is the only guidebook students and faculty will need to navigate the IRB process and secure swift approval of research protocols. This book serves as an advisor to walk researchers through all the details of

drafting, submission, and revision of materials for Institutional Review Boards so they can complete their research projects or dissertations faster. This text walks readers through the history of Institutional Review Boards, the contemporary context of ethical research, strategies to effectively draft, submit, and revise an IRB protocol, and guidance on working with an approved protocol in the field. The latest updates to the Common Rule and other regulatory frameworks, including special protections for working with vulnerable groups, are covered throughout the text.

Paperback • 9781544348636 • 328 Pages Mar-22 • \$55 Sage Publications. Inc



Stephen Gibson | Sarah C.E. Riley | Cath Sullivan

Embarking on your own psychology research? This book equips you with the skills you need to complete a qualitative project confidently.

The book takes you through the process of doing your project, showing how to plan and execute each stage. It helps you make good decisions about key steps such as choosing a research topic, designing your project, doing ethical research and writing up.

Paperback • 9781529754421 • 264 Pages Nov-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



CONDUCTING

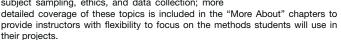
RESEARCH with HUMAN

**PARTICIPANTS** 

# The Process of Research in Psychology

Dawn M. McBride

With a structure focused on process over memorization, best-selling author Dawn M. McBride's The Process of Research in Psychology, Fifth Edition covers topics with a step-by-step approach to help students understand the full progression of developing, conducting, and presenting a research study from start to finish. Early chapters introduce important concepts for developing research ideas, subject sampling, ethics, and data collection; more

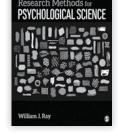


Paperback • 9781071847473 • 528 Pages Aug-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc



William J. Ray

Written by experimental research expert, Dr. William J. Ray, Research Methods for Psychological Science introduces students to the principles and practice of conducting research in psychology in an engaging, story-telling format that doesn't water down critical content. Throughout the book, Ray helps students understand how research increases our understanding of ourselves and our environment and how logic and best practices can increase our



understanding of human behavior. Whether their future roles will be researchers, consumers of research, or informed citizens, students will learn the importance of developing testable hypotheses, how to evaluate new information critically, and the impact of research on ourselves and our society. Based on Ray's influential textbook, Methods Toward a Science of Behavior and Experience, the book offers up-to-date pedagogy, structure, and exercises to reinforce the student's learning experience.

Paperback • 9781544389448 • 480 Pages Aug-21 • \$150 Sage Publications, Inc

### Lab Manual for Psychological Research

Dawn M. McBride | J. Cooper Cutting

The fifth edition of Dawn McBride and J. Cooper Cutting's Lab Manual for Psychological Research is packed full of useful exercises, checklists, and howto sections. This robust lab manual gives students hands-on guidance and practice conducting their own psychological research projects. The manual contains four types of exercises in four parts: (1) exercises that connect to specific concepts in the course, (2) exercises geared toward the development

course, (2) exercises geared toward the development of a research project, (3) APA-style exercises that become progressively more complex, and (4) guidance on ethics and avoiding plagiarism. Instructors can pick and choose which exercises to assign, focusing on different parts of the book, depending on their course needs.

Paperback • 9781071847312 • 168 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc



# Student Study Guide With IBM® SPSS® Workbook for Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications

Kathrynn A. Adams | Eva K. McGuire

The third edition of the Student Study Guide With IBM® SPSS® Workbook for Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications by Kathrynn A. Adams and Eva K. McGuire gives students even more opportunities to practice and apply their knowledge



in statistics and research methods. Written by the authors of Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications, the third edition of the study guide follows the third edition of the textbook for straightforward assigning and practice. New features include practice quizzes to give students both recognition and recall activities for better retention. Learning objectives and brief chapter summaries from the main text remind students of what they've learned and orient students toward the exercises. In-depth exercises encourage students to build on their knowledge, requiring students to think critically and actively engage with the material.

Paperback • 9781071817896 • 280 Pages Jan-22 • \$55 Sage Publications. Inc

### Case Studies for Teaching Social Psychology

**Critical Thinking and Application** 

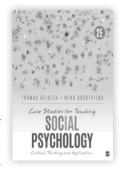
### Thomas Heinzen | Wind Goodfriend

What captivates learners and interests them in studying social psychology? In Case Studies for Teaching Social Psychology Tom Heinzen and Wind Goodfriend use brief, entertaining case stories to further enhance the historical context, evolution of, and challenges to major theories within the field. By employing a mix of unique, contemporary research

and hallmark studies to illustrate classic concepts, Heinzen and Goodfriend steer students to explore new, meaningful ways of thinking about and connecting with foundational course concepts. In turn, this approach facilitates engaged conversation and deeper critical thinking both in and outside of the classroom.

Paperback • 9781544393520 • 264 Pages Jan-21 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc



### **Mistrust**

### Glynis M Breakwell

Mistrust in the 21st century is a major societal concern. This book: • explores social psychological processes that explain why and how mistrust develops • considers the effects that it has upon those who are mistrustful and those who are mistrusted • offers a model of mistrust in individuals and communities which is based on theories of identity and social representation. With examples ranging from the the 1872 US presidential election to the Trump era, it also considers Brexit, and has a significant focus on the Covid-19 pandemic. By looking at the role of social



media, and how mistrust can be weaponised this book interrogates its place in our society. Ultimately, whilst feeling mistrust is part of being human this book warns that we ignore mistrust at our peril.

Paperback • 9781529732078 • 216 Pages Sep-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Positive Psychology**

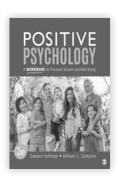
A Workbook for Personal Growth and Well-Being

### Edward Hoffman | William C. Compton

The Positive Psychology: A Workbook for Personal Growth and Well-Being is a companion workbook designed to accompany Compton and Hoffman's Positive Psychology: The Science of Happiness and Flourishing, 4e. The workbook aligns active learning and critical thinking applications with the twelve core chapters of Compton and Hoffman's textbook, but could easily be a benefit to other Positive Psychology

texts or support courses and texts where a workbook centered on growth, well-being, and mindfulness is desired.

Paperback • 9781071821718 • 96 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc



### Applying Social Psychology

From Problems to Solutions

### Mark Van Vugt | Pieternel Dijkstra | Abraham P Buunk

Now in its Third Edition, Applying Social Psychology offers a step-by-step guide to applied psychology. The PATHS model presents a unique way of applying theoretical social psychology to a range of real-world problems, helping students develop their own social psychological interventions. This model has recently been updated with the edition of 'S' for success, to help students evaluate how successful their



APPLYING

SOCIAL

interventions have been. Using interesting case studies and useful exercises, **Applying Social Psychology** is an invaluable tool in learning how to develop and carry out psychological interventions.

Paperback • 9781529732016 • 272 Pages Mar-21 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## An Invitation to Social Construction

Co-Creating the Future

### Kenneth J Gergen

This fully updated fourth edition of Gergen's An Invitation to Social Construction introduces you to a key theoretical movement in contemporary social science through a wide range of multidisciplinary examples. The fourth edition includes: • wider consideration of contemporary global challenges, • increased coverage of media, digital culture, and

relevant political issues, • updated real-world examples of social constructionist theory in action, in research, education, therapy, organizations, and peace building. This book brings together complex theories that inform and critically build upon social constructionism, such as narratology, deconstruction, dialogism, positivism, and post-structuralism, in a way that is accessible for students and researchers alike. It is a vital resource for those studying social psychology and critical social psychology who are looking for a comprehensive guide to one of the core topics in the field.

Paperback • 9781529777789 • 312 Pages
Dec-22 • £34.99
Sage Publications Ltd

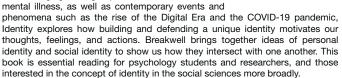


### Identity

**Unique and Shared** 

### Glynis M. Breakwell

What do we know about identity processes and how does this relate to the world we live in? This book answers this question by considering the contemporary major developments in identity process theory – a framework founded by the author in the 1980s for understanding the coping strategies used when identity is threatened. With a focus on issues ranging from group conflict to dementia and mental illness as well as contemporary events and



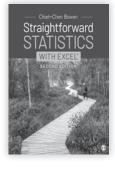
Paperback • 9781529774337 • 192 Pages Apr-23 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### Straightforward Statistics with Excel®

### Chieh-Chen Bowen

Written in an accessible and clear manner, Straightforward Statistics with Excel® 2e by Chieh-Chen Bowen helps students across the social and behavioral sciences gradually build their skills to develop a better understanding of the world around them. Each chapter purposefully connects with the previous chapter for a gradual accrual of knowledge from simple to more complex concepts. This effective, cumulative approach to statistics



through logical transitions eases students into statistics and prepares them for success in more advanced quantitative coursework and their own research. The second edition now features Excel instructions and exercises throughout so students can use this widely-available and applied software for statistics.

Paperback • 9781544361963 • 520 Pages Sep-21 • \$105 Sage Publications. Inc

### Lab Manual for Statistical Analysis

Dawn M. McBride | J. Cooper Cutting

Packed full of useful exercises, checklists, and how-to sections, this robust lab manual gives students hands-on guidance and practice analyzing their own psychological research. The lab manual consists of five main sections: • Activities that correspond directly with the chapters • The Process of Statistical Analysis in Psychology Exercises that break down selected formulae to allow students to better understand their underlying conceptual components • Activities related to data analysis projects, and activities designed to help students choose the correct test for different types of data. Exercises designed to help students write up results from analyses in APA style. This must-have resource provides students with the practice and experience to excel in their undergraduate statistics course.

Paperback • 9781071866900 • 144 Pages Jan-23 • \$55

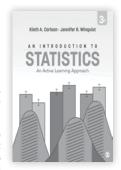
Sage Publications, Inc

### **An Introduction to Statistics**

**An Active Learning Approach** 

### Kieth A. Carlson | Jennifer R. Winquist

This updated and reorganized Third Edition takes a workbook approach that encourages students to be actively engaged while they read explanations. Carefully placed reading questions throughout each chapter allow students to apply their knowledge right away, while in-depth activities based on current behavioral science scenarios, each with problem sets and quiz questions, give students the opportunity to assess their understanding of concepts while reading



detailed explanations of more complex statistical concepts. Additional practice problems further solidify student learning. Most activities are self-correcting, so if a concept is misunderstood, this misunderstanding is corrected early in the learning process. After working through each chapter, students are far more likely to understand the material than when they only read the material.

Paperback • 9781544375090 • 512 Pages Jan-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

# Moving from IBM® SPSS® to R and RStudio®

**A Statistics Companion** 

### Howard T. Tokunaga

Are you a researcher or instructor who has been wanting to learn R and RStudio®, but you don't know where to begin? Do you want to be able to perform all the same functions you use in IBM® SPSS® in R? Is your license to IBM® SPSS® expiring, or are you looking to provide your students guidance to a freely-available statistical software program? **Moving from** 



IBM® SPSS® to R and RStudio ®: A Statistics Companion is a concise and easy-to-read guide for users who want to know learn how to perform statistical calculations in R. Brief chapters start with a step-by-step introduction to R and RStudio, offering basic installation information and a summary of the differences. Subsequent chapters walk through differences between SPSS and R, in terms of data files, concepts, and structure. Detailed examples provide walk-throughs for different types of data conversions and transformations and their equivalent in R.

Paperback • 9781071817001 • 312 Pages Mar-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

### The Process of Statistical Analysis in Psychology

Dawn M. McBride

The Process of Statistical Analysis in Psychology from Dawn M. McBride provides students with the background and the process of statistical analysis along with the nuts and bolts tools for applying specific statistical tools to data from research studies. This text helps students to understand how statistics can be applied and used in day to day life, making a direct connection between the process of research design and the tools employed in statistical analysis.

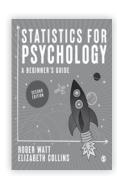
Paperback • 9781071875278 • 408 Pages Jan-23 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

### **Statistics for Psychology**

A Beginner's Guide

Roger Watt | Elizabeth Collins

Statistics for Psychology is an interactive, highly visual, and accessible guide to the statistical practices you will encounter as a psychology student. Its software-agnostic approach keeps the focus on the core principles, rather than getting bogged down in complicated formulae and jargon. This book is based on the authors' BPS commended programme. It focusses on providing the strong foundational understanding you'll need to use statistics confidently



and creatively rather than the software-specific way in which statistics is often taught. This edition includes: • new content throughout on being a responsible researcher, • a new chapter to support you in presenting your research to a critical audience, • carefully designed graphics to explain statistical principles, • "your turn" exercises to test your understanding of each chapter. This book is the ideal guide for students approaching statistics and research methods in psychology for the first time.

Paperback • 9781529777925 • 392 Pages Jan-23 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### The SAGE Encyclopedia of Theory in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics

James Mattingly

In all areas of inquiry from the most commonplace to the most scholarly and esoteric, theorizing plays a fundamental role. The SAGE Encyclopedia of Theory in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics focuses on the ways that various STEM

disciplines theorize about their subject matter. How is thinking about the subject organized? What methods are used in moving a novice in given field into the position of a competent student of that subject? Within the pages of this landmark work, readers will learn about the complex decisions that are made when framing a theory, what goes into constructing a powerful theory, why some theories change or fail, how STEM theories reflect socio-historical moments in time and how-at their best-they form the foundations for exploring and unlocking the mysteries of the world around us.

Hardcover • 9781483347721 • 1056 Pages Oct-22 • \$425

Sage Publications, Inc

### **Washington Information Directory 2021-2022**

**CQ Press** 

Washington Information Directory (WID) is a topically organized reference resource that lists contact information for federal agencies and nongovernmental organizations in the Washington metro area along with a brief paragraph describing what each organization does related to that topic. In addition, The Washington Information Directory pulls together 55 organization charts for federal agencies, congressional resources related to each chapter

topic, hotline and contact information for various specific areas of interest (from Food Safety Resources to internships in Washington), and an extensive list of active congressional caucuses and contact details.

Hardcover • 9781071825044 • 1120 Pages Aug-21 • \$299 **CQ Press** 

### **Washington Information** WASHINGTON **Directory 2022-2023 INFORMATION** DIRECTORY

### **CQ Press**

The Washington Information Directory (WID) is a "directory," with a unique profile - it is topically organized, and within the taxonomic structure the relevant organizations are listed not only with contact information but with a brief paragraph describing what the organization (whether government or nongovernmental) does related to that topic. It focuses on Washington - in order to be listed, an organization must have an office in the Washington metropolitan

area. These descriptions are not boilerplate advertising material from the organizations; rather, they are hand-crafted by a talented freelance research team. In addition, WID pulls together 55 organization charts for federal agencies, congressional resources related to each chapter topic, hotline and contact information for various specific areas of interest, and an extensive list of active congressional caucuses and contact details. WID has two appendices, one with thorough information on congresspersons and committees, and the second with governors and embassies

Hardcover • 9781071853443 • 1136 Pages Sep-22 • \$315 **CQ Press** 



WASHINGTON

**INFORMATION** DIRECTORY

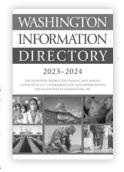
2021-2022

2022-2023

### **Washington Information Directory 2023-2024**

**CQ Press** 

The Washington Information Directory (WID) is a topically organized reference resource that lists contact information for federal agencies nongovernmental organizations in the Washington metro area along with a brief paragraph describing what each organization does related to that topic. In addition, WID pulls together 55 organization charts for federal agencies, congressional resources related to each chapter topic, hotline and contact



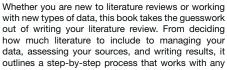
information for various specific areas of interest (from Food Safety Resources to internships in Washington), and an extensive list of active congressional caucuses and contact details. WID has two appendices, one with thorough information on congresspersons and committees, and the second with governors and embassies.

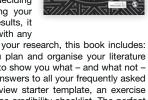
Hardcover • 9781071891346 • 1128 Pages Aug-23 • \$330

CQ Press

### **Systematic Approaches** to a Successful **Literature Review**

Andrew Booth | Anthea Sutton | Mark Clowes | Marrissa Martyn-St James





LITERATURE REVIEW

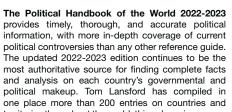
data. To help you choose best approach for your research, this book includes: • Worksheets and decision aids to help you plan and organise your literature review • Worked examples and case studies to show you what - and what not to do in practice • Troubleshooting tips and answers to all your frequently asked questions • Online access to a literature review starter template, an exercise workbook, project diary template, and a source credibility checklist. The perfect project support for any social sciences student, this edition also includes a new chapter on analysing mixed methods research.

Paperback • 9781529711844 • 424 Pages Nov-21 • £32.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### **Political Handbook of** the World 2022-2023

Tom Lansford





territories throughout the world, this volume is renowned for its extensive coverage of all major and minor political parties and groups in each political system. It also provides names of key ambassadors and international memberships of each country, plus detailed profiles of more than 30 intergovernmental organizations and UN agencies. And this update will aim to include coverage of current events, issues, crises, and controversies from the course of the last two years.

Hardcover • 9781071853030 Apr-23 • \$485 **CQ Press** 

Reference

### **Historic Documents of 2021**

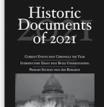
Heather Kerrigan | River Horse Communications, LLC

The Historic Documents of 2021 makes primary source research easy by presenting excerpts from documents on the important events of the United States and the World. The Historic Documents of 2021 pairs 60 to 70 original background narratives with well over 100 documents to chronicle the major events of the year, from official reports and surveys to speeches from leaders and opinion makers, to court cases, legislation, testimony, and much more.

Historic Documents of 2021

Historic Documents is renowned for the well-written and informative background, history, and context it provides for each document. Organized chronologically, it covers the same wide range of topics: business, the economy and labor; energy, environment, science, technology, and transportation; government and politics; health and social services; international affairs; national security and terrorism; and rights and justice.

Hardcover • 9781071853382 • 928 Pages Oct-22 • \$375 **CQ Press** 



### Fieldwork for **Social Research**

A Student's Guide

Jennifer Johns | Richard Phillips

A step-by-step introduction to successful fieldwork. this guide will help you to plan, design, conduct and share your research.

Packed with practical tools and real-world examples, it includes: • Field-tested checklists for each stage of your research • A glossary with key, highlighted

terms • Postcards from fieldwork experts providing global case studies • Further reading that expands social theory into applied research • Advice on effective virtual research within digital and hybrid settings as well face-to face fieldwork.

Clear, pragmatic, and multidisciplinary, this is the perfect book to open your eyes, ears, and minds to the world of fieldwork.

Paperback • 9781529764383 • 312 Pages Nov-23 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Historic Documents of 2022**

Heather Kerrigan | River Horse Communications, LLC

Published annually since 1972, the Historic Documents series has made primary source research easy by presenting excerpts from documents on the important events of each year for the United States and the World. Each volume pairs 60 to 70 original background narratives with well over 100 documents to chronicle the major events of the year, from official reports and surveys to speeches from leaders and opinion makers, to court cases, legislation, testimony, and much more.

Hardcover • 9781071901595 • 1237 Pages Oct-23 • \$395 **CQ Press** 



### **Qualitative Structural Theory**

**Finding Structures in Qualitative Data** 

**David Canter** 

Paperback • 9781529753776 Dec-24 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Doing Research in Psychological Therapies**

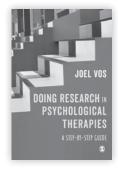
A Step-by-Step Guide

Joel Vos

This comprehensive and highly practical 'how to' book guides researchers from start to finish through the research process. The easy-to-follow consecutive steps cover: basic academic skills, literature reviews, research aims, selection of quantitative, qualitative or mixed methods, research and ethics proposals, data collection and analysis, and final thesis or

report. Supported by decision-making flowcharts, further reading, reflective questions, state-of-the-art trends and templates, this book ensures you produce a sound and coherent research project that fulfils your training and publication requirements. It is the go-to guide for beginning and advanced researchers in counselling, psychotherapy, counselling and clinical psychology, psychiatry and related disciplines.

Paperback • 9781529733730 • 240 Pages Sage Publications Ltd



### A Practical Guide to **Data Analysis**

Using R and IBM SPSS Statistics

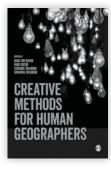
Paul Christiansen | Andrew Jones

Paperback • 9781529792225 Nov-23 • £38.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Creative Methods for Human Geographers**

Mark Holton | Nadia von Benzon | Samantha Wilkinson | Catherine Wilkinson

Introducing a broad range of innovative and creative qualitative methods, this accessible book shows you how to use them in research project while providing straightforward advice on how to approach every step of the process; from planning and organisation to writing up and disseminating research, offering: · Demonstration of creative methods using both



primary or secondary data. • Practical guidance on overcoming common hurdles like getting ethical clearance and conducting a risk assessment. • Encouragement to reflect critically on the processes involved in research. The authors provide a complete toolkit for conducting research in this field, while ensuring the most cutting-edge methods are unintimidating to the reader.

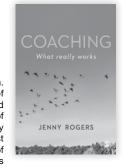
Paperback • 9781526496973 • 432 Pages Jan-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Coaching

What Really Works

### Jenny Rogers

This is your essential companion to being a coach. Author Jenny Rogers distills her decades of experience to guide you through the challenges and pitfalls, joys and rewards, and dos and don'ts of coaching. Whether you are a qualified coach many years into practice, or a trainee moving into your first placement, the book provides a treasure trove of practical strategies and skills, theories and concepts that will enhance your practice. It captures what it



takes to be a successful coach, and will support and inspire you to become a more confident, self-reflective practitioner.

Paperback • 9781529744729 • 192 Pages Mar-21 • £25.99 Sage Publications Ltd

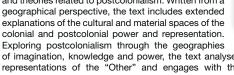
# **Geographies of**

**Postcolonialism** 

**Spaces of Power and Representation** 

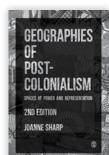
### Joanne Sharp

 ${\sf Extensively revised}, the {\tt second edition of } \textbf{Geographies}$ of Postcolonialism introduces the principal themes and theories related to postcolonialism. Written from a geographical perspective, the text includes extended colonial and postcolonial power and representation.



of imagination, knowledge and power, the text analyses the history of western representations of the "Other" and engages with the important conceptual contributions of postcolonial theory. Comprehensive, accessible and illustrated with learning features throughout, Geographies of Postcolonialism will be the key resource for students interested in the geographical and spatial dimensions of colonialism and postcolonialism.

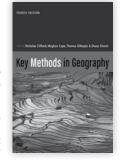
Paperback • 9781526498823 • 200 Pages Dec-22 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Key Methods in Geography**

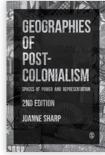
Nicholas Clifford | Meghan Cope | Thomas Gillespie

Key Methods in Geography is the perfect introductory companion, providing an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods for human and physical geography. The fourth edition of this essential and accessible primer covers the breadth of the discipline and offer critical and contextual perspectives on research methods. New coverage takes account of newer technologies and practice, and 9 new chapters bring greater diversity of positionality and



perspective to the volume, including decolonial methods, predicting, visualizing and modelling climate and environmental change, and writing up research. Case study examples, summaries and exercises have been included in each chapter to enable learning. This is vital reading for any student undertaking a Geography Methods module as well as a valuable resource for any student embarking on independent research as part of their degree.

Paperback • 9781529772098 • 784 Pages Apr-23 • £45.99 Sage Publications Ltd

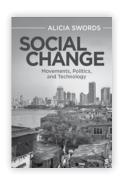


### **Social Change**

Movements, Politics, and Technology

### Alicia Swords

Change: Movements, Technology is a text-reader that examines social change processes in the United States in global and historical context. It is distinctive among social change texts because it examines competing strategies of social change, connecting experiences of social movement leaders and participants with larger political-economic processes. Each chapter spotlights a field of historical conflict that generated



epoch-making social changes, and the actors who sought and resisted change: settlers, plantation owners, factory and mine owners, bankers and hedge fund managers, indigenous people, abolitionists, people of color, the employed and unemployed, homeless people, youth, welfare mothers, LGBTQIA activists, feminists, and people with disabilities, intellectuals, philanthropists, religious leaders, etc. At the end of each chapter, the author will recommend two primary source documents for further study that provide narrative accounts of social movements that served as significant change agents.

Paperback • 9781071844885 • 320 Pages Aug-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc.

### **Classical Sociological** Theory

Founding Myths, Lost Voices, and **Hidden Histories** 

### Jocelyn Viterna | Hanna Katz | Derek J. Roby

The text will offer a different origin story for sociology. While starting where other texts do—with the works of Marx, Durkheim, and Weber—it will give new historical context for understanding how these theorists became canonized decades later as sociology's "founders." Based on a close examination of sociology's earliest records, it will show how many 19th and early 20th century sociologists in the U.S. as well as Europe were actually preoccupied with other historical and social forces—particularly the spread of Western colonialism, and popular ideas from other sciences about social evolution, "natural laws," and racial hierarchy that were used to justified colonial ambition.

Paperback • 9781071849583 • 368 Pages Jan-24 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc

### **Sociography: Writing Differently**

Graeme Gilloch | Jane Kilby

Paperback • 9781529611878 Oct-22 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Disability and the **Sociological Imagination**

Allison C. Carey

Sage Publications, Inc.

Written by one of the field's leading researchers, Disability and the Sociological Imagination is the first true undergraduate text for the relatively new and growing area of sociology of disability. The text discusses the major theorists, research methods, and bodies of knowledge that represents sociology's key contributions to our understanding of disability.

Paperback • 9781071818152 • 352 Pages



### What Do We Know and What Should We Do About **Sustainable Living?**

**Lucie Middlemiss** 

Paperback • 9781529762556 • 96 Pages Sep-23 • £9.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Health and Inequality**

The Social Origins of Racial and **Ethnic Health Disparities** 

Dawne M. Mouzon

This is a text for undergraduate courses health disparities in the U.S. Typical course names include Health and Inequality, Health Disparities, Minority Populations and Health. Although it will discuss a range of social identities and statuses, the main focus will be on race and ethnicity, the two "master" statuses that tend to structure patterns of health and illness across the lifespan. The text will address a range of issues typically covered in these courses: • How do systems of power (such as racism, sexism, and anti-immigrant hostility) produce poor health outcomes for vulnerable communities? • How does chronic stress shape biological risk factors for health and illness? • What are the major health problems and patterns experienced by different racial/ethnic groups in the U.S.? • How have historical forces and government policies contributed to contemporary health problems and disparities? The text will take a population-based approach. After a series of opening chapters that establish the key theories, methods, and concepts used in this field, the author will investigate four major U.S. minority groups: non-Hispanic Blacks. Hispanic/Latinx Americans. American Indians/ Alaska Natives, and Asian Americans.

Paperback • 9781071847848 • 352 Pages Jul-23 • \$90

Sage Publications, Inc

### The Sociology of Mental **Health and Illness**

Allen Furr

The Sociology of Mental Health and Illness covers sociology's key contributions to our understanding of mental health, discusses the material conditions of social stress, describes how individuals interact with mental health professionals, and explores connections between mental health and social problems.

Paperback • 9781071815533 • 448 Pages Jun-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc



### **Journey to Adulthood**

**East Asian Perspectives** 

Chin-Chun Yi | Ming-Chang Tsai

Young people in East Asia are increasingly experiencing a prolonged transition to adulthood. They are spending longer in school, entering the labour market later, and getting married later still. This protracted young adulthood interacts with forces of both tradition and modernization, as social and economic changes generate profound effects on the transition from school to work, on family formation, on personal relationships, and on subjective well-being.



Journey to Adulthood explores the special characteristics of young adulthood in East Asia. It uses Taiwan as illustrative example, with comparative findings from its East Asian neighbours Japan, Korea and Hong Kong. It describes the particular growth context of a millennial generation, and the challenges they face as they attempt to balance family formation, personal development and entry into a market economy

Paperback • 9781529608434 • 440 Pages Jan-23 • £14.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

**Bodies in Culture** 

### Marcia Rego

This text introduces students to the field of cultural anthropology through engaging case studies spanning the globe. It invites readers to apply anthropological concepts to pressing social issues, and to think critically about their everyday lives and their roles in the broader global context. What sets this book apart from other introductory textbooks in the field is that it uses the human body as its principal lens—one that lends itself to different theoretical perspectives and allows for concrete examples of the concepts explained throughout.

Paperback • 9781071870037 • 456 Pages Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc

# The SAGE Handbook of Cultural Anthropology

Lene Pedersen | Lisa Cliggett

The SAGE Handbook of Cultural Anthropology is the first instalment of The Sage Handbook of the Social Sciences series and encompasses major specialities as well as key interdisciplinary themes relevant to the field. Globally, societies are facing major upheaval and change, and the social sciences are fundamental to the analysis of these issues, as well as the development of strategies for addressing them. This handbook provides a rich overview of the



discipline and has a future focus whilst using international theories and examples throughout. **The SAGE Handbook of Cultural Anthropology** is an essential resource for social scientists globally and contains a rich body of chapters on all major topics relevant to the field, whilst also presenting a possible road map for the future of the field. Part 1: Foundations Part 2: Focal Areas Part 3: Urgent Issues Part 4: Short Essays: Contemporary Critical Dynamics

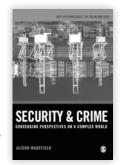
Hardcover • 9781529703870 • 672 Pages
Mar-21 • £120.00
Sage Publications Ltd

### **Security and Crime**

Converging Perspectives on a Complex World

### Alison Wakefield

Security and Crime is an authoritative and multidisciplinary analysis of the relationship between security and crime, addressing much of the confusion about its nature and meaning, clarifying its relevance to criminological analysis, and giving due attention to the interdisciplinary nature of the topic. Providing a historical and prospective look at issues within security the book will: • trace the development of



'security' across disciplines • situate this contested concept within criminological discourse and concerns • explore the rising attention in politics and academic scholarship to 'security' issues as they relate to crime • examine the nature and organisation of interventions to deliver security establish clearly the relationship between security, crime and criminology. International in scope, and broad in coverage, **Security and Crime** sets out the need to broaden the study of security in a clear, concise style that is easy for students to digest. With comprehensive pedagogical feature including chapter overviews, key terms, study questions, further reading and a glossary, this book is essential for students studying security in criminology, criminal justice, international relations, and related disciplines.

Paperback • 9781412931014 • 256 Pages Jun-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Criminological Research**

A Student's Guide

### Jamie Harding

The ultimate new guide to your criminological research project, this introductory textbook supports you through your research journey, providing all the knowledge and skills you need to conduct your own research in criminology, and confidently evaluate published work. It is packed with a wide range of relevant examples supported by helpful discussions on their complexities and ethical implications, giving you a comprehensive understanding of how to



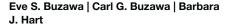
research crime. Key features include: • A complete look at the research process, from the first steps of deciding your research question to writing up your results, all illustrated with engaging criminological examples • 'What is the mistake?' exercises to help you avoid the most common errors • A dedicated chapter on key ethical issues • Step-by-step guides to analysing both quantitative and qualitative data. Follow research processes with ease with this accessible textbook and gain the confidence to conduct sound and credible research every step of the way.

Paperback • 9781526420893 • 384 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### Responding to Domestic Violence

The Integration of Criminal Justice and Human Services







After providing a brief theoretical overview of the causes of domestic violence and its prevalence in society, the expert author team covers such key topics as barriers to intervention, variations in arrest practices, the role of state and federal legislation, and case prosecution. Focusing on both survivors and offenders, the book provides a thorough exploration of modern strategies to address the realities and needs of all survivors. The new edition offers new chapters on Special Populations at Risk, Victim Services, Coercive Control, Intimate Partner Stalking, and Civil and Criminal Protection Orders.

Paperback • 9781544351278 • 728 Pages Mar-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc

### **Policing**

Development and Contemporary Practice

### Peter Joyce | Wendy Laverick

A comprehensive introduction to policing in England and Wales, providing you with an in-depth understanding of the challenges and complexities of modern policing and an increased awareness of the history and development of the profession. This second edition covers the most pressing debates and issues associated with contemporary policing and examines a range of key topics such as methods



of policing, diversity and the police, police accountability, and much more. The new edition includes: • A new chapter on women in policing • Expanded content on diversity issues within the police service • An account of the changes to transnational policing as a result of Brexit • Reflections on the use of social media by police • Advice for those wanting to embark on a career in the field. Written in an introductory way that is ideal for any policing, criminology, or criminal justice student new to police studies.

Paperback • 9781526477088 • 344 Pages Apr-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Correctional Counseling**, Treatment, and Rehabilitation

Robert D. Hanser

Written for the undergraduate and graduate future practitioner, Correctional Counseling, Treatment, and Rehabilitation will provide an overview of how counseling exists within the correctional environment, both in institutional settings and community-based settings. Author Robert D. Hanser, recognized for both scholarship and practice in correctional mental

health treatment, uniquely positions this text to offer a real-world, practitioner focused approach to the topic.

Paperback • 9781544374109 • 648 Pages Dec-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc



### **Crime Analysis with** Crime Mapping

**Rachel Boba Santos** 

Crime Analysis With Crime Mapping, Fifth Edition provides students and practitioners with a solid introduction to the conceptual nature and practice of crime analysis and how it assists police in crime reduction. Author Rachel Boba Santos delves into this emerging field, providing guidelines and techniques for conducting crime analysis supported by evidencebased research, real world application, and recent innovations in the field. As the only introductory



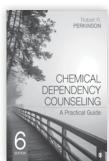
core text for crime analysis, this must-have resource presents readers with opportunities to apply theory, research methods, and statistics to careers that support and enhance the effectiveness of modern policing.

Paperback • 9781071831403 • 504 Pages Feb-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

### **Research Methods** in Criminal Justice and Criminology

Callie Marie Rennison | Timothy C. Hart

Research Methods in Criminal Justice Criminology connects key concepts to real field research and practices using contemporary examples and recurring case studies throughout the book that demonstrate how concepts relate to students' lives. Authors Callie M. Rennison and Timothy C. Hart introduce practical research strategies used in



criminal justice to show students how a research question can become a policy that changes or influences criminal justice practices. The book's student-driven approach addresses both the "why" and the "how" as it covers the research process and focuses on the practical application of data collection and analysis. By demonstrating the variety of ways research can be used, and reinforcing the need to discern quality research, the book prepares students to become critical consumers and ethical producers of research. The Second Edition includes two new case studies woven throughout, and new expert profiles to highlight contemporary topics.

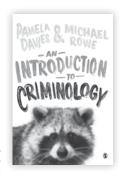
Paperback • 9781071815359 • 664 Pages Feb-22 • \$150

Sage Publications, Inc.

### An Introduction to Criminology

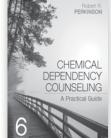
Pamela Davies | Michael Rowe

A comprehensive introduction to all the key topics. perspectives, and themes that you will cover when studying criminology and criminal justice. An Introduction to Criminology provides you with a thorough grounding in the main traditions and perspectives within the discipline and introduces cutting edge emerging themes that will shape criminology for years to come. It features insight from over 30 international experts with each chapter written



by leading specialists within the field, giving you an in-depth and authoritative account of each vital area of study, from organised crime and victimisation to lifecourse criminology, prisons, and youth justice. Key features: • Covers emerging areas of criminology and contemporary issues such as cybercrime, cultural criminology, hate crime, human trafficking, and gendered violence. • Contains a range of features to help you study, including case studies and questions, student voices and advice, reflective exercises and more.

Paperback • 9781526486851 • 640 Pages Nov-21 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd

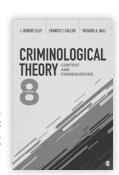


### **Criminological Theory**

**Context and Consequences** 

J. Robert Lilly | Richard A. Ball | Francis T. Cullen

Offering a rich introduction to how scholars analyze crime, Criminological Theory: Context and Consequences moves readers beyond a commonsense knowledge of crime to a deeper understanding of the importance of theory in shaping crime control policies. The Eighth Edition of the authors clear, accessible, and thoroughly revised text covers



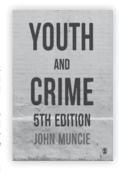
traditional and contemporary theory within a larger sociological and historical context. Features and Benefits: • Diverse coverage of major criminological theories includes perspectives ranging from biosocial theories to critical criminology, providing students with a well-rounded understanding of multiple perspectives. • The development of each theory covered within the broader sociological and historical context offers students insight into the wider social world from which criminology has evolved. • The authors explore policy implications and applications to help students see how theories are applied to real-world situations. • A unique chapter on white-collar crime is indicative of the comprehensive theory coverage students receive from this book

Paperback • 9781071816417 • 592 Pages Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc

### Youth and Crime

John Muncie

The most comprehensive and authoritative textbook on youth crime and youth justice. Extensively updated to reflect changes in the youth justice system and contemporary debates around youth crime, this fifth edition of Youth and Crime: • Includes new chapters on developmental and life course theories, and punitive justice strategies. • Has been significantly expanded with new sections on the politicisation of youth crime, knife crime and gangs, child refugees, climate justice, child-on-child homicide, and localised criminal exploitation. • Features increased coverage



of policing strategies, including sections on policing public space and rethinking youth justice. Complete with a new two colour design, chapter outlines, summary boxes, study questions, further reading lists, useful website lists, and a glossary, this textbook expertly guides students through their studies in youth and crime.

Paperback • 9781529707656 • 576 Pages Mar-21 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Extreme Killing**

Understanding Serial and Mass Murder

### Jack Levin | James Alan Fox | Emma E. Fridel

Accessibly written, yet analytically rich, Extreme Killing: Understanding Serial and Mass Murder, is renowned for its fascinating examination of historical and contemporary serial and mass murder. Authors and experts in the field, James Alan Fox, Jack Levin, and Emma Fridel, bring their years of research to bear

in this fascinating analysis of serial, multiple, and mass murder. They examine the theories of criminal behavior and apply them to a multitude of tragic events that involve hate crimes, killings at religious services, music festivals, and school shootings. This Fifth Edition is filled with contemporary and classic case studies and has been updated to include coverage of controversial issues such as gun control and mental illness, the role of high-powered weapons in mass shootings, and the distinction between serial and mass murder.

Paperback • 9781071862599 • 416 Pages Mar-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc



### **Understanding Homicide**

### Fiona Brookman

In this engaging and accessible book, Brookman draws upon several decades of her own research on homicide and violence, including ethnographic research on homicide investigation in the UK and USA and interviews with violent offenders, in order to unravel the characteristics and causes of homicide, how police and forensic scientists investigate it and how it can be prevented. Synthesising bespoke new analysis of the Home Office Homicide Index with case studies of homicides and international debate and literature, this comprehensive textbook will be a



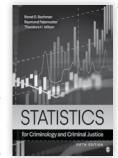
valuable resource for students studying homicide, violence, its investigation and responses to it, as well as researchers and practitioners interested in homicide and violence.

Paperback • 9781526487452 • 296 Pages Dec-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Statistics for Criminology and Criminal Justice

### Ronet D. Bachman | Raymond Paternoster | Theodore H. Wilson

Communicating the excitement and importance of criminal justice research, this practical and comprehensive book shows students how to perform and understand statistical analyses, while helping them recognize the connection between statistical analyses used in everyday life and their importance to criminology and criminal justice. This updated



Fifth Edition is packed with real-world case studies and contemporary examples utilizing the most current crime data and empirical research available. Each chapter presents a particular statistical method in the context of a substantive research story.

Paperback • 9781544375700 • 616 Pages Feb-21 • \$150

Sage Publications, Inc

### Understanding Homeland Security

### **Gus Martin**

Gus Martin's **Understanding Homeland Security**, 4th edition offers much-needed insight into the complex nature of issues surrounding modern homeland security. This comprehensive textbook examines the theories, agency missions, laws, and regulations governing the homeland security enterprise through the lens of threat scenarios and countermeasures related to terrorism, natural disasters, emergency management, cyber security, and much more. Martin's



pedagogical approach is designed to stimulate critical thinking in readers, allowing them to not only comprehend the fundamentals, but to analyze and respond to various threat environments. The Fourth Edition introduces readers to homeland security in the modern era, focusing particularly on the post–September 11, 2001 world. Exploring cutting-edge topics, this book keeps readers on the forefront of homeland security.

Paperback • 9781071893951 • 400 Pages Aug-23 • \$90

Sage Publications, Inc

### Women, Gender, and Crime

**Core Concepts** 

### Stacy L. Mallicoat

Women, Gender, and Crime: Core Concepts, provides a complete and concise view into the world of women, gender, and the interaction with the criminal justice system. This second edition explores a wide range of topics including rape and sexual assault, crimes and processing of women and LGBTQ+ individuals, and the impacts of gender in both the criminal justice and legal systems.

Paperback • 9781071845240 • 408 Pages Nov-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc



### **Cybercrime and Society**

### Majid Yar | Kevin F. Steinmetz

Extensively updated and expanded to reflect the evolving landscape of online crime, this fourth edition of Cybercrime and Society is a comprehensive and accessible introduction to this complex and fascinating topic.

But just what are cybercrimes? And who are the cybercriminals? You will learn how the internet and communication technologies present new challenges to individual and collective safety, social order and stability, economic prosperity and political liberty.

From hacktivism and digital disobedience to online harassment and sexual exploitation, **Cybercrime and Society** is the definitive book for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying modules in cybercrime and cybersecurity.

Paperback • 9781529772074 • 352 Pages Nov-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### Violence

The Enduring Problem

### Ronet D. Bachman | Alex Alvarez

The Fourth Edition of Violence: The Enduring Problem offers an interdisciplinary and readerfriendly exploration of the patterns and correlations of individual and collective violent acts using the most contemporary research, theories, and cases. Responding to the fear of pervasive violence in the world, authors Alex Alvarez and Ronet Bachman address the various legislative, social, and political

efforts to curb violent behavior. They expertly incorporate a wide range of the most current cases to help readers interpret the nature and dynamics of a variety of different, yet connected, forms of violence. KEY FEATURES: • In Focus boxes provide personal narratives, case studies, and related information to enhance the chapter coverage. • Broad coverage addresses legislative, social, and political efforts to curb violent behavior. • Both individual and collective forms of violence are examined and, unlike other texts on the subject, the book illustrates the linkages between these two general types of violent acts. • The interdisciplinary approach draws from a number of different disciplines including criminology and criminal justice, sociology, psychology, political science, and public health.

Paperback • 9781071859193 • 488 Pages Jan-24 • \$110

Sage Publications, Inc

### **Youth Justice**

Local and Global

### Roger Smith | Nicola Carr

This textbook links theory to policy and practice and takes a comparative, international focus on current issues, making it vital reading for any student of Youth Justice. The authors draw on examples from Belgium, Scandinavia, Australia, New Zealand and US-as well as the UK, and include both well founded research and their own personal practical experiences. Comprehensive learning features include: • chapter objectives, • case studies with questions for reflection, · a glossary of key terms

Paperback • 9781529732597 • 280 Pages Apr-23 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd



FIFTH EDITION

### **Private Security for** the 21st Century

Jonathan M. Kremser

Private Security for the 21st Century will offer a thorough, theoretical and practitioner-focused introduction to the field of private security and security studies. Using his extensive experience in the classroom and in the field as as a Certified Protection Professional (CPP), Jonathan M. Kremser provides an accessible and engaging exploration of the history and foundation of security, threats to security, the law

and private security, physical security, personnel security, information security, management concepts, and security in an international context. Real-world case studies in every chapter bring the content to life and help students apply the concepts from each chapter to real-world examples.

Paperback • 9781071845196 • 400 Pages Aug-23 • \$110

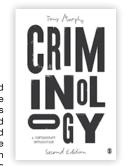
Sage Publications, Inc

### Criminology

A Contemporary Introduction

### **Tony Murphy**

Criminology is a contemporary, applied, and critical criminology textbook that demonstrates the interdisciplinary nature of criminology, and the links between criminological enquiry and wider social and global issues and processes. Concise, focused and engaging, this second edition masterfully conveys the key issues and perspectives within criminology with ease, and it is accompanied by a range of features to support and test student learning in each chapter.



PRIVATE

21ST CENTURY

Tony Murphy's accessible writing style and valuable expertise enables students to connect with core and emergent topics and themes within the field. This fully updated new edition includes: • A brand new chapter on social harm / beyond criminology (inclusive of social murder, structural violence, social protest and its governance) • More social media focus • Topical examples e.g., material on feminicide in relation to counting crime, the creation of new offences in relation to Covid and how this relates to the various definitions of crime, the Afghanistan debacle and more.

Paperback • 9781529600308 • 336 Pages Dec-22 • £29.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### **Forensic Psychology**

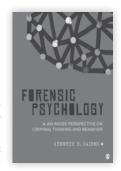
**An Inside Perspective on Criminal** Thinking and Behavior

### Kenneth B. Cairns

Forensic Psychology: An Inside Perspective on Criminal Thinking and Behavior offers undergraduates a concise, accessible introduction to the field of forensic psychology. With more than 20 years of experience as a forensic psychologist working with inmates, Dr. Kenneth B. Cairns provides a balance between not just forensics and psychology, but also between theory and practical application.

Grounded in the cognitive-behavioral approach and evidence based-practices and research, this text will focus on often-overlooked areas, such as the experiences of victims and first responders and the psychopathy of offenders of Mass Murder, Spree Killing, Serial Killing.

Paperback • 9781071837818 • 384 Pages Aug-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc.



### **Introduction to Policing**

### Michael Rowe | Liam Ralph | Ali Malik

Introducing the definitive guide for students and professionals alike who want to gain a comprehensive understanding of policing in the 21st century. This updated edition of Introduction to Policing reflects the latest developments in policing and offers a rigorous yet accessible overview of the historical origins and theories of policing, the functions of police organisations, and the challenges and controversies facing policing today.



With an emphasis on critical thinking and analysis, Rowe encourages readers to consider different

perspectives and to engage with key debates around policing, such as 'who guards the guards' and 'the implications of police culture', helping them to develop a more nuanced understanding of this complex field.

Nov-23 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Essentials of Terrorism**

**Concepts and Controversies** 

### **Gus Martin**

Captivating, concise, and accessible, Essentials of Terrorism: Concepts and Controversies covers key foundational topics by defining terrorism and introducing its history and causes. Author Gus Martin introduces readers to the modern landscape of terrorism, discusses terrorist environments (domestic, international, religious, etc.), as well as tactics, targets, and counterterrorism. Included in this 6th edition is an added focus on U.S. hate crimes and



homeland security, in addition to new introductory discussions, information, and data throughout each chapter.

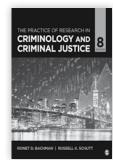
Paperback • 9781071814048 • 416 Pages Jan-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc.

### The Practice of Research in Criminology and **Criminal Justice**

Russell K. Schutt | Ronet D. Bachman

The Practice of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice demonstrates the role research plays in criminal justice by integrating real-world case studies with research methods. By pairing techniques with practical examples, Ronet D. Bachman and Russell K. Schutt equip readers to evaluate and conduct research. This Eighth Edition



includes coverage of new methods and contemporary examples, like the COVID-19 pandemic, mass participation in social movements, hate crimes, and mass shootings. Also available in Sage Vantage, an intuitive learning platform that integrates quality Sage textbook content with assignable multimedia activities and auto-graded assessments to drive student engagement and ensure accountability.

environmental outcomes, it enables readers to reflect on the possibilities for more

Paperback • 9781071857793 • 600 Pages Mar-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc

### Race, Ethnicity & Society **Tina Patel**

Part of the New Approaches to Sociology series, Race, Ethnicity & Society, expands on Tina Patel's acclaimed book Race and Society. Offering a thoughtful and critically engaging exploration of some of the key issues around race and ethnicity in contemporary society, this book provides a nuanced and impactful perspective for students studying sociology. With a progressive approach that emphasises the social construction of race issues within a post-racial era, moving away from essentialist and polarized explanations of raced



interaction, this book: • Introduces the main concepts and key theories, including their post-developments • Includes dedicated chapters on theorizing race and historical context • Focuses on the processes and impact of racial categorisation in contemporary society • Covers contemporary discussions related to #BlackLivesMatter and the Covid 19 pandemic. Race, Ethnicity & Society is packed with topical examples and international case studies to engage students, along with chapter summaries, study questions and further reading.

Paperback • 9781529772142 • 232 Pages Feb-23 • £28.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### **Consuming Crisis**

Commodifying Care and COVID-19

### Francesca Sobande

Consuming Crisis is a crucial account of how consumer culture capitalized on Coronavirus (COVID-19). Sobande explores how brands claim to care while they encourage people to 'keep calm and consume'. This critical analysis of the power and politics of marketing examines an eclectic mix of campaigns, content, and experiences. Such work outlines the societal significance of fast-fashion adverts, banana bread's pandemic 'moment',



university social media strategies, and how digital technology mediates memories and work. Based on the belief that brands cannot be activists, Sobande creatively considers how brands construct care, camaraderie, culture, and so-called 'normal' life during times of crisis.

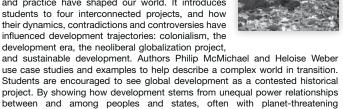
Paperback • 9781529793963 • 160 Pages Nov-22 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Development and Social Change**

**A Global Perspective** 

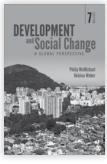
Philip McMichael | Heloise Weber

Development and Social Change: A Global Perspective explains how development thinking and practice have shaped our world. It introduces students to four interconnected projects, and how their dynamics, contradictions and controversies have influenced development trajectories: colonialism, the development era, the neoliberal globalization project,



Paperback • 9781544305363 • 464 Pages Jan-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc.

just social, ecological and political relations.



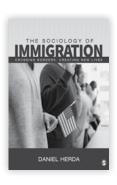
### The Sociology of **Immigration**

**Crossing Borders, Creating New Lives** 

### **Daniel Herda**

The Sociology of Immigration provides students with a contemporary sociological perspective on the entire immigration process: deciding to leave one's home country, establishing oneself in a new host society, being received by the host population, and deciding whether to assimilate or seek citizenship.

Paperback • 9781071817698 • 296 Pages May-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc



### The SAGE Encyclopedia of Filipina/x/o **American Studies**

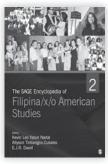
E.J.R. David | Allyson Tintiangco-Cubales | **Kevin Leo Yabut Nadal** 

Filipino Americans are one of the three largest Asian American groups in the United States and the second largest immigrant population in the country. Yet within the field of Asian American Studies, Filipino American history and culture have received comparatively less attention than have other ethnic groups. Over the past

twenty years, however, Filipino American scholars across various disciplines have published numerous books and research articles, as a way of addressing their unique concerns and experiences as an ethnic group. The SAGE Encyclopedia of Filipina/x/o American Studies, the first on the topic of Filipino American Studies, offers a comprehensive survey of an emerging field, focusing on the Filipino diaspora in the United States as well as highlighting issues facing immigrant groups in general.

Hardcover • 9781071828991 • 1144 Pages Oct-22 • \$425

Sage Publications, Inc



Jessica Horn

Written by African feminist, strategist and mobiliser, Jessica Horn, this book explores the flesh and breadth of African feminist politics. Focussing on the key principles of kinship, solidarity, courage, pleasure, care and memory, this book offers a look at the foundational concepts within African feminist practice through which it continues to be (re)imagined. Taking a citation approach the book explores the so-called "grey-literature" of blog posts, poetry, newsletters and more recently Tweets and Facebook posts which African feminisms are relegated to. Bringing this content centre stage, Jessica offers a narrative of the practice of African feminism. Looking back over the past thirty years the book focusses on a range of issues including sexism, militarism, homophobia and transphobia, global economic inequality and religious fundamentalism, presenting the power that African feminism has to transform patriarchal power relations.

Paperback • 9781529609738 • 120 Pages Sep-23 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

**African Feminisms** 

Irreverent Imaginations

### **Latinx Experiences**

**Interdisciplinary Perspectives** 

### Maria J. Villasenor | Hortencia Jimenez

This reader introduces students to the variety and complexity of Latinxs' experiences in the U.S., and prepares them for further study in this interdisciplinary field. Contributed essays from Latina(o)/Chicana(o) scholars explore a range of subjects including immigration, citizenship, and deportation; racial identities; political participation and educational and economic achievement; family; religion; media and popular culture.

Paperback • 9781071849569 • 368 Pages May-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc.

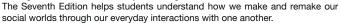


### The Production of Reality

**Essays and Readings on Social Interaction** 

Jodi O'Brien

The Production of Reality, Seventh Edition for the social psychology courses in sociology departments is distinguished by the engaging essays that introduce the major parts of the book, and a wide-ranging, eclectic set of readings that students enjoy as they are introduced to the major theories, concepts, and perspectives in contemporary social psychology. Through a combination of essays and original works,



Paperback • 9781544309347 • 448 Pages Jan-22 • \$125

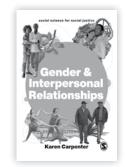


### **Gender and Interpersonal** Relationships

A Global Outlook

Karen Carpenter

Paperback • 9781529795004 • 256 Pages Dec-23 • £18.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### The Sociology of Health and Illness

**Critical Perspectives** 

Peter Conrad | Valerie Leiter

This anthology for Medical Sociology courses brings together a collection of readings from the scholarly literature on health, medicine, and health care. covering some of the most timely health issues of our

Paperback • 9781071850824 • 800 Pages Sage Publications, Inc.



### What Do We Know and What Should We Do **About Fake News?**

### **Nick Anstead**

Voters need to be informed to make political decisions, but what if their media diet not only prevents them from getting the information they need, but actively shapes inaccurate perceptions of the world? Drawing on examples and evidence from around the world, this book aims to make a timely intervention to the debate about the concept of fake news. Its underlying

argument will have three objectives. First, to offer more precise definitions for a term that is often loosely used. Second, to offer a less technologically determinist view of fake news. New social media platforms, such as Facebook and WhatsApp, are clearly an important part of the story, but they exist in wider social, political and institutional settings. Third, to situate the idea of fake news (and our concern about it) in broader arguments about an ongoing crisis and loss of confidence in liberal democratic institutions. Only with this perspective, it will be argued, can we possibly address the question of what we should do about fake news.

Paperback • 9781529717884 • 104 Pages Mar-21 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### Social Psychology

Individuals, Interaction, and Inequality

### Karen A. Hegtvedt | Cathryn Johnson

Social Psychology takes a sociological approach to the study of the individual in relationship to society. It's main purpose is is to highlight how social psychology provides varied, yet inter-related, explanations for individuals' experiences in groups. The text tells the story of how these dynamics unfold, beginning with the central social characteristics of the individual, to processes of perception and of interaction. In the

telling of this story, it also notes some of the interesting cross-cultural comparisons in regard to these dynamics.

Paperback • 9781544368801 • 376 Pages Nov-23 • \$90





fake news

### **Deviance**

**Social Constructions and Blurred Boundaries** 

### Leon Anderson

This survey text for courses on social deviance takes a strong sociological perspective. It looks at a broad range of deviance categories, including lifestyle deviance and status deviance, and applies sociological theories to examine how these categories are socially constructed and the responses of those who are categorized and treated as deviants.

Paperback • 9781071876701 • 528 Pages Aug-23 • \$110

Sage Publications, Inc

### The SAGE Handbook of Social Studies in **Health and Medicine**

Sandra D. Lane | Robert A. Rubinstein | Susan C. Scrimshaw | Julian Fisher

With new chapters on key topics such as mental health, the environment, race, ethnicity and health, and pharmaceuticals, this new edition maintains its multidisciplinary framework and bridges the gap between health policy and the sociology of health. It builds upon the success of the first by encompassing a



Hardcover • 9781526440662 • 704 Pages Dec-21 • £120

Sage Publications Ltd



### The Engaged Sociologist

Connecting the Classroom to the Community

### Jonathan M. White | Shelley K. White

This concise text carries the public sociology movement into the introductory sociology classroom. While teaching students to think sociologically and to develop a sociological eye, it also demonstrates how sociology can be used as a tool for improving society. As they explains the discipline's basic theories and concepts, the authors provide many examples of "engaged" sociologists who are working to solve

some of society's most intractable problems. Through a number of exercises and projects in every chapter, students are encouraged to become engaged in their own communities. The authors put their own commitment to public sociology into action by donating 10% of their royalties to a non-profit organization that works to alleviate social injustice.

Paperback • 9781071850879 • 280 Pages Oct-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc.



### The Psychology of Covid-19

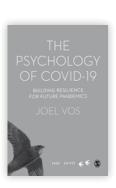
**Building Resilience for Future Pandemics** 

### Joel Vos

The Psychology of Covid-19 explores how the coronavirus pandemic is giving rise to a new order in our personal lives, societies, and politics. Rooted in systematic research on Covid-19 and previous pandemics, this book describes how people perceive and respond to Covid-19, and how it has impacted a broad range of domains, including lifestyle, politics, science, mental health, media, and meaning in life.

Building on this, the book then sets out how we can improve our psychological and social resilience, to safeguard ourselves against the psychological effects of future pandemics.

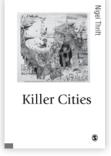
Hardcover • 9781529751802 • 192 Pages Jan-21 • £45.00 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Killer Cities**

### **Nigel Thrift**

Killer Cities uses a combination of social theory, polemic and close attention to empirical detail to tell the story of how and why cities cause mass animal death and, in the process, hasten the destruction of the planet. This book is not just a lament, however. It is an attempt to navigate out of this mess of planned and unplanned violence towards a world in which cities no longer act as killers but become aligned with the lives of other beings. It offers pragmatic ways of diminishing the death toll and changing mindsets without ever minimizing the dilemmas that inevitably



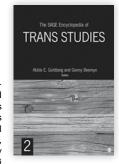
will have to be faced. **Killer Cities** can be rehabilitated so that they offer brighter paths towards the future - for animals, for human beings, and for the planet. A new urban geography could be within our grasp. Indeed, it has to be, for all of our sakes.

Paperback • 9781529751833 • 264 Pages Feb-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Encyclopedia of Trans Studies

### Abbie E. Goldberg | Genny Beemyn

This encyclopedia, featuring more than 300 well-researched articles, takes an interdisciplinary and intersectional approach to trans studies. Entries address a wide range of topics, from broad concepts (e.g., the criminal justice system, activism, mental health), to specific subjects (e.g., the trans pride flag, the Informed Consent Model, voice therapy), to key historical figures, events, and organizations (e.g., Lili Elbe, the Stonewall Riots, Black Lives Matter). Entries



focus on diverse lives, identities, and contexts, including the experiences of trans people in different racial, religious, and sexual communities in the United States and the variety of ways that gender is expressed in other countries.

Hardcover • 9781544393810 • 1040 Pages Mar-21 • \$425 Sage Publications, Inc

### **Proposal Writing**

**Effective Grantsmanship for Funding** 

Soraya M. Coley | Cynthia A. Scheinberg | Yulia A. Levites Strekalova

The updated Sixth Edition of the best-selling **Proposal Writing: Effective Grantsmanship for Funding** offers a fresh, robust presentation of the basics of program design and proposal writing for community services funding. Authors Soraya M. Coley, Cynthia A. Scheinberg, and new co-author Yulia A. Levites Strekalova help readers develop the knowledge they need to understand community agencies, identify



need to understand community agencies, identify and describe community needs, identify funding sources, develop a viable program evaluation, prepare a simple line-item budget, and write a compelling need statement. The jargon-free, step-by-step presentation makes the book as useful to students in the university classroom as to first-time grant writers in the nonprofit setting. The new edition adds activities that can be done individually or in class to build students' skills and apply the chapter material.

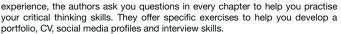
Paperback • 9781544371535 • 208 Pages Dec-21 • \$55 Sage Publications, Inc

# Your Career in the Media & Creative Industries

**Building Employability Skills** 

### Georgia Stone | Matthew Kerry

Employability is at the front of all our minds when studying for a degree, but it can be hard to find resources that offer thorough guidance in finding placements and job opportunities. This textbook offers you a step-by-step guide to careers in the media industry. Drawing on their own extensive teaching



Paperback • 9781529796513 • 256 Pages Dec-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Finding Out**

An Introduction to LGBTQ Studies

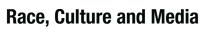
### Deborah T. Meem | Michelle A. Gibson | Jonathan Alexander | Key Beck

Finding Out, Fourth Edition introduces readers to lesbian-gay-bisexual-transgender-queer (LGBTQ) studies. By combining accessible introductory and explanatory material with primary texts and artifacts, this text/reader explores the development and growth of LGBTQ identities and the interdisciplinary nature of sexuality studies. Now available in a digital ebook format, the fourth edition has been



thoroughly updated to include a new chapter on "Trans Lives and Theories", and new readings. Authors Deborah T. Meem, Jonathan Alexander, Key Beck, and Michelle A. Gibson provide more discussions of important and current issues in LGBTQ studies such as the emergence of non-binary identities, and issues of race and class, making **Finding Out**, Fourth Edition an even more comprehensive introduction to the field.

Paperback • 9781071848036 • 416 Pages Aug-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc



### Anamik Saha

How do media 'make' race? How do legacies of empire shape our understandings of race and media? How does racism structure the media industries? Is the internet an inherently white space? Understanding the relationship between race, culture and media has never been more important. From the demonisation of Muslims to rampant new forms of racism on digital platforms, media are central to understanding how race is both constructed and experienced in everyday life. Yet media are key to resisting racism, too. While they can silence and stereotype us, they can also



enable us to cut across difference, to contest and mobilise, and to create genuine community. Race, Culture and Media is a critical, impassioned and accessible exploration of this complex relationship. Anamik Saha outlines the theories, concepts and research you need to know in order to make sense of race, culture and media today - challenging you to move beyond simplistic notions of 'diversity' to really engage with issues of both power and participation. It is essential reading for students and researchers across media, communication and cultural studies.

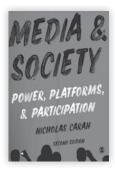
Paperback • 9781526419194 • 216 Pages Mar-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Media and Society**

Power, Platforms, and Participation

### Nicholas Carah

How do media platforms organise social life? How do media empower or disempower our identities? How do we understand the impact of algorithms? How are media audiences produced and managed? **Media & Society** introduces the role of the media in social, cultural, political and economic life, unpacking the increasing entanglement of digital media technology with our everyday lives. It explores the relationship between meaning and power in an age of participatory



culture, social media and digital platforms. An age where we both create and consume content, and where we both give and gain attention – translating our social lives into huge flows of data. Associate Professor Nicholas Carah shows how a critical approach to power helps us not only to understand the role media play in shaping the social, but also how we can become critically informed media citizens ourselves, able to participate and be heard in meaningful ways. **Media & Society** expertly introduces all the key concepts and ideas you need to know, and then puts theory into practice by tying them to contemporary case studies.

Paperback • 9781529707953 • 416 Pages May-21 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Digital Media Economics**

**A Critical Introduction** 

### **Brett Caraway**

Written for a wide audience, from undergraduate and graduate students to citizens and activists, this book will teach you about how economics has influenced the digital technologies that we use every day. Most media textbooks won't tell you much about economic terms, concepts or principles; this book will explain to you the economic theory and history underpinning everything from advertising to computers, social networking sites and streaming services.

Paperback • 9781529796490 • 340 Pages Nov-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

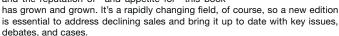


# Strategic Management in the Media

**Theory to Practice** 

### Lucy Küng

This book reaches across so many key and growth areas in media and communication. Media management, media business, media industries, media economics. The 2E did well for us, building on a solid 1E. Lucy is a leading name in the field, and the reputation of—and appetite for—this book



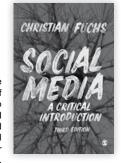
Paperback • 9781529773699 • 272 Pages Nov-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

### **Social Media**

**A Critical Introduction** 

### **Christian Fuchs**

You will never look at social media the same way again. Social media are an integral part of contemporary society. From news and politics to language and everyday life, they have changed the way we communicate, use information and understand the world. So we have to ask critical questions about social media. We have to dig deeper into issues of ownership, power, class and (in)justice. This book equips you with a critical understanding of



Strategic Management

Lucy Küng

in the Media

the complexities and contradictions at the heart of social media's relationship with society. The revised and expanded Third Edition: • Explores populism, racism and nationalism in a new chapter on right-wing authoritarianism. • Introduces the phenomenon of social media influencers in the age of Instagram, YouTube, and Snapchat. • Explains how big data is central to social media in a new chapter on big data capitalism and imperialism. • Explores the growing prominence of platforms and platform capitalism.

Paperback • 9781529752748 • 448 Pages Mar-21 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Digital Media and Society**

### Simon Lindgren

"An engaging story of the meaning digital media have in societies. The writing is relatable, with diverse and comprehensive references to theories. Above all, this is a fun book on what a contemporary digital society looks like!"

> Professor Zizi Papacharissi, University of Illinois at Chicago

What does it mean to live in a digital society? Does social media empower political activism? How do we

form and express our identity in a digital age? Do algorithms and search engine results have a social role? How have software and hardware transformed how we interact with each other? In the early 21st century, digital media and the social have become irreversibly intertwined. In this cutting-edge introduction, Simon Lindgren explores what it means to live in a digital society. With succinct explanations of the key concepts, debates and theories you need to know, this is a must-have resource for students exploring digital media, social media, media and society, data and society, and the internet.

Paperback • 9781529722499 • 312 Pages Dec-21 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

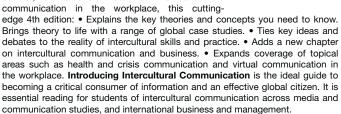


# Introducing Intercultural Communication

**Global Cultures and Contexts** 

### Cindy Gallois | Zala Volcic | Shuang Liu

Taking a global and critical perspective, this textbook presents the concepts, theories and applications from the field of intercultural communication in a lively and easy-to-follow style. Covering all the essential topics, from immigration and intercultural conflict, to intercultural health communication and communication in the workplace, this cutting.



Paperback • 9781529778755 • 360 Pages
Apr-23 • £39.99
Sage Publications Ltd



# Work Placements, **Internships & Applied Social Research**

Jackie Carter

Showcasing how you can use a work placement to develop your research and professional skills, this warm and personable book demonstrates how you can transfer and grow skills from your academic training to the workplace and maximise the benefits of learning by doing. The book also: • Helps you confidently navigate the entire internship process,

providing reassuring guidance about key steps such as applying and interviewing for placements • Highlights the importance of practicing reflective learning and encourages you to become a reflective researcher • Empowers you to make an internship work for you, giving you key employability and workplace skills. Drawing on a range of real student voices, this pragmatic guide helps you make the most of the opportunities offered by a work placement and shows how the skills you learn will help you thrive in academia and beyond.

Paperback • 9781473982321 • 304 Pages Apr-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Making Sense of Social Research Methodology**

A Student and Practitioner **Centered Approach** 

Karen Ross | Peiwei Li | Pengfei Zhao | **Barbara Dennis** 

Making Sense of Social Research Methodology: A Student and Practitioner Centered Approach introduces students to research methods by illuminating the underlying assumptions of social science inquiry.

This text is organized into clusters that center on major topics in social science research.

SOCIAL RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Paperback • 9781506378688 • 496 Pages Jan-21 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Evaluating Program Effectiveness**

Validity and Decision-Making in **Outcome Evaluation** 

### Marc T. Braverman

The book shows how to apply validity concepts when planning and conducting an evaluation, thereby making sure that the evaluation stays true to the purposes for which it was initiated. Marc T. Braverman demonstrates that evaluating with validity means being able to answer the evaluation questions

in a way that is useful, accurate, and reflective of the information needed from the evaluation. His approach is practical, with the goal of helping evaluators to conduct high-quality outcome evaluations, and he illustrates concepts with case study examples drawn from studies of intervention effectiveness over many years. The book begins by looking at the ways that validity is conceptualized and the uses to which it is put. Subsequent chapters analyze separate phases of the outcome evaluation process and the critical decisions about design and analysis that are typically required.

Paperback • 9781506351599 • 280 Pages Oct-22 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc



# **Systems-Oriented Evaluation**

### Beverly A. Parsons | Katie Winters

Many in the field of evaluation have been focused on incorporating a richer systems orientation to evaluation over the last decade. The simple, mechanistic model of systems that has been underlying evaluation no longer represents the reality of today's complex and rapidly changing world. Progress on incorporating a rich systems orientation has been slow, because the focus has been heavy on theory with not enough on practice, and also many different systems theories exist, creating confusion about what concepts are best suited for evaluation work. This book is designed to address these concerns. It begins with a focus on practice by embedding systems theories into a set of example situations that help the reader link practice and theory: these chapters provide a guided tour of five locations where people are using systems concepts in their particular evaluation situation. These examples put the focus on the overarching features of any systems theory to ground the reader in these general systems concepts. The authors then turn to eight groupings of systems theories to help the reader delve into the differences and see their relevance to evaluation. The book also relates system-oriented evaluation to the many popular evaluation orientations in use including culturally responsive, empowerment, democratic, developmental, development, formative, summative, and realistic evaluation.

Paperback • 9781544318738 • 224 Pages Apr-23 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Mixed Methods Research**

**Moments and Opportunities** 

Lisa D. Pearce

The field of mixed-methods research has been well-covered in recent years, with several 300-400 page volumes offering in-depth and comprehensive coverage of the subject. What is missing at the moment is a very concise supplement to general research methods courses or companion to a short course. This type of very short book could serve as an entry point, conveying the mixed research approach in a nutshell and serving as a conduit to other more comprehensive treatments. Rather than outlining every possible rationale, design, procedure, or evaluation method, this volume will highlight a handful of "moments" in the research process where mixed methods research is possible and potentially transformative. Throughout the book, the author refers readers to the more comprehensive or specialized texts, but keeps her focus on four key moments and examples of how researchers have harnessed a mix of methods to produce rich evidence regarding important social processes. It will demonstrate how quantitative data (the focus of the QASS series) can be used in integration with qualitative data to advance a line of research.

Paperback • 9781544339788 • 160 Pages

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Categorical Data Analysis and Multilevel Modeling Using R**

Xing Liu

Categorical Data Analysis and Multilevel Modeling Using R provides a practical guide to regression techniques for analyzing binary, ordinal, nominal, and count response variables using the R software. Author Xing Liu offers a unified framework for both singlelevel and multilevel modeling of categorical and count response variables with both frequentist and Bayesian



Categorical Data Analysis

Multilevel Modeling

Using R

approaches. Each chapter demonstrates how to conduct the analysis using R, how to interpret the models, and how to present the results for publication. A companion website for this book contains datasets and R commands used in the book for students, and solutions for the end-of-chapter exercises on the instructor site.

Paperback • 9781544324906 • 744 Pages Mar-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# Managing Program Evaluations

How to Commission and Conduct Evaluations that Matter

# Tessie Tzavaras Catsambas | E. Jane Davidson

Against a backdrop of demanding technical requirements and a dynamic political environment, the goal of evaluation management is to develop, with available resources and time, valid and

useful measurement information and findings, and ensure the quality of the process, products and services being evaluated. Management decisions influence methodological decisions and vice versa, as method choice has cost implications. This book provides students, and new and experienced evaluation professionals, with the strategies, tools and skills to: • develop realistic evaluation plans; • negotiate needed adjustments when issues arise; • organize and manage evaluation teams; • monitor evaluation activities and budgets; • protect evaluation independence and rigor while responding to client needs; and • ensure the quality of evaluation products and briefings.

Paperback • 9781544353128 • 256 Pages May-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

# Research Methods in the Social and Health Sciences

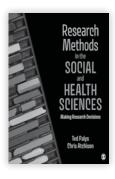
**Making Research Decisions** 

Ted Palys | Chris Atchison

Research Methods in the Social and Health Sciences: Making Research Decisions, by Ted Palys and Chris Atchison, gives students a thorough, thoughtful, and highly readable introduction to the entire research process from start to finish. From its underlying premise that your research questions and objectives, rather than any specific method, should

objectives, rather than any specific method, should guide your research, this book discusses each step of the research process, from limiting the scope of a literature review to navigating ethical considerations to deciding which methods are best suited for finding answers to specific research questions to how to analyze data and present findings.

Paperback • 9781544357676 • 752 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 Sage Publications. Inc



MANAGING

PROGRAM

**EVALUATIONS** 

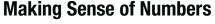
# RESEARCH

# Research Design Why Thinking About Design Matters

Julianne Cheek | Elise Øby

Designing research is about making decisions to transform an idea into a plan that can provide answers to a research question. Research Design: Why Thinking About Design Matters provides a serious but accessible introduction to research design and serves as a guide when designing research or reading the research of others. Authors Julianne Cheek and Elise Øby illustrate how designing research is an iterative and reflexive process.

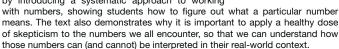
Paperback • 9781544350899 • 360 Pages Mar-23 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc



Quantitative Reasoning for Social Research

Jane E. Miller

Making Sense of Numbers teaches students the skills they need to be both consumers and producers of quantitative research: able to read about, collect, calculate, and communicate numeric information for both everyday tasks and school or work assignments. The text teaches how to avoid making common errors of reasoning, calculation, or interpretation by introducing a systematic approach to working



Paperback • 9781544355597 • 608 Pages Sep-21 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Doing Interview Research**

The Essential How To Guide

**Uwe Flick** 

If you want to use interview methods in your research project but are not sure where to start, this book will get you up and running. With hands-on advice for every stage of the social research process, it helps you succeed in every step, from understanding interview research through to designing and conducting your study and working with data. The book: • Discusses eight methods of interviewing in-depth, including semi-structured interviews, narrative interviews, focus



Paperback • 9781526464064 • 448 Pages Oct-21 • £31.99

Sage Publications Ltd



JANE E. MILLER

MAKING

SENSE OF

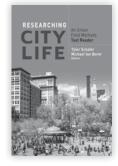
NUMBERS

# **Researching City Life**

An Urban Field Methods Text-Reader

Michael Ian Borer | Tyler Schafer

Researching City Life: An Urban Field Methods Text-Reader examines the city from a street level perspective and provides readers with tools to conduct research on urbanism—the everyday experiences of people in cities. Contending that culture is central to understanding urbanism, editors Tyler Schafer and Michael lan Borer address qualitative research in cities and how it provides insights unable to be captured via quantitative methods. Carefully selected and edited



readings cover participant observation, interviewing, narrative analysis, visual and sensory methods, and methods for (re)presenting the city. Each section includes an introduction from the editors, an original Reflection Essay from one of the authors included in the section, and exercises that prompt hands-on experience.

Paperback • 9781506355436 • 352 Pages Mar-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Making Sense of Research**

Sharon L. Nichols | Paul A. Schutz | Sofia Bahena

This text helps students learn how to select, read, understand, and evaluate the research they read. Many texts focus on the process of conducting research and not as much on how students in applied disciplines can assess and apply that research in their future professional lives; this text aims to fill that gap. Organized in the same way as a research article, the book includes a chapter on literature reviews and research questions, followed by three methods



RESPONDENT

CENTRED

**SURVEYS** 

THEN DESIGN

LAURA WILSON

prine 1/2

EMMA DICKINSON

STOP, LISTEN AND

chapters (quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods), and a chapter on research conclusions and implications. The book includes a wealth of pedagogical features including Learning Objectives, Check Your Understanding questions, a Guided Application exercise in each chapter, suggested further reading, and a glossary. Three research articles, used as exemplars throughout, are included in the appendix to the book.

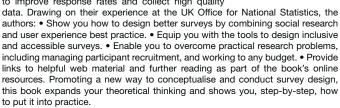
Paperback • 9781544361482 • 240 Pages Aug-23 • \$65 Sage Publications, Inc

# Respondent Centred Surveys

Stop, Listen and then Design

### Laura Wilson | Emma Dickinson

Achieve your survey goals by empowering your survey respondents. Too often, surveys are designed for the analyst, rather than the respondent. This book challenges the status quo by putting respondents needs at the heart of survey development. It encourages you to stop, listen, and then design to improve response rates and collect high quality



Paperback • 9781529701265 • 248 Pages Nov-21 • £37.99

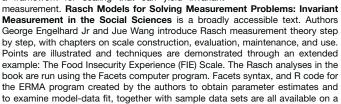
Sage Publications Ltd

# Rasch Models for Solving Measurement Problems

Invariant Measurement in the Social Sciences

### George Engelhard, Jr. | Jue Wang

This book introduces current perspectives on Rasch measurement theory with an emphasis on developing Rasch-based scales. Rasch measurement theory represents a paradigm shift in measurement theory away from classical test theory and creates a framework for scaling that can yield invariant



Paperback • 9781544363028 • 144 Pages Jan-21 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc

website for the book.



# The How To of Qualitative Research

# Melanie Heath | Janice D. Aurini | Stephanie Howells

This book will support you through each milestone of your research project with step-by-step instructions to doing qualitative research. Whatever type of data or data collection method you use, it will help you to navigate the nuts and bolts of qualitative research, from forming your research question to effectively writing up. Your roadmap and toolbox all in one, it



helps you choose the best research tools for your project while managing any challenges you might encounter along the way. It includes: • Guidance on putting different research designs into practice, including using technology for interviews, data management, and unobtrusive research • Practical mapping tools, including checklists and quick tips • Online case studies and further reading to deepen your knowledge and expand your bibliography • Advice from experts on how to design and implement excellent qualitative research, including considerations of ethical issues.

Paperback • 9781526495044 • 352 Pages Dec-21 • £33.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Evaluating Research**

Methodology for People Who Need to Read Research

### Francis C. Dane | Elliot Carhart

The third edition of **Evaluating Research** by Francis C. Dane and Elliot Carhart provides students with the skills to read and evaluate research studies. Aimed at courses where it is more important for students to develop an understanding of methods, rather than conduct their own research, this book covers all aspects of reading social, behavioral, and health science research from the basics, such as the



structure of reports and accessing research, as well as overviews of the main types of research methods. The authors emphasize critical reading skills to enable students to become experts in evaluating research, so students can decide whether to incorporate that research into their future professional activities. Each chapter includes an overview at the beginning and exercises at the end to reinforce the content learned.

Paperback • 9781544396439 • 360 Pages Mar-22 • \$75

Sage Publications, Inc

# Writing and Representing Oualitative Research

Maria K. E. Lahman

This book addresses foundational areas of qualitative writing (such as journal articles and dissertations), aesthetic representations (including poetry and autoethnography), publishing, and reflexivity in representation in one practical and engaging text based on real experiences. Author Maria K.E. Lahman draws on her experiences as a qualitative research professor and writing instructor, and as someone who has published widely in scholarly journals, employing



both traditional and more innovative forms of writing. The first part of the book covers writing tips; how to represent data; how to write a qualitative thematic journal article; how to write a qualitative dissertation; and provides guidance on the publication process. The second part encourages the qualitative researcher to move beyond traditional forms of writing and consider how qualitative research can be represented more aesthetically: as poems, autoethnographies, and visually. The book concludes with a chapter on reflexivity in research representations. Throughout, the author provides vivid examples from her own work, and that of graduate students and colleagues.

Paperback • 9781544348483 • 416 Pages Sep-21 • \$55 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Doing a Systematic Review**

A Student's Guide

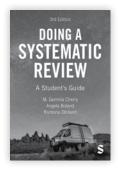
### Rumona Dickson | Angela Boland | **Gemma Cherry**

Completing a systematic review and unsure where to start or what path to take? Set out on your journey confidently with this practical guide written by a team of experienced academics.

This book will not only support you to overcome common challenges and pitfalls, it will give you the knowledge and skills to produce an excellent review and you might even enjoy the journey!

Alongside updated examples and case studies, this edition also includes two new chapters to help you write and register your review protocol and understand and synthesise data from correlational and experimental studies.

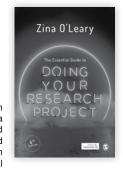
Paperback • 9781529740974 Oct-23 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **The Essential Guide** to Doing Your **Research Project**

Zina O'Leary

This practical book sets out how to approach each stage of your research project, from choosing a research design and methodology to collecting and analysing data and communicating your results - and showcases best practice along the way. Packed with pragmatic guidance for tackling research in the real world, this fourth edition: • Offers support for diving



into a project using digital data, with how-to guidance on conducting online and social media research • Empowers you to confidently disseminate your work and present with impact • Helps you map out your research journey and put a plan in place with decision trees in every chapter • Challenges you to be reflective and critical about the research you consume and undertake. Zina O'Leary's detailed and down-to-earth approach gives you the research skills and momentum you need to successfully complete your research project.

Paperback • 9781529713466 • 456 Pages Mar-21 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Crafting Qualitative Research Ouestions**

A Prequel to Design

### Elizabeth (Betsy) A. Baker

The essence of research design is the ability to articulate your research question. The research question is the precursor to the study, and a wellcrafted question encapsulates all of the design elements for that study. Based on more than 20 years of conducting research, collaborating with colleagues to formulate research projects, and experience

advising doctoral students, author Dr. Elizabeth (Betsy) A. Baker forged a research design heuristic which she introduces in Crafting Qualitative Research Questions: A Prequel to Design. She starts by dissecting the anatomy of a qualitative research question, outlines the role of paradigms in research design, describes strategies to use the anatomy as a design heuristic, and provides sample cases that track the decisions two researchers made while formulating a qualitative question. The book concludes with advice on how to move from the research question to the proposal. Throughout, the author provides handy worksheets that readers can complete as they work on crafting their own research question.

Paperback • 9781071819135 • 144 Pages Jan-22 • \$30

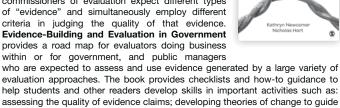
Sage Publications, Inc



# **Evidence-Building and Evaluation in Government**

### Kathryn Newcomer | Nicholas Hart

Public managers. contractors. and grantees conducting evaluations for government operate in a complex environment where policymakers and commissioners of evaluation expect different types of "evidence" and simultaneously employ different criteria in judging the quality of that evidence. Evidence-Building and Evaluation in Government provides a road map for evaluators doing business within or for government, and public managers



the design and evaluation of programs and policies; developing learning agendas

to bridge the gap between evidence producers and potential evidence users; and

increasing the support of public leaders and executives in the generation and use

Paperback • 9781071808726 • 168 Pages Dec-21 • \$30

of evidence to inform their decision-making.

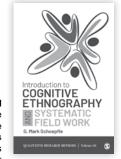
Sage Publications, Inc.



# **Introduction to Cognitive** Ethnography and **Systematic Field Work**

G. Mark Schoepfle

Introduction to Cognitive Ethnography and Systematic Field Work by G. Mark Schoepfle provides a guide to the fundamentals of cognitive ethnography for qualitative research. A focus of this technique is collecting data from flexible but rigorous interviews. These interviews are flexible because they are designed to be structured around the semantic



knowledge being elicited from the speaker, not around some pre-conceived design that is based on the researcher's background, and they are rigorous because the basic linguistic and semantic structures are shared among all cultures. Written by one of the founders of this technique, this text provides a wealth of concentrated knowledge developed over years to best suit this collaborative and participantcentric research process. Eight chapters show how intertwined data collection and analysis are in this method.

Paperback • 9781544351018 • 184 Pages Sep-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc.

# **Doing Qualitative Research** in a Digital World

Jessica N. Lester | Trena M. Paulus

While some qualitative methods texts touch upon online communities as a potential data source, show how to conduct interviews and focus groups online, or select recording devices and analysis software, no book to date has guided readers in the creation of a comprehensive digital workflow for their research. By working through each chapter in this book, readers will be able to generate a unique digital workflow for designing and implementing their research. The book

Trena M. Paulus Jessica W. Tester

DOING OUALITATIVE

RESEARCH in a

DIGITAL WORLD

provides a deep exploration of the relationship between theories of technology, substantive theories, and methodological theory, and shows how together these inform the development of a quality research design.

Paperback • 9781544321585 • 376 Pages Feb-21 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc

# Designing Online Experiments for the Social Sciences

Giuseppe Veltri

This book guides you through designing and implementing an online experiment in social science research in a clear and straightforward manner. At an approachable pace, it covers foundational principles of good experimental design before setting out best practice for how to design and conduct web experiments, taking into account the specific

web experiments, taking into account the specific methodological challenges of working online with digital tools. The book: • Offers practical advice for approaching every stage of the research process • Breaks real-world examples into easy to follow steps • Focuses on how to make good decisions and choose the right design for your research project. This pragmatic guide helps beginner researchers get started with online experiments confidently. It is supported by online resources such as case studies which allow you to see the concepts in practice, and weblinks to tools and resources to aid you.

Paperback • 9781529725032 • 184 Pages Apr-23 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Keith F Punch | Alis Oancea

The motivation for updating the text is to mitigate any decline in sales by ensuring that it is meeting the needs of today's students and researchers. Obviously with such a successful text, we want to retain all of the great content and features which make it so popular. Therefore the proposed updates are fairly light, but I think that along with a new fresh text design, it should be effective in lifting the book and keeping it current. New to this edition: • New chapter on ethics: an essential part of the research proposal • Clear explanation of different between method and methodology • New section on mixed methods: a common approach • New advice on how to write about methodology and strengthen this section of the research proposal • More exercises and activities, now for each key chapter • Fresh, modern, eye-catching new text design • much better for readability

Paperback • 9781529796551
Dec-23 • £31.99
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design**

**Choosing Among Five Approaches** 

John W. Creswell | Cheryl N. Poth

In this Fifth Edition of the bestselling text (popularly known as the "five approaches book") John W. Creswell and co-author Cheryl N. Poth explore the philosophical underpinnings, history, and key elements of each of the five qualitative inquiry traditions: narrative research, phenomenology, grounded theory,

ethnography, and case study, putting them side by side so that we can see the differences. In an accessible writing style, the authors relate research designs to each of the traditions of inquiry. They compare theoretical frameworks, ways to employ standards of quality, and strategies for writing introductions to studies, collecting data, analyzing data, writing a narrative, and verifying results. New to this edition are more in-depth discussions of intersectionality and positionality in research, updated exemplars and examples from a wide range of diverse scholars, and more coverage of qualitative data analysis and techniques.

Paperback • 9781544398396 • 480 Pages Aug-23 • \$65 Sage Publications. Inc

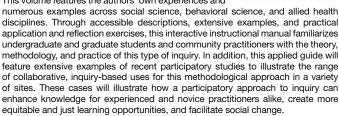


# Critical Participatory Research

An Interdisciplinary Guide

Meagan Call-Cummings | Giovanni Dazzo | Melissa Hauber-Özer

Critical Participatory Research: An Interdisciplinary Guide by Meagan Call-Cummings, Giovanni Dazzo, and Melissa Hauber-Özer is a comprehensive introduction to participatory inquiry from theory to writing up results. This volume features the authors' own experiences and



Paperback • 9781071825860 • 304 Pages Aug-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

# Practical Multilevel Modeling Using R

Francis L. Huang

This book provides students with a step-by-step guide for running their own multilevel analyses. Detailed examples illustrate the conceptual and statistical issues that multilevel modeling addresses in a way that is clear and relevant to students in applied disciplines. Clearly annotated R syntax illustrates how multilevel modeling (MLM) can be used, and real-world examples show why and how modeling decisions can affect results. The book covers all the



PARTICIPATORY

INQUIRY

basics but also important advanced topics such as diagnostics, detecting and handling heteroscedasticity, and missing data handling methods. Unlike other detailed texts on MLM which are written at a very high level, this text with its applied focus and use of R software to run the analyses is much more suitable for students who have substantive research areas but are not training to be methodologists or statisticians. Each chapter concludes with a "Test Yourself" section, and solutions are available on the instructor website for the book. A companion R package is available for use with this text.

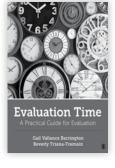
Paperback • 9781071846124 • 256 Pages
Dec-22 • \$75
Sage Publications, Inc

### **Evaluation Time**

A Practical Guide for Evaluation

Gail Vallance Barrington | Beverly Triana-Tremain

Evaluation Time: A Practical Guide for Evaluation is an accessible and comprehensive guide to the practice of evaluation. Gail Vallance Barrington and Beverly Triana-Tremain integrate new approaches and classic frameworks with practical tools that readers can use to design evaluation studies and measure if objectives are met. The book stresses the role of



critical thinking, as well as self-reflection, and demonstrates the importance of context and equity in today's turbulent environment, offering a new stance for evaluators to support global as well as local issues.

Paperback • 9781544339504 • 608 Pages Sep-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc



QUALITATIVE & RESEARCH INQUIRY DESIGN

# Leading Change Through Evaluation

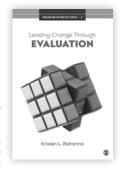
**Improvement Science in Action** 

### Kristen L. Rohanna

Evaluators who are interested in developing or improving a program or policy frequently look to formative evaluation as a guiding framework. This book shows why those hoping to use evaluation to drive change in complex systems, rather than develop or improve one program, policy, or product, need to shift from the oversimplified idea of formative evaluation

to a more specified continuous improvement model grounded in improvement science. In doing so, author Kristen L. Rohanna provides guidance to both evaluators and others, such as K-12 educators or hospital administrators, who lead improvement initiatives in their organizations and seek to solve persistent problems of practice. The book includes an extended case study: a networked improvement community of five public middle and high schools.

Paperback • 9781071847862 • 176 Pages Oct-21 • \$30 Sage Publications. Inc



# **Recurrence-Based Analyses**

### Giuseppe Leonardi | Sebastian Wallot

Recurrence-based analysis is a form of nonlinear correlational analysis that is used to analyze time series data. It quantifies the number and duration of recurrences of a dynamical system in time and place. This book guides readers in selecting the appropriate analysis technique for solving their data analysis problem. It provides a discussion of the theoretical background of Recurrence Plots (RP) and Recurrence Quantification Analysis (RQA), which form the basis of several other types of analysis (also treated in the book), and of their potential applications for research questions arising in the social sciences. It will be of interest to students and researchers of complex systems or nonlinear dynamical systems in such areas as psychology, political science, sociology, organizational behavior, information science, and systems science. R code and data to replicate the examples are provided on an accompanying website.

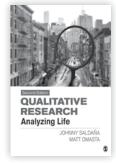
Paperback • 9781071872338 • 150 Pages Dec-23 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

## **Qualitative Research**

**Analyzing Life** 

### Johnny Saldana | Matt Omasta

Qualitative Research: Analyzing Life, Second Edition presents a fresh approach to teaching and learning qualitative methods for social inquiry—one that focuses on analysis from the very beginning of the text. By exploring qualitative research through a unique analytic lens, then cumulatively elaborating on methods in each successive chapter, this innovative work cultivates a skill set and literacy base that



prepares readers to work strategically with empirical materials in their own fieldwork. Johnny Saldaña and Matt Omasta combine clear, accessible writing and analytic insight to show that analysis, in its broadest sense, is a process undertaken throughout the entire research experience. The Second Edition provides a number of updates including more on digital materials and methods, including sentiment analysis of social media data, and ethics in social media research

Paperback • 9781544372884 • 360 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 Sage Publications. Inc

# An Introduction to Oualitative Research

**Uwe Flick** 

Continuing to be THE guide to the whole qualitative research process for students, this book looks at both the theory behind qualitative research and how to put it into practice in your own work. For students across a range of social science disciplines and beyond, this is a must to help you enhance your research project. This edition introduces: • a decolonisation of methodologies • a range of indigenous, queer and



feminist perspectives on methodologies • assistance with defending a viva and alternative forms of assessment to suit a changing world. More additions to this seventh edition include a section on the subjectivity of a researcher, and how your identity will shape your research. The further reading has been curated to include more than just western voices, providing you with global perspectives on qualitative research. This text introduces how to sensitively undertake ethical and inclusive research with marginalised groups. This book will help you master a comprehensive understanding of qualitative research.

Paperback • 9781529781328 • 632 Pages Oct-22 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to Reproducible Research for Social Scientists

Jenine K. Harris

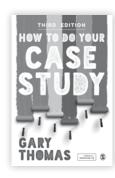
Research is reproducible when the data and software are accessible, and the data management and analysis steps are clear and complete. While some reproducible research practices have become more common, there is a notable lack of widespread adoption of many of these practices due to the lack of knowledge and skills. This book seeks to fill that gap. Throughout the book, the author avoids jargon wherever possible and uses clear real-world examples on topics relevant to student interests (e.g., voting rights, social media uSage, and income inequality).

Paperback • 9781071875056 • 200 Pages Sep-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc

# **How to Do Your Case Study**

**Gary Thomas** 

This accessible guide takes you through the process of designing, conducting and writing up a research project using case study methods. In his characteristic warm and friendly style, Gary Thomas covers each step at a confidence-building pace, helping you to get to grips with the theory and practice of doing a case study. Focusing on vital issues like validity, reliability and quality in research, the author helps you ensure your research is rigorous and methodologically sound. This third edition: • Offers an expanded discussion of



key ethical issues in case study research • Provides up to date information about using social media in research • Presents a new navigation tool to help you plan your case study project • Enables you to develop the skills you need to become a critical and reflexive researcher. Covering international examples of case study in practice and accompanied by downloadable checklists and templates, this book is the perfect companion to help you successfully complete a case study.

Paperback • 9781529704952 • 320 Pages Feb-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Scale Development**

**Theory and Applications** 

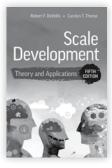
Robert F. DeVellis | Carolyn T. Thorpe

Scale Development: Theory and Applications, by Robert F. DeVellis and new co-author Carolyn T. Thorpe, demystifies measurement by emphasizing a logical rather than strictly mathematical understanding of concepts. The Fifth Edition includes a new chapter that lays out the key concepts that distinguish indices from scales, contrasts various types of indices, suggests approaches for developing them, reviews validity and reliability issues, and discusses

indices from scales, contrasts various types of indices, suggests approaches for developing them, reviews validity and reliability issues, and discusses in broad terms some analytic approaches. All chapters have been updated, and the book strikes a balance between including relevant topics and highlighting recent developments in measurement while retaining an accessible, user-friendly

Paperback • 9781544379340 • 320 Pages Oct-21 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc

approach to the material covered.



# Analyzing and Interpreting Qualitative Research

After the Interview

### Johnny Saldana | Charles Vanover | Paul Mihas

This text provides comprehensive coverage of the key methods for analyzing, interpreting, and writing up qualitative research in a single volume, and drawing on the expertise of major names in the field. Covering all the steps in the process of analyzing, interpreting, and presenting findings in qualitative research, the

authors utilize a consistent chapter structure that provides novice and seasoned researchers with pragmatic, "how-to" strategies. Each chapter introduces the method; uses one of the authors' own research projects as a case study of the method described; shows how the specific analytic method can be used in other types of studies; and concludes with questions and activities to prompt class discussion or personal study.

Paperback • 9781544395876 • 504 Pages Apr-21 • \$75 Sage Publications, Inc



# Narrative as Topic and Method in Social Research

Donileen R. Loseke

Narrative research is an increasingly popular qualitative method across the social sciences. Narrative as Topic and Method in Social Research has two purposes: firstly to show students and researchers how to do research on narrative topics, particularly on questions about narrative productions of meaning, and secondly to explain some fundamentals of research methods suitable for exploring these topics. In a final part of the book, author Donileen R. Loseke

provides empirical examples of how such research is done. These chapters use small amounts of data to examine the analytic tasks of designing research questions, finding appropriate data, sampling decisions, contextualization, data categorization, and communicating study findings.

Paperback • 9781071851661 • 120 Pages Nov-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc



## **Merged Methods**

A Rationale for Full Integration

### Giampietro Gobo | Nigel G. Fielding | Gevisa La Rocca | Wander van der Vaart

A new turn in mixed methods research is here: merged methods. This provocative book offers a novel analysis of current mixed methods research, complicating traditional approaches and challenging existing techniques. Moving beyond the binary quantitative-qualitative distinction, the book presents methodologically grounded ways to merge methods in social research and integrate interpretive and



structural approaches in one instrument or procedure. The book: • Considers the importance of merging both epistemologies and methodologies. • Showcases eight merged methods research approaches, from the Delphi method to multimodal content analysis. • Explores the opportunities for merging methods using computational techniques, such as text mining. This innovative book is a must-read for any postgraduate student or researcher across the social sciences wanting to develop their understanding of mixed methods research.

Paperback • 9781529717730 • 312 Pages Oct-21 • £32.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Utilization-Focused Evaluation

Michael Quinn Patton | Charmagne E. Campbell-Patton

The Fifth Edition of the bestselling **Utilization-Focused Evaluation** provides expert, detailed advice on conducting evaluations that promote effective use of the findings. Chock full of useful pedagogy, this book presents Michael Quinn Patton's distinctive opinions based on more than forty years of experience, and also the expertise of new co-author Charmagne



E. Campbell-Patton. The authors begin by describing the essence of utilization-focused evaluation, and then outline 10 operating principles. They conclude with chapters focused on how evaluation can be used to promote a more thoughtful, equitable, and sustainable world. Richly illustrated with examples, figures, and cartoons, this engaging texts shows readers how to design and conduct evaluations that provide useful findings, and which contribute to a more equitable society.

Paperback • 9781544379456 • 432 Pages Nov-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Core Concepts in Evaluation**

Classic Writings and Contemporary Commentary

# Lori A. Wingate | Ayesha S. Boyce | Kelly N. Robertson | Lyssa Wilson Becho

This unique text provides ease of access to original writings from evaluation's foundational thinkers, together with contemporary commentaries from today's key names and emerging voices. Each topical section includes an introduction from the authors, a classic reading, two commentaries on that reading



from contemporary writers, and reflection activities written by the authors. It will be a key supplementary text for introductory evaluation courses where instructors wish to cover both theory and practice, and a core text for more advanced courses on evaluation theory.

Paperback • 9781071883839 • 304 Pages Aug-23 • \$65

Sage Publications, Inc

# An Introduction to Randomized Controlled Trials

### Alex Sutherland | James Lawrence

This volume is a practical introduction to randomized controlled trials (RCTs). The book encompasses the theory and practice of RCTs, garnered from the authors' experience of running trials across a wide range of policy areas. The book includes chapters on randomization, different experimental research designs, the design and analysis of RCTs (field and online), and the use of RCTs in policy. Three things make this volume unique: the breadth of application that the authors can talk to; their everyday application of trial design and analysis that informs the book;, and their integration of trialling in government and policymaking that will make it of particular interest for government analysts and those in public administration more broadly.

Paperback • 9781071883884 • 150 Pages Oct-23 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc

# **Foundations of Inquiry**

Linking Paradigms and Methodologies in Social Research

### Lucy E. Bailey | Guoping Zhao | Benjamin Bindewald

This text is designed to help students develop an understanding of what a paradigm is and to help them connect paradigms to meaningful research practice. The concept of a 'research paradigm' is one that many graduate students find difficult to articulate and apply in their research. Without this competency, research projects often involve disjointed collections of (sometimes incompatible) methodological techniques. This text engages readers with a variety of thoughtful, systematic, and integrated approaches to research design and application, providing helpful tools that can be used to critically engage with the methods of social inquiry and the philosophical foundations that ground and justify their particular applications both inside and outside of the classroom. It also incorporates attention to new developments in inquiry such as Indigenous paradigms, mixed methods, and new materialisms.

Paperback • 9781071846070 • 304 Pages Aug-23 • \$65 Sage Publications, Inc

# Analyzing Textual Information

From Words to Meanings through Numbers

### Johannes Ledolter | Lea S. VanderVelde

Researchers in the social sciences and beyond are dealing more and more with massive quantities of text data requiring analysis, from historical letters to the constant stream of content in social media. Traditional texts on statistical analysis have focused on numbers, but this book will provide a practical

introduction to the quantitative analysis of textual data. Using up-to-date R methods, this book will take readers through the text analysis process, from text mining and pre-processing the text to final analysis. It includes two major case studies using historical and more contemporary text data to demonstrate the practical applications of these methods. Currently, there is no introductory how-to-book on textual data analysis with R that is up-to-date and applicable across the social sciences. Code and a variety of additional resources are available on an accompanying website for the book.

Paperback • 9781544390000 • 192 Pages May-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc



# Longitudinal Network Models

### Scott Duxbury

Although longitudinal social network data are increasingly collected, there are few guides on how to navigate the range of available tools for longitudinal network analysis. The applied social scientist is left to wonder: Which model is most appropriate for my data? How should I get started with this modeling strategy? And how do I know if my model is any good? This book answers these questions. Author Scott Duxbury assumes that the reader is familiar



with network measurement, description, and notation, and is versed in regression analysis, but is likely unfamiliar with statistical network methods. The goal of the book is to guide readers towards choosing, applying, assessing, and interpreting a longitudinal network model, and each chapter is organized with a specific data structure or research question in mind. A companion website includes data and R code to replicate the examples in the book.

Paperback • 9781071857731 • 160 Pages Nov-22 • \$30

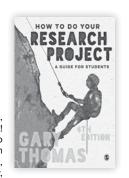
Sage Publications, Inc

# How to Do Your Research Project

A Guide for Students

### **Gary Thomas**

Starting your research project can feel daunting, but this best-selling project guide has your back! Now in its fourth edition, the book provides easy to follow advice to navigate every step of your research project, from choosing your research question, deciding on your research design and methodology, collecting and analysing your data, and writing up



your finished project. Presenting a clear and detailed roadmap to ensure you don't miss a step, the book includes: • Case studies and real-life examples from a range of disciplines so you can learn from other researchers who have been in your shoes • DIY activities so you can practise your skills and get to grips with key concepts • Practical advice on how to organise your writing, develop your flow and build strong arguments • Further guidance on assessing ethical risk, including examples of high, medium, and low risk projects. Written in Gary's signature straightforward style, this book is an essential companion for anyone undertaking a research project in the applied social sciences.

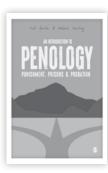
Paperback • 9781529757712 • 368 Pages Nov-22 • £28.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to Penology: Punishment, Prisons and Probation

Lawrence Burke | Dr Helena Gosling

An Introduction to Penology is a concise, informative, scholarly guide that will speak to a variety of audiences interested in how the notion of punishment plays out in community and custodial settings with people who have broken the law. With a particular focus on prisons and probation, the



book provides an opportunity for readers to critically engage with the concept of punishment (in theory and practice) and consider different ways in which we, as a society, can respond to lawbreaking. The text will allow students to pursue a more in-depth study of two of the main criminal justice institutions through the lens of their organisational structures, cultures, service delivery and responses to the needs of minority and vulnerable groups. Throughout the text, students will be encouraged to critically engage with longstanding penological debates taking into consideration the theory, policy and practice of punishment, and will explore ways in which we can rethink penology on an individual and social level and begin to make a case for social justice rather than criminal justice.

Paperback • 9781526492838 • 360 Pages Dec-22 • £27.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Confronting Poverty**

**Economic Hardship in the United States** 

### Mark Robert Rank

Confronting Poverty is a text that addresses four fundamental questions about economic hardship in the U.S: • What is the nature, prevalence, and characteristics of poverty; • Why does poverty exist; • What are the effects and consequences of poverty upon individuals and the wider society; and • How can poverty be reduced and alleviated?

Paperback • 9781544344362 • 216 Pages Jan-21 • \$75

Sage Publications, Inc



# **Understanding Research for Business Students**

A Complete Student's Guide

### Jonathan Wilson

Are you conducting business research for the first time and aren't sure where to begin? This book gives you everything you need to successfully complete your research project. From choosing your research direction and considering ethics to data collection and writing up your results, it offers straightforward quidance on every step of the research process.



Covering topics such as social media research, working with primary and secondary data, and researching your own organisation, it provides a thorough overview of research for business and management students. The book: • Enables you to visualise how each research stage links to the next, and makes sure you don't miss a step with a handy 'Research Project Wheel' • Helps you increase your employability and develop transferable skills, such as proposal writing and data analysis • Provides student research examples that show common challenges you might face - and how to address them.

Paperback • 9781473953574 • 576 Pages Nov-21 • £49.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Evaluation Methodology Basics**

The Nuts and Bolts of Sound Evaluation

E. Jane Davidson

Evaluation Methodology Basics: The Nuts and Bolts of Sound Evaluation 2e provides a step-by-step guide for doing a real evaluation. The text addresses questions that range from "Where do I start?" to "How do I pull all of this information together into a report for my client?" Throughout the text, readers are presented with useful rubrics and flowcharts that may be used during each stage of the evaluation. Many of the concepts presented in the chapters are illustrated with specific examples from a range of disciplines. Exercises and "pop quiz" questions help reinforce the key points covered in each chapter, provide homework assignments for those teaching an evaluation course, and allow learners to develop slices of an evaluation plan as they work their way through the text.

Paperback • 9781412978330 • 288 Pages Aug-23 • \$65 Sage Publications, Inc

# Becoming the Writer You Already Are

Michelle R. Boyd

Becoming the Writer You Already Are helps scholars uncover their unique writing process and design a writing practice that fits how they work. Author Michelle R. Boyd introduces the Writing Metaphor as a reflective tool that can help you understand and overcome your writing fears: going from "stuck" to "unstuck" by drawing on skills you already have at your fingertips. She also offers an experimental approach to trying out any new writing strategy, so



you can easily fill out the parts of your writing process that need developing. The book includes a number of helpful features: Real Scholars' Stories provide insights into overcoming writing barriers; Wise Words from other scholars capture the trials of writing as well as avenues through those trials; and finally Focus Points highlight important ideas, questions, or techniques to consider.

Paperback • 9781483374147 • 168 Pages Oct-22 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Doing Qualitative Research**

William L. Miller | Benjamin F. Crabtree

The long-awaited third edition of **Doing Qualitative Research** by Benjamin F. Crabtree and William L. Miller is out! Co-create your own inspired research stories with this reader-friendly text on qualitative methods, design, and analysis. Written for both students and researchers with little to no qualitative experience, as well as investigators looking to expand and refine their expertise, this clear and concise book will quickly get readers up to speed doing truly excellent qualitative research. The first four chapters of the book set the stage by contextualizing qualitative research within



the overall traditions of research, focusing on the history of qualitative research, the importance of collaboration, reflexivity, and finding the appropriate method for your research question. Each part then addresses a different stage of the research process, from data collection, data analysis and interpretation, and refocusing on the bigger picture once your research is complete. Unique chapters cover case study research, intervention studies, and participatory research. The authors use their experiences and knowledge to provide both personal and published research stories to contextualize qualitative concepts.

Paperback • 9781506302812 • 456 Pages Aug-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# The Craft of Qualitative Longitudinal Research

**Bren Neale** 

Brimming with life maps, life history calendars, and extracts from transcripts and diaries, this book illustrates by example the unique principles, challenges, and applications of qualitative longitudinal research. Synthesizing current literature on qualitative longitudinal research, it brings together sociological theory and empirically driven longitudinal studies while also highlighting a range of possible research approaches. With a consistent balance of conceptual



discussions with hands-on advice, it provides readers with the foundation to adapt lessons-learned from other researchers to fit their own qualitative longitudinal studies. Supported by research tools such as conceptual road maps, short data extracts, consent forms, and other data organization tools, this book provides everything postgraduate researchers need to transition from the classroom to the field.

Paperback • 9781473995444 • 456 Pages Mar-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# You Can Publish Your **Journal Article!**

**Advice for Navigating Scientific Peer** Review in the Social, Behavioral, and **Health Sciences** 

### Gilbert C. Gee

Gilbert Gee can help doctoral students, post-docs, and new assistant professors to be more successful in publishing scientific articles. His book is for those who have completed their research, but are having trouble getting their manuscripts started, submitted,

or surviving peer review. The book will employ many exercises that the author has developed and tested with his students over several years. These include discussion questions at the end of each chapter, assignments to conduct a peer review, select a journal, rewrite paragraphs, craft tables and figures, and advice on using Google Documents as a way to track daily writing.

Paperback • 9781544309552 • 272 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc.



# **Beginning Statistics**

An Introduction for Social Scientists

### Julie Banton | Ian Diamond | Liam Foster | Kristin Makszin

The book empowers students to be confident when approaching statistics-based tasks in later study and, without being linked to a specific software, helps students understand the different kinds of statistical output they might encounter. In an accessible way, it: · Clearly and calmly introduces the principles underlying statistics, helping students eliminate their anxiety about numbers • Helps students get comfortable with



key terms and concepts so they can construct a strong foundation of numerical literacy • Draws on a wealth of engaging examples that demonstrate the relevance of statistics in the real world and show how - and how not to - do statistics

Paperback • 9781526495747 • 256 Pages Nov-23 • £33.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Research Methods** in Practice

**Strategies for Description** and Causation

### Dahlia K. Remler | Gregg G. Van Ryzin

Thoroughly updated to reflect changes in both research and methods, this Third Edition of Remler and Van Ryzin's innovative, standard-setting text is imbued with a deep commitment to making social and policy research methods accessible and meaningful. Research Methods in Practice: Strategies for

Description and Causation motivates readers to examine the logic and limits of social science research from academic journals and government reports. A central theme of causation versus description runs through the text, emphasizing the idea that causal research is essential to understanding the origins of social problems and their potential solutions. Readers will find excitement in the research experience as the best hope for improving the world in which we live, while also acknowledging the trade-offs and uncertainties in real-world research.

Paperback • 9781544318424 • 728 Pages Sep-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc



# **Using Microsoft Excel** for Social Research

### **Charlotte Brookfield**

Providing step-by-step instructions for how to use Microsoft Excel for doing statistics, Charlotte Brookfield discusses different stages of the research process, from first planning to writing and presenting your research. With a focus on conducting robust data analysis, the book is reassuring, clear and straightforward, helping you to: • Learn important data skills, such as preparing, cleaning and managing data • Reduce anxiety about approaching statistics



and quantitative data • Boost your employability, showing you how to develop transferable skills, such as effective time management. Whether you're learning data skills for the first time or translating your statistics knowledge from other software, this book will help you successfully carry out social research in any setting with confidence, via an engaging pedagogy that includes: colour-coded chapters by difficulty, activities, 'Remember' boxes, further reading and skills

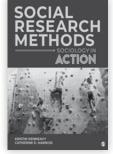
Paperback • 9781526468338 • 208 Pages Jan-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Social Research Methods**

**Sociology in Action** 

### Kathleen Odell Korgen | Maxine P. Atkinson | Catherine E. Harnois | Kristin Kenneavy

Featuring a unique pedagogical framework, Social Research Methods: Sociology in Action provides all the elements required to create an active learning experience for this course. Modeled after the other volumes in Sage's "Sociology in Action" series, this innovative new text combines hands-on work, application, and learning-by-example. It features a diverse group of expert contributing authors who



also practice active learning in their own classrooms. Each chapter discusses one aspect of conducting quantitative or qualitative research, and pairs that foundational coverage with carefully-developed learning activities and thoughtprovoking questions that prompt students to practice and apply their new research skills. The comprehensive Activity Guide that accompanies the text will help you carry out and assess the activities that best engage your students, fit the mode of instruction you choose, and meet your course goals.

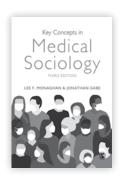
Paperback • 9781544373935 • 368 Pages Jun-22 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc



# **Key Concepts in Medical Sociology**

### Jonathan Gabe | Lee Monaghan

How do we understand health in relation to society? What role do social processes, structures and culture play in shaping our experiences of health and illness? How do we understand medicine and healthcare within a sociological framework? Drawing on international literature and examples, this new edition of Kev Concepts in Medical Sociology: • Systematically explains the concepts that have preoccupied medical sociology from its inception, and which have shaped



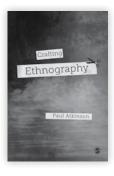
the field as it exists today. • Includes new entries, such as pandemics and epidemics, the environment, intersectionality, pharmaceuticalization, medical tourism and sexuality. • Begins each entry with a definition of the concept then examines its origins, development, strengths and weaknesses, and concludes with suggested further reading for independent learning. Key Concepts in Medical Sociology is essential reading for students in medical sociology as well as those undertaking professional training in health-related disciplines.

Paperback • 9781526465887 • 432 Pages Jan-22 • £27.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Crafting Ethnography**

### **Paul Atkinson**

This final book in Paul Atkinson's celebrated quartet on ethnographic research investigates material culture and its relationship to sensory ethnography. Building on the author's recent fieldwork, the book showcases how materials, techniques, tools and perspectives combine with the five senses to inform ethnographic methods. Filled with images and hands-on examples of encounters with crafts and craft workers, the book takes you on a sensory journey through glassblowing, woodworking, silversmithing, photography, life drawing, and perfume blending. These fieldwork



snapshots provide insight into the ethnography of knowledge, skill, and craft. Helping to inform more reflective fieldwork, this book explores how analytical perspective varies based on the researcher and their physical environment. If you are looking to hone or expand your ethnographic practice, Paul shows you the exciting possibilities and implications of applying ethnographic methods to new contexts and media.

Paperback • 9781529701227 • 176 Pages Mar-22 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Research for Designers**

A Guide to Methods and Practice

### Gjoko Muratovski

Design is everywhere. It influences how we live, what we wear, how we communicate, what we buy, and how we behave. To design for the real world and define strategies rather than just implement them, you need to learn how to understand and solve complex, intricate and often unexpected problems. Research for Designers is the guide to this new, evidencebased creative process for anyone doing research in Design Studies or looking to develop their design



research skills. The book: • Takes an organized approach to walking you through the basics of research. • Highlights the importance of data. • Encourages you to think in a cross-disciplinary way. Including interviews with 10 design experts from across the globe, this guide helps you put theory into practice and conduct successful design research.

Paperback • 9781529708158 • 352 Pages Dec-21 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Computational Thinking** and Social Science

Combining Programming, Methodologies and **Fundamental Concepts** 

### Matti Nelimarkka

Whilst providing a fundamental understanding of computational social science, this book delves into the tools and techniques used to build familiarity with programming and gain context into how, why



and when they are introduced. The overall focus is on helping you understand and design computational social science research, alongside delving into handson coding and technical instruction. Key features include: • Further reading • Exercises accompanied by sample code • Programming examples in Scratch, Python and R • Key concepts • Chapter summaries. With experience in course design and teaching, Matti Nelimarkka has a deep understanding of learning techniques within computational social sciences, with the main aim of blending researching, thinking and designing together to gain a grounded foundation for coding, programming, methodologies and key concepts.

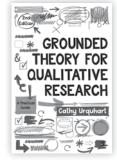
Paperback • 9781526497918 • 384 Pages Dec-22 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Grounded Theory for Qualitative Research**

**A Practical Guide** 

### **Cathy Urquhart**

Straightforward and accessible, this pragmatic guide takes you step-by-step through doing grounded theory research. With hands-on advice focussed around designing real projects, it demonstrates best practice for integrating theory building and methods. Its extensive examples and case studies are drawn



from across the social sciences, presenting students with a range of options for both applying and using grounded theory. Clear and easy to follow, this second edition: • Traces the evolution of grounded theory method and provides a clear introduction to the nuanced history of grounded theory • Showcases important concepts like theory building, helping you to reflect on the wider context of your research and the contribution it makes to existing literature • Offers practical advice for how to do grounded theory research, alleviating common student concerns every step of the way. This new edition features two new chapters: one covering theory, and one on Theoretical Sampling.

Paperback • 9781526476685 • 272 Pages Oct-22 • £35.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Doing Data Science in R**

An Introduction for Social Scientists

### Mark Andrews

This approachable introduction to doing data science in R provides step-by-step advice on using the tools and statistical methods to carry out data analysis. Introducing the fundamentals of data science and R before moving into more advanced topics like Multilevel Models and Probabilistic Modelling with Stan, it builds knowledge and skills gradually. This book: • Focuses on providing practical guidance for all aspects, helping readers get to grips with the tools,



software, and statistical methods needed to provide the right type and level of analysis their data requires • Explores the foundations of data science and breaks down the processes involved, focusing on the link between data science and practical social science skills • Introduces R at the outset and includes extensive worked examples and R code every step of the way, ensuring students see the value of R and its connection to methods while providing hands-on practice in the software • Provides examples and datasets from different disciplines and locations demonstrate the widespread relevance, possible applications, and impact of data science across the social sciences.

Paperback • 9781526486776 • 640 Pages Mar-21 • £44.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# Information Visualisation

From Theory, To Research, To **Practice and Back** 

### Maria dos Santos Lonsdale

In a world of information overload, this book will help you to cut through the noise and communicate information with clear, efficient, and engaging visualisations. Taking you on a journey through a full range of different types of visualisations including infographics and motion graphics, the book: Explains the underlying principles behind information visualisation, including the science of visual perception



and cognition • Provides easy-to-digest guidelines that bring research and best practice together • Showcases a range of real-world applied examples, and outlines the do's and don'ts of different approaches • Shows how to use research methods to design with and for your target audience. From an expert with years of experience researching, teaching, and doing information visualisation, learn how to make better and informed decisions around visualisation design that are appropriate for both your data and audience.

Paperback • 9781529725797 • 416 Pages Dec-22 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# A Practical Introduction to Real-World Research

**Getting the Job Done** 

### Loreen Wolfer

This practical text combines social research methods with coverage of statistical analysis to help students develop the applied research skills needed for future careers in public and private organizations, while also delivering a solid foundation for those going on to graduate school. Throughout the book, the author offers a real-world example and then breaks it down

into a decision tree, which helps lead students to a possible statistical decision (rather than starting with the statistic). This text gives students a toolbox of the most common and in-demand skills and demonstrates how those skills can be used to make the best research decisions. The book takes students through the entire real-world research process, from the formation of a research topic to measurement and sampling, to methods for gathering information and making sense of the data, and finally presenting to a non-academic audience in a way that "gets the job done."

Paperback • 9781544378299 • 544 Pages Jan-21 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Qualitative Content Analysis**

A Step-by-Step Guide

### **Philipp Mayring**

In eight clear-cut steps, this book provides a systematic introduction to qualitative content analysis and how you can use it in each stage of your research project, no matter the type or amount of data. Developed by a leading expert in the field and based on years of teaching experience, this book offers an essential framework for interpreting qualitative data for any social sciences student or researcher. To support you in choosing the best approach for

your research, this book includes: • Examples of how QCA can be applied to various research processes • An introduction to text analysis and its different approaches • Discussions of how to use QCA software to benefit your research • An online how-to manual to help you get the most out of QCAmap software. It also introduces the process of scientific research, and integrates qualitative and quantitative analysis into the step-by-step approach.

Paperback • 9781529701975 • 240 Pages Nov-21 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Doing Rapid Qualitative Research

### Cecilia Vindrola-Padros

If you are working in a time-sensitive context, need to deliver research findings so they can be used to inform decisions, or are finding it difficult to access research funding for long-term qualitative research, this book will help you. Introducing 'rapid qualitative research', it demonstrates how you can conduct high quality qualitative research within time, access and resource constraints. The book uses real world examples to illustrate the benefits and challenges of

examples to illustrate the benefits and challenges of using rapid qualitative research designs. Focusing on the when, why and how, it explains the difference between cutting corners and making quick, well-informed research choices that support rigorous, credible research. Key features of the book include discussion questions and exercises for you to reflect on and apply your learning, as well as two case study chapters of real-world research so you can see rapid research in action. Written by the world's leading expert on this subject, this book contains the theoretical and practical nuts and bolts you need to reframe existing qualitative methods, speed up your research, and make tangible contributions to your field.

Paperback • 9781526497369 • 200 Pages Aug-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Qualitative

ontent

Philipp Mayring

Analysis

# How to Do Qualitative Interviewing

### Bethany Morgan Brett | Katy Wheeler

Whether you are new to interviewing and working toward an undergraduate dissertation or refining your fieldwork as you complete a research project, this book contains everything you need to know for successful qualitative interview data collection. Organised around practical hints, reflexive tasks, bite-sized pieces of information and original case study material, the authors' candid accounts of their research experiences help you approach qualitative

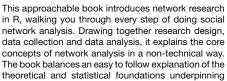


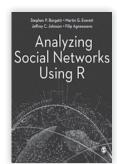
interviewing with transparency, consistency and confidence. It walks you through how to: • Decide if interviews are the right tool for your project • Turn your research ideas into well-phrased interview questions • Navigate ethical review and informed consent • Recruit participants • Choose an effective interview style • Adapt your methods for different populations • Transcribe and analyse your data

Paperback • 9781526497352 • 224 Pages Nov-21 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Analyzing Social Networks Using R

Jeffrey C. Johnson | Stephen P. Borgatti | Martin G. Everett | Filip Agneessens





network analysis with practical guidance on key steps like data management, preparation and visualisation. With clarity and expert insight, it: • Discusses measures and techniques for analyzing social network data, including digital media • Explains a range of statistical models including QAP and ERGM, giving you the tools to approach different types of networks • Offers digital resources like practice datasets and worked examples that help you get to grips with R software.

Paperback • 9781529722475 • 384 Pages Apr-22 • £37.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Sports Data Analytics with Python

A Practical Guide to Statistical Modelling

Rob Mastrodomenico

Paperback • 9781529701340 • 400 Pages Nov-24 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Introduction to **Research Methods**

A Hands-on Approach

### Bora Pajo

The Second Edition of Bora Pajo's Introduction to Research Methods: A Hands-on Approach makes research easy to understand and do by balancing quantitative with qualitative methods in clear and compelling prose. Updates include a new chapter on big data, a revamped chapter on qualitative designs. and citations in APA Style 7th Edition.

Paperback • 9781544391700 • 376 Pages Oct-22 • \$105

Sage Publications, Inc



# Re-imagining the Research Process

Conventional and Alternative Metaphors

### Jorgen Sandberg | Mats Alvesson

This book offers a unique solution to the shortage of more imaginative and engaging research by reimagining the core elements of the research process. In contrast to existing methods, which mainly focus on standard ingredients in the research process, the metaphorical approach taken here offers a more

varied and comprehensive platform for producing novel, influential and relevant research. The set of guiding principles suggested in the book provides researchers with the resources to break away from existing conventions and templates for conducting and writing research. Re-imagining the Research Process: Conventional and Alternative Metaphors is suitable for upper-undergraduate and postgraduate students and researchers interested in challenging traditional views of the research process.

Paperback • 9781529732146 • 208 Pages Sep-21 • £37.99

Sage Publications Ltd

## **Research Design in** Social Data Science

### Taha Yasseri

Using big data and computational methods comes with unique challenges, and this book shows you how to overcome these in a core element of research: design. It equips you with the information you need to ask good research questions and shape your research interests into an ethical, well-developed research proposal. At an approachable pace, it: • Demonstrates how design touches every aspect of research, from

finding literature to determining data analysis techniques. • Offers step-bystep advice on how to produce a high quality research proposal, whether as an end-goal or part of a wider study. • Helps you map the research field, covering qualitative, quantitative and mixed methodologies and concepts. Grounded in examples of computational social science research, this book helps you develop your research design skills and confidently plan your research project. Relevant case studies and journal articles will allow you to see the concepts you're learning put into practice, and will help you to explore related literature in your discipline.

Paperback • 9781529724400 • 304 Pages Oct-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

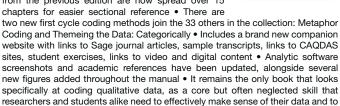


# The Coding Manual for **Oualitative Researchers**

Johnny Saldana

This invaluable manual from world-renowned expert Johnny Saldaña illuminates the process of qualitative coding and provides clear, insightful guidance for qualitative researchers at all levels. The fourth edition includes a range of updates that build upon the huge success of the previous editions: • A structural reformat has increased accessibility; the 3 sections from the previous edition are now spread over 15

identify patterns, before they can analyse the material.



Paperback • 9781529731743 • 440 Pages Feb-21 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd



Coding

Johnny

Qualitätive

Saldaña 🔊

(2) (2) (4E) (6)

# **Qualitative Data Analysis**

**Key Approaches** 

Peter A. Stevens

With numerous approaches to choose from, knowing where to start when doing qualitative data analysis (QDA) can be a challenge. This book gives you direction with an accessible and thorough introduction to nine different approaches to QDA, written by a multi-disciplinary team with years of experience teaching and analysing data using these methods. With a clear focus on the 'how to' of QDA, each chapter includes: • Step-by-step descriptions



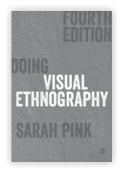
of how to apply each approach in your research • Online and in-text activities to help you practice your skills . Annotated reading lists so you can dig deeper into key topics • Case studies from a range of disciplines so you can see how each approach works in practice. The perfect companion on your journey through QDA, the book also offers a comprehensive introduction to the use of NVivo QDA software, helping both new and experienced researchers get to grips with the

Paperback • 9781529730425 • 336 Pages Dec-22 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Doing Visual Ethnography**

Sarah Pink

Essential reading for anyone analysing images, technologies and society, Doing Visual Ethnography is an engaging and thorough guide to ethnographic and visual research. Updated in tone, language and style, the Fourth Edition of this established text is vastly updated, with: • A new Chapter 8 on documentary, followed by a new chapter 9 on interventional visual ethnographies. • Content on "visual futures", explaining ethnographic techniques such as 'ethnographies of the possible' and futurefocused design anthropology workshops. • An



updated Chapter 5 on Video ethnography for investigating embodied and sensory experience, with new material on digital materiality and technologies such as the use of Go-Pros, drones and wearable cameras.

Paperback • 9781529717662 • 304 Pages .lan-21 • £37 99

Sage Publications Ltd

## Interviewing

A Guide to Theory and Practice

### Kathryn Roulston

This book provides guidance to researchers about how to develop interview skills that align with their theoretical assumptions. Connecting "theory" and "method" can be challenging for novice researchers. Interviewing: A Guide to Theory and Practice draws from, and extends, the author's earlier 2010 book, and focuses on three interrelated issues, how researchers: theorize research interviews; examine their subject positions in relation to projects and participants; and



explore the details of interview interaction to inform practice. By developing these understandings of qualitative interview practice, Kathryn Roulston shows how researchers can design and conduct quality research projects that draw on a wide range of interview practices to provide audience members and communities with significant findings concerning social problems.

Paperback • 9781071815717 • 360 Pages Oct-21 • \$75

Sage Publications, Inc

# Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications

Kathrynn A. Adams | Eva K. McGuire

Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications by Kathrynn A. Adams and Eva K. McGuire is designed to give you the experience of being a researcher by combining the interrelated concepts of research methods and statistics to better explain how the research process incorporates both elements. Employing a conversational tone throughout, coupled with an emphasis on decision-making, this best-selling text will spark your interest in conducting



research and improve your ability to critically analyze research in your daily life. The Third Edition includes a new chapter on measurement to better highlight its critical importance, updates for the 7th edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, new examples related to social justice, additional sections on qualitative research methods, and more thorough integration of research ethics information and tips throughout each chapter.

Paperback • 9781071817834 • 696 Pages Jan-22 • \$125 Sage Publications. Inc

# Qualitative Research Writing

**Credible and Trustworthy Writing** from Beginning to End

# Eli Lieber | Dan Kaczynski | Michelle Salmona

The most difficult part of many qualitative research projects is writing it up. What if a book could walk you through the process, step-by-step and help you not only build connections in your research but help you find your



writing voice? Thinking and Writing About Qualitative Research can help. This applied, practical book on writing up qualitative research will help you produce strong reports, articles, and proposals to share with your readers. Concrete examples walk you through operationalizing your study, developing your argument, mapping your thinking, and producing a finished product. This text emphasizes the importance of steps to getting started (getting going) and keeping connected (keeping going) to the writing process. In addition, this book will also provide ways to promote engagement by bringing digital tools into the conversation. A final postscript on sharing your research and appreciating the impact of your work help bring joy to the writing process. Turn your qualitative research into writing with this text.

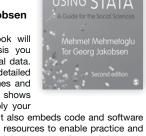
Paperback • 9781071818107 • 176 Pages Jun-23 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc



A Guide for the Social Sciences

### Mehmet Mehmetoglu | Tor Georg Jakobsen

Straightforward, clear, and applied, this book will give you the theoretical and practical basis you need to apply data analysis techniques to real data. Combining key statistical concepts with detailed technical advice, it addresses common themes and problems presented by real research, and shows you how to adjust your techniques and apply your



statistical knowledge to a range of datasets. It also embeds code and software output throughout and is supported by online resources to enable practice and safe experimentation. The book includes: • Original case studies and data sets • Practical exercises and lists of commands for each chapter • Downloadable Stata programmes created to work alongside chapters • • A wide range of detailed applications using Stata • Step-by-step guidance on writing the relevant code. This is the perfect text for anyone doing statistical research in the social sciences getting started using Stata for data analysis.

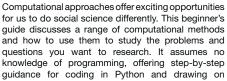
Paperback • 9781529742565 • 488 Pages Apr-22 • £41.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# Doing Computational Social Science

**A Practical Introduction** 

John McLevey





examples of real data analysis to demonstrate how you can apply each approach in any discipline. The book also: • Considers important principles of social scientific computing, including transparency, accountability and reproducibility. • Understands the realities of completing research projects and offers advice for dealing with issues such as messy or incomplete data and systematic biases. • Empowers you to learn at your own pace, with online resources including screencast tutorials and datasets that enable you to practice your skills and get up to speed.

Paperback • 9781526468185 • 688 Pages Dec-21 • £40.99

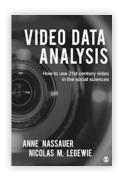
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Video Data Analysis**

How to Use 21st Century Video in the Social Sciences

### Anne Nassauer | Nicolas M. Legewie

This book provides a flexible framework for working with video data and understanding what it says about social life. With examples from a range of real video research projects, the book showcases step-by-step how to analyse any kind of data, including both found and generated videos. It also includes a non-technical discussion of computer vision and its opportunities for social science research. With this book you will be



able to: • Complete each step of the research process fully and efficiently, from data collection to management, analysis, and interpretation • Use video data in an ethical and effective way to maximise its impact • Utilise contemporary technology and accessible platforms such as YouTube, Twitter, Tik Tok and Facebook. This book is an ideal toolkit for researchers or postgraduate students across the social sciences working with video data as a part of their research projects. Accessible and practical, is written for qualitative and quantitative researchers, newcomers and experienced scholars.

Paperback • 9781529722451 • 320 Pages Mar-22 • £35.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Little Quick Fix**

Plan Your Research Project

### **Kelly Trivedy**

Guiding you through how to plan your research project, this Little Quick Fix covers everything from how to get started and the stages of research, to avoiding procrastination and staying on track. Like other books in the Little Quick Fix series, this book provides a stand-in for the busy or unavailable supervisor when students are really stuck. It features: • Visual, design-led learning • Clear, structured, useful

pedagogy, with space for notes and workings out •

A gradual, step-by-step approach for students who are less prepared or out of practice • Effective self-directed learning with DIY progress tracking.

Paperback • 9781529741360 • 140 Pages Jan-21 • £8.99

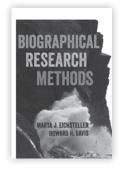
Sage Publications Ltd



# **Biographical Research** Methods

### Marta J. Eichsteller | Howard H. Davis

Biographical data provide unique insights into social life, but they also pose some significant challenges for social science researchers. This book offers a systematic, flexible guide to using biographical narrative methods in your research project. Drawing upon the authors' own research, as well as case studies from a range of international contexts and disciplines, the book illustrates how biographical approaches can be tailored to different research questions and



environments. This book will help you to: • Navigate any complexities or missteps when undertaking real-world research • Apply your analytical and research tools to your research question • Choose the right research design for your project, whether single or mixed methods • Ground your understanding within diverse real-world research examples. Clear, adaptable, and applied, this is your definitive guide to working with biographical methods.

Paperback • 9781529730869 • 232 Pages

# Sage Publications Ltd

# **Understanding Longitudinal Data**

### **Emily Gilbert**

Accessible and clear, this book is a practical guide to approaching a research project using longitudinal data. It provides a strong foundation in the fundamentals of longitudinal research, helping you understand where your secondary data come from and discussing core issues such as sample design, attrition and missing data. Covering each step of the research process, from understanding theory to research design, data collection and analysis, and writing up, the book offers



pragmatic tools for working confidently with longitudinal data. It: • Discusses the intricacies of using longitudinal data at a steady pace • Explores challenges unique to longitudinal research, such as the need for panel conditioning • Examines the potential pitfalls of longitudinal research - and provides solutions. Features include international case studies highlighting research from studies using longitudinal data. Aimed at postgraduate students studying longitudinal research methods, this text is the perfect companion to help you to understand how to use longitudinal data.

Paperback • 9781529727234 • 304 Pages Oct-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Grounded Theory**

**A Practical Guide** 

### Melanie Birks | Jane Mills

The student-focused guide to grounded theory, this book takes you step by step through the whole research process, from creating a research proposal to sharing your findings. Packed with tools to help you understand how grounded theory can be applied at each stage of your research project, the book includes: • Interactive activities and critical thinking questions in every chapter so you can put your knowledge into practice . Case studies written



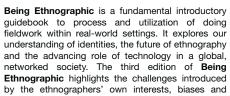
by a wide variety of researchers so you can learn how to navigate real world research from people who have been in your shoes • Templates and checklists to help guide your writing and ensure you don't miss a step in the research process. Clear, accessible and applied, this book will help you get to grips with the philosophy of grounded theory, understand the nuts and bolts of designing and carrying out your research project, and manage any hurdles along the way. Explore the accompanying online resources, which include PowerPoint slides, additional templates, and weblinks to videos and journal articles relevant to the key concepts in each chapter.

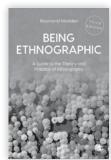
Paperback • 9781529759273 • 288 Pages Dec-22 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd



of Ethnography

### Raymond Madden





ideologies and demonstrates the importance of methodological reflexivity. This fully updated third edition includes: • Discussions on technology and multimodality as hands-on tools for the field • Helpful insights into making thoughtful choices around a research design • Aid in engaging ethically and effectively within the field Lasting tips for finalising and conducting research. Raymond Madden provides invaluable guidance for applying fundamental ethnographic principles within the field and gives students and researchers everything they need to walk a mile in someone else's shoes.

Paperback • 9781529791860 • 232 Pages Dec-22 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Presenting Data Effectively**

**Communicating Your Findings for Maximum Impact** 

### Stephanie D. H. Evergreen

Presenting Data Effectively focuses on the best possible communication strategies for anyone working with data. From students developing a research poster to faculty presenting data findings at a conference, Stephanie Evergreen provides the guiding principles of presenting data in evidence-based ways so that audiences are more engaged and researchers are better understood. The book draws on findings from fields like vision science, cognitive psychology, communications, and graphic design and applies them to the everyday reporting and dissemination taking place in higher education and the professional world. Principles related to graphics, color, placement, and typeface are illustrated through before-and-after cases submitted to and developed by the author, primarily using the standard software in Microsoft Office. The Third Edition includes the author's most recent thinking and experience and a review of the recent literature on data visualization, particularly in reference to the online environment. Presenting Data Effectively teaches how color and text can be applied with graphics and arranged in such a way that posters, slides, graphs, and reports communicate your data effectively. The author's companion book, Effective Data Visualization is all about how to choose the right chart for your data and then how to construct it, step by step, using Excel so that it tells your story.

Paperback • 9781071838624 Oct-23 • \$65 Sage Publications, Inc.

# 10 Steps to Creating an Infographic

A Practical Guide for Non-designers

### Stephanie B. Wilkerson

This book provides step-by-step guidance for developing high-quality infographics. Practical in its approach, 10 Steps to Creating an Infographic: A Practical Guide for Non-designers outlines a userfriendly process for developing infographics with a clearly defined purpose and powerful mesSage. The book's "how-to" approach makes infographic

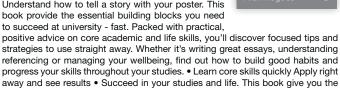
creation accessible for anyone who doesn't have a background in graphic design or a budget for a graphic designer. Author Stephanie B. Wilkerson breaks down the complex task into a series of steps and models each step through a book-long example of the evolution of an infographic. Through this, and other examples presented throughout the book, readers will learn about infographic best practices and tips, as well guidance for avoiding design pitfalls.

Paperback • 9781071817308 • 216 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc.

# **Create Your Research Poster**

Corina Lacatus | Alex Nogues

Need to design a research poster but not sure where to start? This book breaks down everything you need to know about translating your research project into an effective research poster. • Learn the basic elements of good poster design • Ensure your poster captures all the relevant aspects of your research • Understand how to tell a story with your poster. This book provide the essential building blocks you need



foundations you need to confidently navigate the ups and downs of university life.

Paperback • 9781529767575 • 152 Pages May-21 • £7.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Create Your Research Poster\_

# HOW TO DO CRITICAL DISCOURSE ANALYSIS

# **How to Do Critical Discourse Analysis**

**A Multimodal Introduction** 

David Machin | Andrea Mayr

Want to use Critical Discourse Analysis, but not sure where to start? This book is the complete toolkit you need. Each chapter presents distinct concepts and ideas in Critical Discourse Analysis, explaining how to use them in your research - and why. Packed with case studies of news texts, social media content, memes, promotional videos, institutional documents,

infographics and webpages, the book shows you how to apply each set of tools to real life examples. Most importantly, examples, case studies, and revised opening chapters of this second edition show how multimodal Critical Discourse Analysis can help us to understand the role of language in the functioning of society and politics today, shaping our priorities for what to do and how to act. This book is an inspiring and valuable resource for any undergraduate students and researchers who wish to understand and use Critical Discourse Analysis.

Paperback • 9781529772982 • 360 Pages Feb-23 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of **Qualitative Research**

Norman K. Denzin | Yvonna S. Lincoln | Gaile S. Cannella | Michael D. Giardina

This new edition of The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research represents the sixth generation of the ongoing conversation about the discipline, practice, and conduct of qualitative inquiry. As with earlier editions, the Sixth Edition is virtually a new volume, with 27 of the 34 chapters representing new topics or approaches not seen in the previous



edition, including intersectionality; critical disability research; postcolonial and decolonized knowledge: diffraction and intra-action; social media methodologies; thematic analysis, collaborative inquiry from the borderlands; qualitative inquiry and public health science; co-production and the politics of impact; publishing qualitative research; and academic survival. Authors in the Sixth Edition engage with questions of ontology and epistemology, the politics of the research act, the changing landscape of higher education, and the role qualitative researchers play in contributing to a more just, egalitarian society.

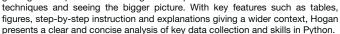
Paperback • 9781071836743 • 760 Pages Apr-23 • \$110 Sage Publications, Inc

# From Social Science to Data Science

**Key Data Collection and Analysis Skills in Python** 



From Social Science to Data Science is a fundamental guide to scaling up and advancing your programming skills in Python. From beginning to end, this book will enable you to understand merging, accessing, cleaning and interpreting data whilst gaining a deeper understanding of computational



Paperback • 9781529707489 • 400 Pages Dec-22 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd



FROM SOCIAL

SCIENCE TO

**DATA SCIENCE** 

# **How to Conduct Surveys**

A Step-by-Step Guide

### Arlene Fink

The seventh edition of How to Conduct Surveys: A Step-by-Step Guide by Arlene Fink provides a concise and reliable resource for developing and running surveys. This practical guide walks the reader through the development of rigorous surveys and how to evaluate the credibility and usefulness of surveys created by others. Examples from real-life surveys provide familiar touchstones for readers while in-depth analysis provides them with a reliable way to evaluate surveys. Checklists help students keep in mind the main points of each chapter, as well as giving them a useful tool for their own research. Every chapter includes practice exercises designed to promote the user's skills of analyzing, evaluating and producing information. The seventh edition includes new and updated information on online surveys, dealing with non-response bias, and updated information on scales and variables regarding gender, race, and ethnicity. Learning objectives and a new format help students better see and retain information in each chapter.

Paperback • 9781071861325 • 256 Pages Aug-24 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc

**Social Science** 

# Completing Your Qualitative Dissertation

A Road Map From Beginning to End

### Linda Dale Bloomberg

Addressing the key challenges facing doctoral students, this text fills a gap in qualitative literature by offering comprehensive guidance and practical tools for navigating each step in the qualitative dissertation journey, including the planning, research, and writing phases. Author Linda Dale Bloomberg blends the conceptual, theoretical, and practical, so that the

book becomes a dissertation in action—a logical and cohesive explanation and illustration of content and process. The Fifth Edition includes a greater focus on how qualitative traditions or genres can encompass a critical social justice agenda, and this broader coverage allows the book to have wider application for dissertation work within the constantly evolving field of qualitative inquiry. This edition also addresses some significant changes in the field that have come about since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, impacting how to conduct dissertation research both ethically and credibly by adopting new and innovative methods and approaches.

Paperback • 9781071869819 • 552 Pages Oct-22 • \$75

Sage Publications, Inc

### The Data Revolution

A Critical Analysis of Big Data, Open Data and Data Infrastructures

### **Rob Kitchin**

Our world is becoming ever more data-driven, transforming how business is conducted, governance enacted, and knowledge produced. Yet, the nature of data and the scope and implications of the changes taking place are not always clear. **The Data Revolution** is a must read for anyone interested in why data have become so important in the contemporary era. Thoroughly updated, including ten new chapters,

the book provides an accessible and comprehensive: • introduction to thinking conceptually about the nature of data and the field of critical data studies • overview of big data, open data and data infrastructures • analysis of the utility and value of big and open data for research, business, government and civil society • assessment of the concerns and risks in a data-driven world and how to prevent and mitigate them.

Paperback • 9781529733754 • 376 Pages Nov-21 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Doing Qualitative Research Online

Janet E. Salmons

New to online research? This book will give you the foundation you need to confidently design and conduct a project using internet methods. First providing an overview of online qualitative research, it then provides how-to guidance for studying the ways we use diverse technologies to communicate with words and images. It covers a well-established methods, from document research to online interviews, as well as introducing new turns in

qualitative research, such as big data. This second edition: • Equips you with the skills to make good decisions about methodologies, methods and technologies at every stage of your project. • Dedicates three chapters to being an ethical online researcher, covering vital aspects such as respecting partners in research and researcher positionality. • Includes over 30 'Research Cameo' examples showing you how to put theory into practice. Written by a scholar-practitioner in e-learning and online academia with 20 years' experience, this book will help students and researchers across the social sciences looking to do qualitative research online.

Paperback • 9781529714128 • 384 Pages
Dec-21 • £34.99
Sage Publications Ltd



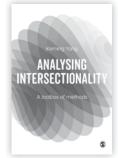
# **Analysing Intersectionality**

A Practical Methodology

### **Keming Yang**

How can we analyse the intersectional effects of multiple factors on experiences of disenfranchisement? This book equips you with the methodological tools to uncover new insights.

First providing a critical examination of long-standing methodologies in intersectionality research, it then shines a spotlight on analytical techniques such as qualitative comparative analysis, multilevel models, mediation and moderation, and mixed methods designs.



With chapter objectives, real-world research examples, further reading and reflective questions, it will equip you with the methodological tools to understand intersectionality in specific social settings.

Paperback • 9781529789874 • 288 Pages Oct-23 • £31.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Doing Document Analysis**

A Practice-Oriented Method

### Kristin Asdal | Hilde Reinertsen

Uniting methods from disciplines across the social sciences and humanities, this hands-on guide develops a novel approach to doing document analysis. The authors present a framework for studying documents that enables you to conduct a rich and systematic analysis of documents in all their diversity. Focussing on document analysis both in practice and as practice, the book provides you with an innovative and versatile toolkit for analysing



print and digital documents. It also: • Highlights the impacts of digitalisation on documents themselves and the methods used to study them • Has a strong focus on research ethics and critical engagement with digital sources • Offers practical guidance on preparing and doing a document analysis research project. The book offers insightful perspectives both on the indispensable role of documents in our society and practical advice on how you can best analyse documents and their significance.

Paperback • 9781529759792 • 256 Pages Dec-21 • £32.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# Qualitative Research for Quantitative Researchers

Helen Kara

**DOING** 

QUALITATIVE

RESEARCH

Approaching qualitative research for the first time and unsure how to get started? This book captures what you need to know to jump into effective qualitative or mixed methods research. The book gets you up to speed on the specifics of qualitative research, while showing how it complements quantitative research and how to draw on and hone your existing skills to conduct impactful research. It covers the whole research process. from explaining what theories are



research process, from explaining what theories are for and planning your research design, through gathering and working with your data, to developing good practice in research reporting and dissemination. The book also: • Showcases the value of qualitative research, helping you understand its relevance, credibility and validity. • Grapples with how to decolonise your approach, do research in an ethical and inclusive way, and debias your thinking.

 Challenges you to rethink how you conduct research and choose the most appropriate methods for your project. Giving you a fuller understanding of methods and methodologies to benefit your work regardless of the approach you choose, this book encourages you to discover the joy of qualitative research.

Paperback • 9781529759983 • 248 Pages Feb-22 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd



### **Check That Fact**

### Sarah Morris

Knowing how to check and challenge information is essential for academic study – and our everyday lives. This practical guide shows you how to be savvy about using sources and improve your information literacy.

• Learn techniques for efficient and effective fact-checking • Find out how to evaluate whether a source is credible • Identify and challenge misinformation in academia and beyond. Super Quick Skills provide the essential building blocks you need to succeed at university - fast. Packed with practical, positive advice on core academic and life skills, you'll discover



focused tips and strategies to use straight away. Whether it's writing great essays, understanding referencing or managing your wellbeing, find out how to build good habits and progress your skills throughout your studies. • Learn core skills quickly • Apply right away and see results • Succeed in your studies and life. Super Quick Skills give you the foundations you need to confidently navigate the ups and downs of university life.

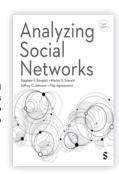
Paperback • 9781529759785 • 104 Pages May-21 • £7.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Analyzing Social Networks**

Stephen P Borgatti | Martin G Everett | Jeffrey C Johnson | Filip Agneessens

Kickstart your research with this practical, bestselling guide to doing social network analysis. Get to grips with the mathematical foundations and learn how to use software tools such as NeTDraw and UNICET to reach your research goals.

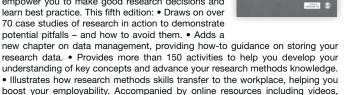
Paperback • 9781529609158 Nov-23 • £34.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Doing Research in the Real World

### David E Gray

From first planning to writing up your research, this complete guide will help you push your project forward. Walking you through every step you need to take, it helps you build your knowledge of theory and methods and offers straightforward guidance to empower you to make good research decisions and learn best practice. This fifth edition: • Draws on over 70 case studies of research in action to demonstrate potential pitfalls – and how to avoid them. • Adds a



DOING RESEARC

Paperback • 9781529742442 • 896 Pages Nov-21 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd



case studies and further reading that bring methods to life, this accessible book

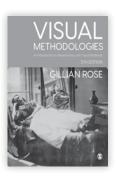
is still the definitive research companion for any student doing a research project.

## **Visual Methodologies**

An Introduction to Researching with Visual Materials

### Gillian Rose

Have you found some exciting images that you want to explore but don't know how to start your research or what methods to choose? Do you have a question about an aspect of visual culture that you want to answer? Whatever level of experience you have, this classic text will provide you with the key skills you need to complete a visual methods research project, understand the rationale behind each step, and



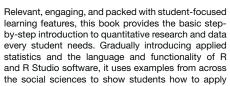
engage with the contexts and power relations that shape our interpretation of visual images. With a clear step-by-step approach that is easy to dip in and out of, the book features: • Key examples in every methods chapter to demonstrate how the methods work in practice and with different visual materials • 'Focus' and 'Discussion' features that help you practice your skills at specific parts of the methods and understand some of the method's complexities • Guidance on researching using digital visual media, such as Instagram and TikTok, integrated throughout the book.

Paperback • 9781529767193 • 480 Pages Oct-22 • £44.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Quantitative Social Science Data with R

An Introduction

Brian J. Fogarty





abstract statistical and methodological principles to their own work. Maintaining a student-friendly pace, it goes beyond a normal introductory statistics book and shows students where data originates and how to: • Understand and use quantitative data to answer questions • Approach surrounding ethical issues • Collect quantitative data • Manage, write about, and share the data effectively. Supported by incredible digital resources with online tutorials, videos, datasets, and multiple choice questions, this book gives students not only the tools they need to understand statistics, quantitative data, and R software, but also the chance to practice and apply what they have learned.

Paperback • 9781529790450 • 408 Pages Mar-23 • £36.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## SAGE Research Methods Foundations

Sara Delamont | Joseph W. Sakshaug | Paul Atkinson | Alexandru Cernat | Richard A. Williams

SAGE Research Methods Foundations is a major benchmark work and a significant addition to Sage's research methods programme. This ambitious resource brings together, in one place, authoritative essays and entries with comprehensive coverage of methods and methodologies across the social



sciences. It provides a reference resource for all levels, from undergraduates learning the concepts of research, to postgraduate students honing their skills and scholars and practitioners exploring cutting-edge developments and specialist techniques. Comprising 10 volumes with 600 entries from global contributors, it aims to be the largest and most comprehensive research methods resource of its kind. The topics map diverse methodological approaches, research settings and major debates, definitions, applications, techniques, biographies and events. Students and experienced researchers alike will be able to explore and engage at the level that is right for them. This will be the go-to research methods resource for educating and training new generations of students and scholars.

Hardcover • 9781473965003 • 5568 Pages Mar-21 • £2,750

Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research Design

**Uwe Flick** 

Qualitative research design is continually evolving. It is not only more established in disciplines beyond the traditional social sciences in which it is a standard choice, but also just as impacted by the changes in what data, technologies, and approaches researchers are using. This Handbook takes readers through the foundational theories, functions, strategies, and approaches to qualitative research design, before showcasing how it negotiates different data and



research environments and produces credible, actionable impact beyond the study. Containing contributions from over 90 top scholars from a range of social science disciplines, this Handbook is not just an anthology of different qualitative research designs and how/when to use them; it is a complete exploration of how and why these designs are shaped and how, why, and into what they are evolving. This is a valuable resource for Master's and PhD level students, faculty members, and researchers across a wide range of disciplines such as health, nursing, psychology, social work, sociology, and education.

Hardcover • 9781526484321 • 1352 Pages Mar-22 • £265.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Encyclopedia of Research Design

Bruce B. Frey

The SAGE Encyclopedia of Research Design maps out how one makes decisions about research design, interprets data, and draws valid inferences, undertakes research projects in an ethical manner, and evaluates experimental design strategies and results. From A-to-Z, this three-volume work covers the spectrum of research design strategies and topics.



Hardcover • 9781071812129 • 2016 Pages Mar-22 • \$795

Sage Publications, Inc

# The SAGE Handbook of Survey Development and Application

Terri A. Scandura | Lucy R. Ford

The SAGE Handbook of Survey Development and Application provides a practical resource that researchers can go to for cutting-edge tools to ensure they are employing the best survey research techniques. This handbook not only covers the classic and innovational skills and approaches involved at every step of the survey research process,



but also centres itself around applied, how-to guidance to aid readers in best practice. Chapters engage with a broad range of topics including sampling issues, approaches to establishment of measurement equivalence, and the use of online labour pools in survey development. With contributions from a global community of leading and emerging scholars across a wide variety of disciplines, this Handbook is focused on being applicable and accessible across the social sciences. Containing over 120 tables and figures, checklists and tutorial guides, This handbook will serve as a one stop resource for survey research.

Hardcover • 9781529758498 • 632 Pages Jul-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Social Network Analysis

Peter J. Carrington | John Scott | John McLevey

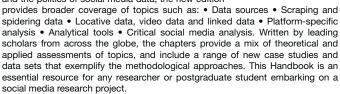
Hardcover • 9781529779615 Nov-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd



# The SAGE Handbook of Social Media Research Methods

Anabel Quan-Haase | Luke Sloan

The SAGE Handbook of Social Media Research Methods spans the entire research process, from data collection to analysis and interpretation. This second edition has been comprehensively updated and expanded, from 39 to 49 chapters. In addition to a new section of chapters focussing on ethics, privacy and the politics of social media data, the new edition



Hardcover • 9781529720969 • 768 Pages Sep-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd



# The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research in the Asian Context

Safary Wa-Mbaleka | Arceli Rosario

Qualitative research is growing in Asia and globally. In an Asian context, this requires an awareness of a completely different set of norms, practices, and expectations than those covered by books from a western perspective. This handbook truly celebrates these differences. Spanning the full research process, from philosophy and ethics to design and methods



and through data collection, management, analysis, and dissemination, it focuses specifically on the practicalities needed to conduct effective and culturally responsive research in the Asian context. This handbook extends beyond researchers actually in Asia and also speaks to researchers working with Asian participants, researching in Asian immigrant neighbourhoods, and studying the larger global topics like socioeconomic challenges, climate change, or technological advancement.

Hardcover • 9781529779622 • 640 Pages Apr-22 • £120.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Mixed Methods **Research Design**

Cheryl N. Poth

The SAGE Handbook of Mixed-Methods Research Design is a ground-breaking edited work that weaves together diverse perspectives and global examples of mixed-methods research to present a timely picture of this rapidly evolving field. With contributions from over 80 of the biggest names and rising stars of the field, this Handbook is an essential resource

for anyone interested in the contemporary, emerging, and evolving practice of mixed methods research and scholarship. Exploring new and novel applications of existing mixed methods research design practices, the handbook provides comprehensive integration guidance while showcasing how design innovations inspire and contribute to investigating previously under-researched social issues and populations.

Hardcover • 9781529723960 • 568 Pages Sep-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd



Julia O'Connell Davidson

Slavery is a live issue today, but the people who talk about it as such are not all of a piece. Some insist the world is now plagued by the contemporary equivalent of transatlantic slavery, and call on us to combat "modern slavery". Others hold that the on-going devaluation and destruction of black life continues the logic of transatlantic slavery. They urge us to address

the "afterlives" of racial chattel slavery. These two groupings provide different answers to the questions, "what do we know and what should we do about slavery?" This book reviews what is known about the issues at the heart of each perspective, and argues that the concept of "afterlives" is more helpful than that of "modern slavery" to those seeking to challenge injustice, violence, inequality and oppression in the twenty-first century.

Paperback • 9781529730753 • 104 Pages Mar-22 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd





# **Social Inequalities** Anya Ahmed | Deidre Duffy | Lorna

Chesterton

Part of the New Approaches to Sociology series, Social Inequalities is a relevant and valuable exploration of how we see the world, through a decolonised lens. Aimed at undergraduate and postgraduate students of sociology, this textbook offers a critical re-reading of traditional approaches to understanding social inequalities and responds to the call from university administrations, academics and students to decolonise the curriculum and challenge

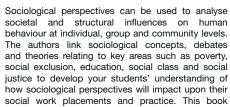


its lack of diversity. It presents an intersectional approach to understanding diversity and social inequalities and, in so doing, allows for alternative knowledge sources and voices to be heard. From looking at social groups such as race, age, sexuality and class alongside a nuanced evaluation of traditional sociological theories such as Marxism, functionalism and feminism - this book is an expert guide to the debates central to understanding the challenges individuals face in society. Including personal stories and case studies, students will be exposed to an authentic and real-world view of how individuals have encountered discrimination.

Paperback • 9781529772166 • 216 Pages Feb-23 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Sociology and Social Work**

Jo Cunningham | Steve Cunningham | Alice O'Sullivan





begins by taking students step-by-step through the ins and outs of why sociology is important to social work. It explains the relevance of sociology to everyday social work practice, introducing students to the core sociological perspectives that they'll need to get to grips with during their course, including functionalism, Marxism, symbolic interactionism and postmodernism.

Paperback • 9781526464293 • 328 Pages Sep-22 • £25.99 **Learning Matters** 



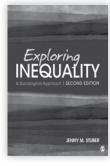
# **Exploring Inequality: A Sociological Approach**

Jenny M. Stuber

Exploring Inequality: A Sociological Approach will help you examine the socially constructed nature of our identities, the processes by which we acquire them, prejudice and privilege, and the unequal outcomes they produce within institutions. By employing both micro-level and macro-level perspectives, as well as integrating intersectional analysis in every chapter, author Jenny M. Stuber provides you with a solid and effective framework

for understanding social diversity and inequality. The updated Second Edition features a strong introductory chapter reviewing key theories and concepts, realworld examples, social problems and their solutions, and better visuals to help you gain a comprehensive understanding of social inequality.

Paperback • 9781071815687 • 504 Pages Oct-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc



# **Organisations and** Management in Social Work **Everyday Action for Change**

Mark Hughes | Michael Wearing

As a social worker, you could work in a variety of different organisations, each with their own purpose, culture and structure. Understanding and examining the complex issues involved in the management and organisational context of social work practice is crucial for practitioners and managers. This book helps you to develop strategies for ethical, reflective



Organisations &

Management in Social Work

and relational practice, covers key themes including leadership, supervision, risk and decision making and emphasises the importance of active participation for positive change. Thoroughly updated, and with new Practice Examples demonstrating the relationship between theory and practice, this is essential reading for both undergraduate and postgraduate students of social work, as well as practising social workers.

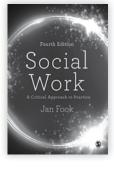
Paperback • 9781526463852 • 288 Pages Sage Publications Ltd

## **Social Work**

**A Critical Approach to Practice** 

### Jan Fook

Now 20 years since its first publication, Jan Fook returns to update her seminal text. Celebrating the ageless ideals of the profession, this book throws a life belt to all social work students and professionals looking to engage with the critical tradition of social work to improve their understanding and practice. Part One: Critical Potential and Current Challenges sets the historical and current contexts for critical social work, introducing you to what critical social



work is and what it means for practice. Part Two: Rethinking Ideas unpicks the major concepts associated with critical social work, including knowledge, power, discourse, identity, and difference, and how these need to be rethought in new contexts. Part Three: Redeveloping Practices illustrates how these new ideas can inform new practices, proving you with all the tools you need to deliver flexible, responsible and responsive social work practice.

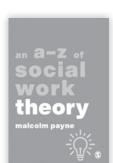
Paperback • 9781529790238 • 248 Pages Sep-22 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# An A-Z of Social **Work Theory**

### Malcolm Payne

Puzzled by terminology, skills, law, or theory? Revising for your placement or exam? Then look no further! This series of concise and easy-to-use A-Zs will be your guide. Designed for both students and newlyqualified social workers, this book will introduce you to over 350 key theories, theorists and concepts in a concise and no-nonsense way. Careful crossreferencing will help you make important connections, while selected further reading will provide you with a springboard to further learning.

Paperback • 9781526487254 • 296 Pages Sep-21 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd



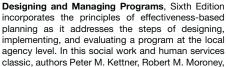
# **Developing Your Communication Skills** in Social Work

### Paula Beesley | Melanie Watts | Sarah Harlow

This book explores: • What is meant by communication skills • What communication skills are • What they look like in practice • The differences in communicating with service users and professionals, such as children, guardians, peers and emergency workers • Why they are important. This book includes

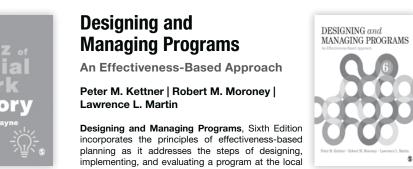
a wide range of theories, multiple case studies and reflective tasks and exercises within the Professional Capabilities Framework for Social Workers (PCF) Skills Development programme and the new Knowledge and Skills framework. This will develop your critical thinking and reflection skills, and help you develop your own communication style. Presented in a chronological style which acts as a working tool that you can dip into and out of.

Paperback • 9781529752786 • 192 Pages Oct-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd



and Lawrence L. Martin include examples at every stage of the processfrom problem analysis and needs assessment to evaluating effectiveness and calculating costs-to enhance reader understanding.

Paperback • 9781544371436 • 288 Pages Sep-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

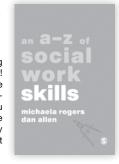


# An A-Z of Social Work Skills

### Michaela Rogers | Dan Allen

Puzzled by terminology, skills, law, or theory? Revising for your placement or exam? Then look no further! This series of concise and easy-to-use A-Zs will be your guide. Designed for both students and newlyqualified social workers, this book will introduce you to over 60 key skills in a concise and no-nonsense way. You can test your knowledge and how to apply each skill in practice with Skills in Action, Stop-Reflect and Top Tips boxes.

Paperback • 9781526492814 • 232 Pages Sep-21 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Social Work Law, Ethics** & Social Policy

### Muna Sabbagh | Gillian Korgaonkar

Are you a social work student looking to understand how the law, ethics and social policy interrelate in practice? Then look no further! Whether you a student or Newly Qualified Social Worker working with children and families or adults at risk of harm, this practical guide will equip you with the knowledge and skills you need to fulfil your professional responsibilities and practice with confidence. This book covers all the areas of law you need to know: social work with

children and families, vulnerable adults and social issues such as welfare and homelessness. Each section concludes with a discussion of how social policy and ethics relate to each area of social work law. This gives real-world context to what you have learnt, alongside thought boxes, exercises and case studies in each chapter to further encourage reflection and put theory into practice.

Paperback • 9781529723823 • 416 Pages Jan-22 • £30.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Generalist Social Work Practice**

Janice Gasker

Generalist Social Work Practice provides students with the foundational skills and knowledge needed to serve clients across micro, mezzo and macro areas of practice. Author Janice Gasker engages students through evidence-based pedagogy, self-reflection opportunities, application and reinforcement of concepts, and an abundance of critical thinking sections, including profession practice standards such as the 2018 NASW Code of Ethics and 2022

EPAS. Updates to the Second Edition include an emphasis on Critical Race Theory, greater coverage of issues related to race and intersectionality, and a new section on institutional racism in social work.

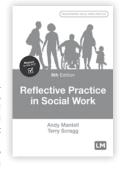
Paperback • 9781071831397 • 616 Pages Feb-23 • \$125 Sage Publications, Inc.



# **Reflective Practice** in Social Work

Andy Mantell | Terry Scragg

Reflective practice is at the heart of becoming a competent and confident social worker. It's both a key element of learning and development on social work courses and an important aspect of social work practice. This accessible and introductory text explores a range of approaches to reflective practice, it's main aim being to help students become more confident in answering key questions, including 'what is reflective practice?', 'how do I develop as a



reflective practitioner?', 'how do I maintain reflective practice in key contexts?' There are sections on writing reflective journals, communicating well with service users and carers and reflective practice while on placements.

Paperback • 9781529798586 • 256 Pages Mar-23 • £24.99 Learning Matters

# Safeguarding Children, **Young People and Families**

Vida Douglas | Julie Fourie

Keeping children and young people safe is everybody's responsibility. This requires health, social care and education professionals to make sense of complex family situations that are placing a child or young person at risk of harm. This is no easy feat. The actions we take matter and we need to get this right if we are to truly make things better and improve outcomes for children and young people. Using case studies, reflective questions and checklists for



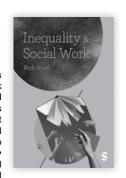
practice, this hands-on guide will provide you with the knowledge and skills you need to effectively and confidently make a difference to the lives of children and young people. This series of books from Learning Matters is aimed at busy social work and health care practitioners, particularly in the context of integrated health and social care, who are looking to enhance their skills and extend their knowledge. Written from a practical point of view, they have clear links to both qualifying training as well as CPD. They are up-to-date, accessible and totally skills focused.

Paperback • 9781529768558 • 200 Pages Oct-21 • £28.99 **Learning Matters** 

# **Inequality and Social Work**

**Rick Hood** 

Inequality lies at the heart of many of the challenges you will face as a social worker as you prepare to work with some of the most excluded, disadvantaged and vulnerable individuals, families and communities. This book is designed to help you think critically about the skills and knowledge you need to understand and tackle inequality, and provide meaningful help to those people most in need. Key topics include: • what is inequality and the role of social work • social inequalities • health and welfare inequalities - global inequalities • the role of social policy • intersectional social work, radical social work and community-based approaches.

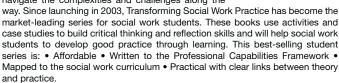


Paperback • 9781529768787 Oct-23 • £26.99 Sage Publications Ltd

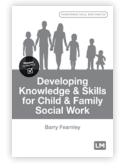
# **Developing Knowledge** and Skills for Child and **Family Social Work**

### **Barry Fearnley**

This book will provide you with the initial developing knowledge and skills needed to practice ethically and effectively with children and families. It will take you on a journey, introducing you to all the relevant theory, legislation and skills for practice, using case studies, activities and research summaries to help you navigate the complexities and challenges along the



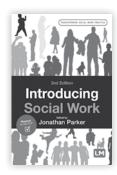
Paperback • 9781529763065 • 208 Pages Mar-22 • £21.99 **Learning Matters** 



# **Introducing Social Work**

Jonathan Parker

Everything you need to succeed in your social work degree! Written by subject experts, this essential guide will introduce you to all the core areas of your course, helping you develop the knowledge and skills you need to practice with confidence. Since launching in 2003, Transforming Social Work Practice has become the market-leading series for social work students. These books use activities and case studies to build critical thinking and reflection skills and will help social work students to develop good practice through learning. These books are: • Affordable •



Written to the Professional Capabilities Framework • Mapped to the social work curriculum • Practical with clear links between theory and practice.

Paperback • 9781529798562 • 440 Pages Mar-23 • £29.99 **Learning Matters** 

### The Mental Health Tribunal

An Essential Guide

### Christine Hutchison | Neil Hickman

This accessible and practical guide demystifies the Mental Health Tribunal (England) and Mental Health Review Tribunal For Wales (MHRTW) for health and social care professionals. Written by a mental health lawyer and a social worker who is also a Specialist Lay Member of the Mental Health Tribunal, it offers essential explanations of all stages of the Tribunal, from advance planning, the hearing itself, what happens after the hearing and how to ensure

the welfare of the patient. Top tips, activities, expert quotes, and answers to frequently asked questions will guide you through the whole process, ensuring you have the knowledge and skills you need to prepare for and attend a Tribunal with confidence.

Paperback • 9781529708493 • 184 Pages Oct-21 • £28.99 Learning Matters



## An A-Z of Social Work Law

### Robert Johns | Jacqueline Harry

Puzzled by terminology, skills, law, or theory? Revising for your placement or exam? Then look no further! This series of concise and easy-to-use A-Zs will be your guide. Designed for both students and newlyqualified social workers, this book will introduce you to over 300 key laws, legal terms, and legal processes in a concise and no-nonsense way. It covers all areas of social work practice - adults, children and families, mental health, and youth justice - ensuring you have the knowledge you need to apply the law appropriately, ethically and with confidence.

Paperback • 9781529762778 • 224 Pages Sep-21 • £21.99 Sage Publications Ltd

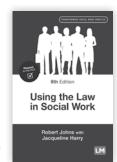
# Using the Law in **Social Work**

### Robert Johns | Jacqueline Harry

A core function of social work is to assist, empower, and protect the most vulnerable in society. Social workers make difficult decisions in complex and challenging situations every day. They work in organizations that have clear statutory duties. Therefore, it is essential that social work students know what their responsibilities are. Familiarity with law, legislation, and legal processes is consequently fundamental to sound social work practice. This best-

selling book helps social work students gain this foothold in understanding law as it applies to social work practice. It avoids complicated legal jargon remote from the everyday realities of practice, offering instead a grounding in legallyappropriate, rights-based social work. It covers the full range of social work law, including services for children and families and child protection, adult care law, youth justice, court work, professional regulation, and human rights.

Paperback • 9781529799569 • 272 Pages **Learning Matters** 

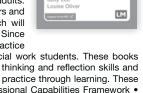


# Social Work Practice with Adults

**Learning from Lived Experience** 

### Sally Lee | Louise Oliver

This book will provide you with the initial developing knowledge and skills needed to practice ethically and effectively in diverse settings with a range of adults. Written in collaboration with service users, carers and practitioners, its unique collaborative approach will enable you to learn from real lived experience. Since launching in 2003, Transforming Social Work Practice



Practice

with Adults

has become the market-leading series for social work students. These books use activities and case studies to build critical thinking and reflection skills and will help social work students to develop good practice through learning. These books are: • Affordable • Written to the Professional Capabilities Framework • Mapped to the social work curriculum • Practical with clear links between theory and practice

Paperback • 9781529781250 • 248 Pages Apr-23 • £22.99 **Learning Matters** 

# The Practice Educator's Handbook

### Lynne Rutter | Sarah Williams

This series of books from Learning Matters is aimed at busy social work and health care practitioners, particularly in the context of integrated health and social care, who are looking to enhance their skills and extend their knowledge. Written from a practical point of view, they have clear links to both qualifying training as well as CPD. They are up-to-date, accessible and totally skills focused. Practice education has never had a more important role in the development and

delivery of quality social work practice. Updated to include the BASW (2022) Practice Educator Professional Standards, this Sixth Edition provides step-bystep guidance and support to those undertaking practice educator awards and to those new to the practice education role.

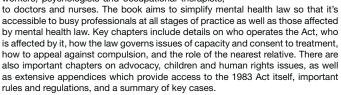
Paperback • 9781529628234 • 240 Pages Oct-23 **Learning Matters** 



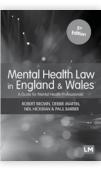
# **Mental Health Law in England and Wales** A Guide for Mental **Health Professionals**

Robert Brown | Paul Barber | Debbie Martin | Neil Hickman

Mental Health Law in England and Wales is a comprehensive guide to the Mental Health Act 1983 for any mental health professional - from social workers, psychologists and occupational therapists,



Paperback • 9781529602852 • 584 Pages Apr-23 • £49.99 **Learning Matters** 



## The Myth of Measurement

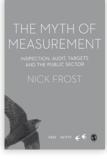
Inspection, Audit, Targets and the **Public Sector** 

### **Nick Frost**

In the public sector inspection regimes and performance targets provide a powerful and dominant narrative, often placing pressure on professionals and organisations to continuously quantify the quality of services and to achieve targets. This book explores the background, development, techniques and impact of such regimes across areas of the public sector including schools, universities, police

forces, children's services and health services. Putting inspection and audit regimes under scrutiny, the author questions their role and function across these organisations and builds a persuasive critical argument for the re-thinking of public accountability mechanisms and techniques.

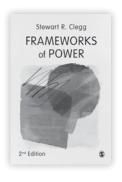
Hardcover • 9781529732665 • 128 Pages Aug-21 • £45.00 Sage Publications Ltd



# Frameworks of Power

Stewart R. Clegg

Frameworks of Power is a coherent and comprehensive account of the different frameworks for understanding power that have been advanced by influential thinkers across the social sciences. A true classic in the field, the original edition proved hugely influential and a major point of reference for scholars at all levels concerned with power. Looking back to the classical literature on power, with special emphasis on Machiavelli and Hobbes, the book concentrates on the analysis of power - from both British and American social and political theorists, and from German Critical



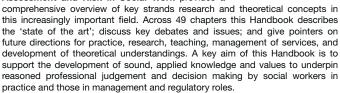
Theory and French theorists such as Foucault - and develops upon its theory and its application. The second edition includes a completely new chapter, A History of the Present, which offers a timely, engaging and provocative intervention by analysing three contemporary crises - the COVID-19 pandemic, Russia's invasion of Ukraine and climate change - using the circuits of power framework that was the central concept of the original work.

Paperback • 9781526456922 • 416 Pages Apr-23 • £39.99 Sage Publications Ltd

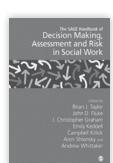
# The SAGE Handbook of Decision Making, Assessment and Risk in Social Work

Andrew Whittaker | Brian J. Taylor | Campbell Killick | Emily Keddell | John D. Fluke | Aron Shlonsky | J. Christopher Graham

The SAGE Handbook on Decision Making, Assessment and Risk in Social Work provides a



Hardcover • 9781529790191 • 632 Pages Aug-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

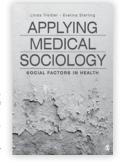


# **Applying Medical Sociology**

**Social Factors in Health** 

Linda Treiber | Evelina Sterling

Applying Medical Sociology: Social Factors in Health is a survey text primarily for undergraduate courses called Medical Sociology, Sociology of Health, Illness, and Health Care, and similar names. One or more such courses are offered by Sociology departments in most four-year colleges and universities. There is a secondary market of similar courses that focus on the social context of health and medicine, found in departments of public health,



community health, health education, nursing, medicine, and allied health. In this text, basic sociological concepts are utilized to understand how sociology can improve human health. Topically organized by leading causes of morbidity and mortality, the text uses salient examples to explain the social context of illness and disease. By applying sociological perspectives to diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and strokes, the text sheds light on the ways in which such illnesses are not only medical disorders, but also social problems that require social solutions.

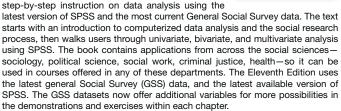
Paperback • 9781506383811 • 432 Pages Nov-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc

# Adventures in **Social Research Data Analysis Using IBM**

**SPSS Statistics** 

Jeanne Zaino | Earl Babbie | William E. Wagner, III

This text provides a practical, hands-on introduction to data conceptualization, measurement, and association through active learning. Students get step-by-step instruction on data analysis using the



Paperback • 9781544398006 • 536 Pages Mar-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc.

# **Understanding Digital Societies**

Simon Carter | Jessamy Perriam

Understanding Digital Societies provides understanding our changing, framework for technologically shaped society and how sociology can help us make sense of it. You will be introduced to core sociological ideas and texts along with exciting global examples that shed light on how we can use sociology to understand the world around us. This innovative, new textbook: • Provides unique insights into using theory to help explain the prevalence of



digital objects in everyday interactions. • Explores crucial relationships between humans, machines and emerging Al technologies. • Discusses thought-provoking contemporary issues such as the uses and abuses of technologies in local and global communities. Understanding Digital Societies is a must-read for undergraduate students of digital sociology, sociology of media, digital media and society, and other related fields.

Paperback • 9781529732573 • 496 Pages Apr-21 • £33.99 Sage Publications Ltd

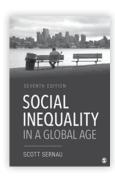
# **Social Inequality** in a Global Age

**Scott Sernau** 

Social Inequality in a Global Age examines systems of inequality in the U.S. based on race, class, gender, and sexuality, as well as the dynamics of power and privilege. While the focus is on the U.S., the book discusses the interplay of systems of inequality in the U.S. and the changing global economy.

Paperback • 9781071850947 • 384 Pages Aug-23 • \$90

Sage Publications, Inc



# **Getting Real About** Inequality

Intersectionality in Real Life

Stephanie M. McClure | Cherise A. Harris

Getting Real About Inequality is a contributed reader that gives instructors a set of materials to help them moderate civil, productive, and social sciencebased discussions with their students about social statuses and identities. It is organized around myths and stereotypes that students might already believe or be familiar with, and employs an intersectional

perspective to underscore the nuanced mechanisms of power and inequality that are often lost in everyday discourse.

Paperback • 9781544375366 • 408 Pages Jan-22 • \$55

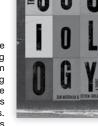
Sage Publications, Inc.

# This is Sociology

**A Short Introduction** 

### Dan Woodman | Steven Threadgold

This is Sociology is an engaging, concise introduction to the key concepts used for studying social life. It covers a diverse range of theorists from the rich history of sociology and shows how thinking sociologically can help us understand our lives, the groups we are part of, and the rapid social changes and inequalities that shape contemporary societies. Key features: Uses compelling international examples and a range of theoretical perspectives from across



the world, including theorists that have often been omitted from the established sociological canon. Covers topics such as globalization, culture, gender, race, and class. Introduces the latest approaches emerging from efforts to build an inclusive global sociology, one that moves beyond a Eurocentric perspective and is equipped for the challenges of the 21st Century. The book is essential reading for anyone new to studying sociology and is supported by a wide range of podcasts, videos, discussion questions and further reading recommendations at thisissociology.home.blog

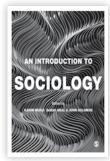
Paperback • 9781529768831 • 184 Pages

Sage Publications Ltd

# An Introduction to Sociology

John Solomos | Karim Murji | Sarah Neal

An Introduction to Sociology is your essential guide to understanding the social forces that shape our lives and the world around us. This innovative textbook introduces you to the key theories, themes, and concepts in the discipline of sociology and helps you to develop as a sociologist by providing comprehensive coverage of all the main areas of study. Presenting you with the history, current debates and recent research developments for each topic, this



REAL

INEQUALIT

book covers everything from classical sociologies and traditional subjects such as class, families, and religion, through to more progressive areas like digital society, social media, migration, and the interconnectedness of modern global society. The book's extensive coverage means it can be used throughout your studies, from first year to final year.

Paperback • 9781526492791 • 528 Pages Nov-21 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Questioning Gender**

A Sociological Exploration

### Robyn Ryle

Questioning Gender: A Sociological Exploration serves as a point-of-departure for productive conversations and questions about gender and as a resource for exploring answers to many of those questions. Rather than providing definitive answers, this book takes a global approach and aims to challenge students' preconceptions about gender and to demonstrate how gender as a system creates and reinforces inequality. Author Robyn Ryle uses both



historical and cross-cultural approaches to help students understand the socially constructed nature of gender. With a focus on contemporary topics, including the #MeToo movement, sexual harassment in the workplace, and the gender wage gap, students will be prompted to think critically about past, present, and future gender-related issues

Paperback • 9781071884034 Aug-23 • \$90 Sage Publications, Inc



# **Data and Society**

**A Critical Introduction** 

Sabina Leonelli | Anne Beaulieu

Data and Society: A Critical Introduction investigates the growing importance of data as a technological, social, economic and scientific resource. It explains how data practices have come to underpin all aspects of human life and explores what this means for those directly involved in handling data. The book: • fosters informed debate over the role of data in contemporary society • explains the significance of data as evidence beyond the "Big Data" hype • spans the technical,



sociological, philosophical and ethical dimensions of data • provides guidance on how to use data responsibly • includes data stories that provide concrete cases and discussion questions. Grounded in examples spanning genetics, sport and digital innovation, this book fosters insight into the deep interrelations between technical, social and ethical aspects of data work.

Paperback • 9781529732535 • 272 Pages Nov-21 • £31.99 Sage Publications Ltd

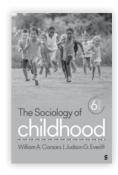
# The Sociology of Childhood

William A. Corsaro | Judson G. Everitt

William A. Corsaro's groundbreaking work, **The Sociology of Childhood**, discusses children and childhood from a sociological perspective—providing in-depth coverage of social theories of childhood, the peer cultures and social issues of children and youth, and children and childhood within the frameworks of culture and history.

Paperback • 9781071850992 • 448 Pages Aug-23 • \$90

Sage Publications, Inc



# Whiteness, Racial Trauma, and the University

Harshad Keval

In this book Harshad Keval offers an intensely personal testimony of racial trauma within the academy. Proposing the theoretical model of "white narcissistic structures" the author traces the paradox of academic institutions simultaneously embracing a progressive and neo-liberal "cos-play" while continuing to generate and maintain racial trauma.

Paperback • 9781529622041 • 120 Pages Jul-23 • £11.99 Sage Publications Ltd

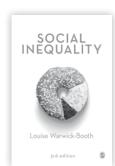


# **Social Inequality**

Louise Warwick-Booth

This book provides up to date discussion and evidence about inequalities, social divisions and stratification. Its innovative style engages readers and encourages them to reflect upon the many dimensions of social inequality. This updated third edition contains: • Three new chapters on employment, sexualities and migration • Updated coverage of intersectionality throughout • Thirteen new in-depth case studies (one per chapter) • This is a must read as a key introductory companion for students who wish to understand the dynamics of contemporary social inequality.

Paperback • 9781529768510 • 424 Pages Apr-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# What Do We Know and What Should We Do About Al?

**Ewa Luger** 

The idea of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has taken the world by storm. From fears over killer robots in sci-fi dystopias, to driverless cars in real life, we are both inspired and horrified by the prospect of an advanced intelligence that is not our own. Could AI take over the world? Will it take all of our jobs? Has Google really created a sentient chatbot, and is AI racing



towards human intelligence, or is it just horribly misunderstood? These common questions point us towards an unknown and troubling future. What we do know is that we are in the midst of a hype cycle, with huge amounts of funding and focus galvanising progress. Whether Al truly lives up to this hype remains to be seen, but this once niche idea has suddenly evolved into a global multibillion dollar industry. In this short and accessible book, Ewa Luger explains what we mean when we talk about Al, explores how we got here, describes what we are doing about it, where the field is heading, and where we should go next.

Paperback • 9781529600278 • 120 Pages Nov-22 • £10.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Interpreting Interviews**

**Mats Alvesson** 

Through the use of eight original metaphors, this text will encourage you to question the interpretive nature and theoretical underpinnings not only of your interview method, but of the knowledge which is conveyed through it. The second edition includes completely new content on: • The benefits of using interviewees with experience and insight • How to work creatively with generative material • The value of repeat interviewing over time • Using interviews for thick descriptions • New content illustrating the pros and cons and possibilities of interview-based



INTERPRETING INTERVIEWS

research accompanied by examples • New content showing how interviews and questionnaires can be used in combination. This text is essential reading for upper undergraduate and postgraduate students of qualitative methods and researchers looking to more clearly conceptualize their interviewing practice and explore its theoretical basis.

Paperback • 9781529611977 • 224 Pages Jun-23 • £35.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Digital Society

William Housley | Adam Edwards | Richard Fitzgerald | Roser Beneito-Montagut

This Sage Handbook brings together cutting edge social scientific research and theoretical insight into the emerging contours of digital society. Chapters explore the relationship between digitisation, social organisation and social transformation at both the macro and micro level, making this a valuable resource for postgraduate students and academics conducting



research across the social sciences. The topics covered are impressively farranging and timely, including machine learning, social media, surveillance, misinformation, digital labour, and beyond. This innovative Handbook perfectly captures the state of the art of a field which is rapidly gaining cross-disciplinary interest and global importance, and establishes a thematic framework for future teaching and research.

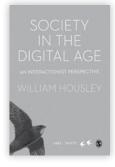
Hardcover • 9781526498779 • 672 Pages
Dec-22 • £120.00
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Society in the Digital Age**

**An Interactionist Perspective** 

### William Housley

Society in the Digital Age: An Interactionist Perspective, William Housley explores the ways interactionist thinking contributes to our understanding of current trends and topics within digital sociology. Drawing on a range of aligned approaches, concepts and empirical studies, he explores how notions of self and presentation, action and agency, practical reason and interaction are of fundamental importance to our understanding of some of the emerging contours



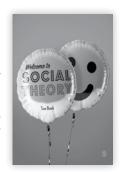
of digital society; inclusive of big data, social media, the social life of methods, algorithmic culture, 'artificial intelligence' and the pivot to voice. In doing so, Housley aims to demonstrate the enduring relevance of work associated with Goffman, Garfinkel and Sacks in understanding everyday digital social life. The book provides a range of insights into how sociology and social science continues to draw upon interactionism and aligned traditions such as ethnomethodology in making sense of the Interaction Order 2.0 and beyond.

Hardcover • 9781526478085 • 112 Pages
May-21 • £45.00
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Welcome to Social Theory**

### **Tom Brock**

Welcome to Social Theory is exactly what students want: a lucid and engaging introduction to social theory that carefully uses images, examples and quotations to illustrate new ways of examining contemporary social life. Tom Brock's comprehensive and accessible style produces an indispensable guide to social theory that examines the major theoretical traditions from Marxism through to poststructuralism, and from feminism through to postcolonial theory, new materialism and posthumanism. Welcome to Social Theory gives careful appraisal of classical



ideas and debates in social theory and traces their impact through discussion of major contemporary theorists – including Michel Foucault, Pierre Bourdieu, Anthony Giddens, Margaret Archer, Judith Butler, bell hooks, Kimberlé Crenshaw, Edward Said, Homi Bhabha, Gayatri Spivak, Bruno Latour, Gilles Deleuze and Rosi Braidotti.

Paperback • 9781529732610 • 256 Pages Mar-23 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The SAGE Handbook of Marxism

# Beverley Skeggs | Sara R. Farris | Alberto Toscano | Svenja Bromberg

The past decade has witnessed a resurgence of interest in Marxism both within and without the academy. Marxian frameworks, concepts and categories continue to be narratively relevant to the features and events of contemporary capitalism. Most crucially, an attention to shifting cultural conditions has lead contemporary researchers to re-confront



some classical and essential Marxist concepts, as well as elaborating new critical frameworks for the analysis of capitalism today. The SAGE Handbook of Marxism showcases this cutting-edge of today's Marxism. It advances the debate with essays that rigorously map and renew the concepts that have provided the groundwork and main currents for Marxist theory, and showcases interventions that set the agenda for Marxist research in the 21st century. A rigorous and challenging collection of scholarship, this book contains a stunning range of contributions from contemporary academics, writers and theorists from around the world and across disciplines, invaluable to scholars and graduate students alike.

Hardcover • 9781473974234 • 1804 Pages
Nov-21 • £400.00
Sage Publications Ltd

# The Sage Handbook of Global Sociology

Lucy Mayblin | Gurminder K. Bhambra | Kathryn Medien | Mara Viveros Vigoya

The SAGE Handbook of Global Social Theory grapples with the questions of what 'social' is, where and how it emerges, and how it can be put to use in order to understand and account for modern power structures. It connects theories and traditions from around the world to demonstrate the vitality of thought beyond Europe and, implicitly, to point to



the parochiality of much European and north American social theory. Across 36 chapters, the Handbook offers a series of perspectives and cases from different locations around the world, enabling the reader better to understand the particularities of specific contexts and how they are connected to global movements and structures. By moving beyond standard accounts of social theory, this Handbook offers both valuable insight into and scholarly contribution to the field of global social theory.

Hardcover • 9781529772128 • 656 Pages Dec-23 • £135.00 Sage Publications Ltd

# Presenting Statistical Results Effectively

### Robert Andersen | David A. Armstrong II

Perfect for any statistics student or researcher, this book offers hands-on guidance on how to interpret and discuss your results in a way that not only gives them meaning, but also achieves maximum impact on your target audience. No matter what variables your data involves, it offers a roadmap for analysis and presentation that can be extended to other models and contexts. Focused on best practices for building statistical models and effectively communicating their



results, this book helps you: • Find the right analytic and presentation techniques for your type of data • Understand the cognitive processes involved in decoding information • Assess distributions and relationships among variables • Know when and how to choose tables or graphs • Build, compare, and present results for linear and non-linear models • Work with univariate, bivariate, and multivariate distributions • Communicate the processes involved in and importance of your results.

Paperback • 9781446269817 • 456 Pages
Dec-21 • £37.99
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Survey Research** and **Sampling**

### Jan Eichhorn

Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, This book is an ideal companion for those looking to undertake survey research. Anchored by lots of case studies of real research and expert interviews to strengthen your understanding, it provides guidance on: • Selecting the best sampling method for your research • Designing questionnaires to ensure you gather valuable data • Collecting your data to represent populations well • Piloting questionnaires to ensure



quality research. Students typically find sampling demanding, but it is one of the most important skills learnt by undergraduates. Jan Eichorn gives them the know-how and confidence needed to succeed in their quantitative methodology and research journey.

Paperback • 9781526423801 • 136 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

**Social Science** 

# How to Make Sense of Statistics

### Stephen Gorard

In a new textbook designed for students new to statistics and social data, Stephen Gorard focuses on non-inferential statistics as a basis to ensure students have basic statistical literacy. Understanding why we have to learn statistics and seeing the links between the numbers and real life is a crucial starting point. Using engaging, friendly, approachable language this book will demystify numbers from the outset, explaining exactly how they can be used as tools to



understand the relationships between variables. This text assumes no previous mathematical or statistical knowledge, taking the reader through each basic technique with step-by-step advice, worked examples, and exercises. Using non-inferential techniques, students learn the foundations that underpin all statistical analysis and will learn from the ground up how to produce theoretically and empirically informed statistical results.

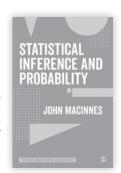
Paperback • 9781526413826 • 320 Pages Feb-21 • £32.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Statistical Inference and Probability

### John MacInnes

An experienced author in the field of data analytics and statistics, John Macinnes has produced a straight-forward text that breaks down the complex topic of inferential statistics with accessible language and detailed examples. It covers a range of topics, including: • Probability and Sampling distributions • Inference and regression • Power, effect size and inverse probability. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.





# **Experimental Designs**

# Alex Sutherland | Barak Ariel | Matthew Bland

The fourth book in The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this resource covers the basics of designing and conducting basic experiments, outlining the various types of experimental designs available to researchers, while providing step-by-step guidance on how to conduct your own experiment. As well as an in-depth discussion of Random Controlled Trials (RCTs), this text highlights effective alternatives to this method and includes practical steps on how to



successfully adopt them. Topics include: • The advantages of randomisation • How to avoid common design pitfalls that reduce the validity of experiments

 How to maintain controlled settings and pilot tests
 How to conduct quasiexperiments when RCTs are not an option. Practical and succintly written, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.

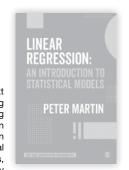
Paperback • 9781526426628 • 240 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Linear Regression**

An Introduction to Statistical Models

### **Peter Martin**

Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this text helps you make the crucial steps towards mastering multivariate analysis of social science data, introducing the fundamental linear and non-linear regression models used in quantitative research. Peter Martin covers both the theory and application of statistical models, and illustrates them with illuminating graphs, discussing: • Linear regression, including dummy variablesand predictor transformations for curvilinear



relationships • Binary, ordinal and multinomial logistic regression models for categorical data • Models for count data, including Poisson, negative binomial, and zero-inflated regression • Checking model assumptions and the dangers of overfitting

Paperback • 9781526424174 • 200 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

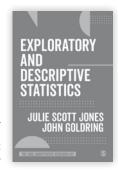
# **Exploratory and Descriptive Statistics**

### Julie Scott Jones | John Goldring

Nervous about statistics? This guide offers a clear, straight to the point break down of exploratory and descriptive statistics and its potential. Anchored by lots of examples and exercises to enhance your learning, it offers gudience on how to: • Identify and access different types of variables and data • Select the best method for measuring your chosen variables and data • Use data viusalization techniques to tell stories with your data • Appropriately clean and

manage your data. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.

Paperback • 9781526424716 • 256 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Statistical Approaches to Causal Analysis

### **Matthew McBee**

A practical, up-to-date, step-by-step guidance on causal analysis for advancing students, this volume of the Sage Quantitative Research kit features worked example datasets throughout to clearly demonstrate the application of these powerful techniques, giving students the know-how and the confidence to succeed in their quantitative research journey. Matthew McBee evaluates the issue of causal inference in quantitative research, while providing guidance on how to apply



these analyses to your data, discussing key concepts such as: • Directed acyclic graphs (DAGs) • Rubin's Causal Model (RCM) • Propensity Score Analysis • Regression Discontinuity Design.

Paperback • 9781526424730 • 264 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Beginning Quantitative** Research

### Malcolm Williams | Paul R. Vogt | Richard Wiggins

This concise text provides a clear and digestible introduction to completing quantitative research. Taking you step-by-step through the process of completing your quantitative research project, it offers guidance on: • Formulating your research question

Completing literature reviews and meta-analysis

• Formulating a research design and specifying your target population and data source • Choosing an appropriate method and analysing your findings. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.

Paperback • 9781526432148 • 200 Pages Mar-22 • £29 99 Sage Publications Ltd

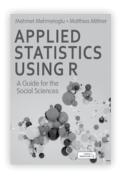


# **Applied Statistics Using R**

A Guide for the Social Sciences

### Mehmet Mehmetoglu | Matthias Mittner

If you want to learn to use R for data analysis but aren't sure how to get started, this practical book will help you find the right path through your data. Drawing on real-world data to show you how to use different techniques in practice, it helps you progress your programming and statistics knowledge so you can apply the most appropriate tools in your research. It starts with descriptive statistics and moves through regression to advanced techniques such as structural



equation modelling and Bayesian statistics, all with digestible mathematical detail for beginner researchers. The book: • Shows you how to use R packages and apply functions, adjusting them to suit different datasets. • Gives you the tools to try new statistical techniques and empowers you to become confident using them. • Encourages you to learn by doing when running and adapting the authors' own code. • Equips you with solutions to overcome the potential challenges of working with real data that may be messy or imperfect.

Paperback • 9781526476227 • 472 Pages Nov-21 • £40.99

Sage Publications Ltd

# **Big Data Mining** and Complexity

### Brian C. Castellani | Rajeev Rajaram

This book offers a much needed critical introduction to data mining and 'big data'. Supported by multiple case studies and examples, the authors provide: · Digestible overviews of key terms and concepts relevant to using social media data in quantitative research. • A critical review of data mining and 'big data' from a complexity science perspective, including its future potential and limitations • A practical exploration of the challenges of putting together and



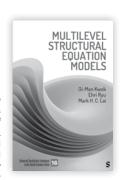
managing a 'big data' database • An evaluation of the core mathematical and conceptual frameworks, grounded in a case-based computational modeling perspective, which form the foundations of all data mining techniques. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.

Paperback • 9781526423818 • 232 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Multilevel Structural **Equation Models**

Oi-Man Kwok | Ehri Ryu | Mark Lai

Data in the social sciences are becoming more complex. As a result, researchers, as well as journal editors and reviewers, are more aware of the importance of adequate modeling of the data dependencies in multilevel data. Multilevel structural equation models (MSEMs) are a hybrid of multilevel models and structural equation models; they offer flexibility in analyzing multilevel data by simultaneously modeling both latent and observed variables. This



text offers a practitioner-oriented, hands-on approach to understanding how to work with these models, along with many applied examples from disciplines such as business, education, and health research. Syntax in corresponding software such as Mplus and Stata, and output files will be provided on an accompanying website. Students working through the book will be able to understand the important concepts behind MSEMs, as well as be able to apply MSEMs to their own analyses, and locate related information and references

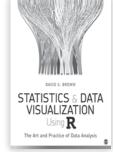
Paperback • 9781071894460 • 304 Pages Oct-23 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

# Statistics and Data **Visualization Using R**

The Art and Practice of Data Analysis

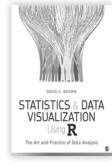
### David S Brown

Designed to introduce students to quantitative methods in a way that can be applied to all kinds of data in all kinds of situations, Statistics and Data Visualization Using R: The Art and Practice of Data Analysis by David S. Brown teaches students statistics through charts, graphs, and displays of data that help students develop intuition around



statistics as well as data visualization skills. By focusing on the visual nature of statistics instead of mathematical proofs and derivations, students can see the relationships between variables that are the foundation of quantitative analysis. Using the latest tools in R and R RStudio® for calculations and data visualization, students learn valuable skills they can take with them into a variety of future careers in the public sector, the private sector, or academia. Starting at the most basic introduction to data and going through most crucial statistical methods, this introductory textbook quickly gets students new to statistics up to speed running analyses and interpreting data from social science research.

Paperback • 9781544333861 • 616 Pages Sep-21 • \$150 Sage Publications, Inc.



# Interpreting and Comparing **Effects in Logistic, Probit** and Logit Regression

Jacques A. P. Hagenaars | Hans-Jürgen Andress | Steffen Kühnel

Log-linear, logit and logistic regression models are the most common ways of analyzing data when (at least) the dependent variable is categorical. This volume shows how to compare coefficient estimates from regression models for categorical dependent variables in three typical research situations: • within



one model, • between identical models estimated in different subgroups, and • between nested models. Each of these three kinds of comparisons brings along its own particular form of comparison problems. Further, in all three areas, the precise nature of comparison problems in logistic regression depends on how the logistic regression model is looked at and how the effects of the independent variables are computed. This volume presents a practical, unified treatment of these problems, and considers the advantages and disadvantages of each approach, and when to use them, so that applied researchers can make the best choice related to their research problem.

Paperback • 9781544364018 • 160 Pages Jul-23 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc.

**Social Science** 

# **Applied Bayesian Statistics**

Scott M. Lynch

analyses Bayesian statistical have become increasingly common over the last two decades. The rapid increase in computing power that facilitated their implementation coincided with major changes in the research interests of, and data availability for, social scientists. Specifically, the last two decades have seen an increase in the availability of panel data sets, other hierarchically structured data sets including spatially organized data, along with interests in life course processes and the influence of context on individual behavior and outcomes. The



Bayesian approach to statistics is well-suited for these types of data and research questions. Applied Bayesian Statistics is an introduction to these methods that is geared toward social scientists. Author Scott M. Lynch makes the material accessible by emphasizing application more than theory, explaining the math in a step-by-step fashion, and demonstrating the Bayesian approach in analyses of U.S. political trends drawing on data from the General Social Survey.

Paperback • 9781544334639 • 216 Pages Oct-22 • \$30

Sage Publications, Inc

# Introduction to Modern **Modelling Methods** D. Betsy McCoach | Dakota Cintron

Using simple and direct language, this concise text provides practical guidance on a wide range of modeling methods and techniques for use with quantitative data. It covers: • 2-level Multilevel Models • Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) • Longitudinal Modeling using multilevel and SEM techniques • Combining organizational and longitudinal models. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey.

Paperback • 9781526424037 • 304 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Understanding Correlation Matrices**

Joseph Lee Rodgers | Alexandria Hadd

Correlation matrices (along with their unstandardized counterparts, covariance matrices) underlie the majority the statistical methods that researchers use today. A correlation matrix is more than a matrix filled with correlation coefficients. The value of one correlation in the matrix puts constraints on the values of the others, and the multivariate implications of this statement is a major theme of the volume. Alexandria



Hadd and Joseph Lee Rodgers cover many features of correlations matrices including statistical hypothesis tests, their role in factor analysis and structural equation modeling, and graphical approaches. They illustrate the discussion with a wide range of lively examples including correlations between intelligence measured at different ages through adolescence; correlations between country characteristics such as public health expenditures, health life expectancy, and adult mortality; correlations between well-being and state-level vital statistics; correlations between the racial composition of cities and professional sports

Paperback • 9781544341095 • 136 Pages Jan-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc.

# **Tests & Measurement for People Who (Think They) Hate Tests & Measurement**

Neil J. Salkind | Bruce B. Frey

Neil J. Salkind's bestselling Tests & Measurement for People Who (Think They) Hate Tests & Measurement, Fourth Edition guides readers through the categories, design, and use of tests, as well as social, political, and legal issues that the process of testing involves. New co-author Bruce B. Frey has streamlined the organization for ease of use; added



more content on validity and reliability; more closely connected standardized tests to classroom instruction; and added a chapter on surveys and scale development.

Paperback • 9781071817179 • 360 Pages Sep-22 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc.



# **Confirmatory Factor Analysis**

Shawn Bauldry | J. Micah Roos

Measurement connects theoretical concepts to what is observable in the empirical world, and is fundamental to all social and behavioral research. In this volume, J. Micah Roos and Shawn Bauldry introduce a popular approach to measurement: Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA). As the authors explain, CFA is a theoretically informed statistical framework for linking multiple observed variables to latent variables that are not directly measurable. The



authors begin by defining terms, introducing notation, and illustrating a wide variety of measurement models with different relationships between latent and observed variables. They proceed to a thorough treatment of model estimation, followed by a discussion of model fit. Most of the volume focuses on measures that approximate continuous variables, but the authors also devote a chapter to categorical indicators.

Paperback • 9781544375137 • 144 Pages

Sage Publications, Inc

# Sequence Analysis

Marcel Raab | Emanuela Struffolino

Sequence analysis (SA) was developed to study social processes that unfold over time as sequences of events. It has gained increasing attention as the availability of longitudinal data made it possible to address sequence-oriented questions. This volume introduces the basics of SA to guide practitioners and support instructors through the basic workflow of sequence analysis. In addition to the basics, this book outlines recent advances and innovations in SA. The presentation of statistical, substantive, and theoretical foundations is enriched by examples to help the



reader understand the repercussions of specific analytical choices. The extensive ancillary material supports self-learning based on real-world survey data and research questions from the field of life course research.

Paperback • 9781071801888 • 192 Pages Apr-22 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

# Spatial Statistical Methods for Geography

Peter A. Rogerson

This accessible new textbook offers a straightforward introduction to doing spatial statistics. Grounded in real world examples, it shows you how to extend traditional statistical methods for use with spatial data. The book assumes basic mathematical and statistics knowledge but also provides a handy refresher guide, so that you can develop your understanding and progress confidently. It also: • Equips you with the tools to both interpret and apply spatial statistical

Methods for Geography

d
n
d
a.
s
Peter A Rogerson

methods • Engages with the unique considerations that apply when working with geographic data • Helps you build your knowledge of key spatial statistical techniques, such as methods of geographic cluster detection.

Paperback • 9781529707441 • 256 Pages Mar-21 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Bayesian Methods in Statistics

**From Concepts to Practice** 

### Mel Slater

This book walks you through learning probability and statistics from a Bayesian point of view. From an introduction to probability theory through to frameworks for doing rigorous calculations of probability, it discusses Bayes' Theorem before illustrating how to use it in a variety of different situations with data addressing social and psychological issues.



Mel Slater

The book also: Equips you with coding skills in the statistical modelling language Stan and programming language R. Discusses how Bayesian approaches to statistics compare to classical approaches. Introduces Markov Chain Monte Carlo methods for doing Bayesian statistics through computer simulations, so you understand how Bayesian solutions are implemented. Features include an introduction to each chapter and a chapter summary to help you check your learning. All the examples and data used in the book are also available in the online resources so you can practice at your own pace.

Paperback • 9781529768602 • 272 Pages Nov-21 • £40.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## Statistics with R

A Beginner's Guide

### Robert Stinerock

Statistics is made simple with this award-winning guide to using R and applied statistical methods. With a clear step-by-step approach explained using real world examples, learn the practical skills you need to use statistical methods in your research from an expert with over 30 years of teaching experience. With a wealth of hands-on exercises and online resources created by the author, practice your skills using the data sets and R scripts from the book with



detailed screencasts that accompany each script. This book is ideal for anyone looking to: • Complete an introductory course in statistics • Prepare for more advanced statistical courses • Gain the transferable analytical skills needed to interpret research from across the social sciences • Learn the technical skills needed to present data visually • Acquire a basic competence in the use of R and RStudio. This edition also includes a gentle introduction to Bayesian methods integrated throughout. The author has created a wide range of online resources, including: over 90 R scripts, 36 datasets, 37 screen casts, complete solutions for all exercises, and 130 multiple-choice questions to test your knowledge.

Paperback • 9781529753523 • 448 Pages Nov-22 • £42.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# A Mathematical Primer for Social Statistics

John Fox

A Mathematical Primer for Social Statistics, Second Edition presents mathematics central to learning and understanding statistical methods beyond the introductory level: the basic "language" of matrices and linear algebra and its visual representation, vector geometry; differential and integral calculus; probability theory; common probability distributions; statistical estimation and inference, including likelihood-based and Bayesian methods. The volume concludes by

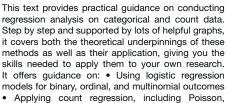


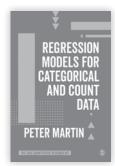
applying mathematical concepts and operations to a familiar case, linear least-squares regression. The Second Edition pays more attention to visualization, including the elliptical geometry of quadratic forms and its application to statistics. It also covers some new topics, such as an introduction to Markov-Chain Monte Carlo methods, which are important in modern Bayesian statistics. A companion website includes materials that enable readers to use the R statistical computing environment to reproduce and explore computations and visualizations presented in the text.

Paperback • 9781071833209 • 256 Pages Jan-21 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

# Regression Models for Categorical and Count Data

Peter Martin





negative binomial, and zero-inflated models • Choosing the most appropriate model to use for your research • The general principles of good statistical modelling in practice. Part of The Sage Quantitative Research Kit, this book will give you the know-how and confidence needed to succeed on your quantitative research journey

Paperback • 9781529761269 • 272 Pages Mar-22 • £29.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Exploring Rating Scale Functioning for Survey Research

Stefanie A. Wind

Items with ordered response categories are common in survey research, such as when respondents are asked how much they agree with certain statements. But how large are the differences between categories of response, and how well do they distinguish between respondents? This volume is the first to introduce the evaluation of rating scales to an audience of



survey researchers. Exploring Rating Scale Functioning for Survey Research provides researchers with an overview of rating scale analysis along with practical guidance on how to conduct such analyses with their own survey data. Author Stefanie A. Wind presents three categories of methods: Rasch models; non-Rasch Item Response Theory (IRT) models; and non-parametric models, together with practical examples. Tutorials, datasets, and software code (R and Facets) to accompany the book are available on the book's website at https://study. Sagepub.com/researchmethods/qass/wind-exploring-rating-scale-functioning.

Paperback • 9781071855379 • 224 Pages Dec-22 • \$30 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics**

**Andy Field** 

With its unique combination of humour and stepby-step instruction, this award-winning book is the statistics lifesaver for everyone. From initial theory through to regression, factor analysis and multilevel modelling, Andy Field animates statistics and SPSS software with his famously bizarre examples and

Paperback • 9781529630008 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Using SPSS® for Research Methods and Social Statistics**

William E. Wagner, III

This text supports the use of SPSS for social statistics and research methods classes and is an excellent companion to any undergraduate statistics or research methods textbook. It also serves as a useful reference for those learning to use SPSS for the first time. The book covers a wide range of data analysis topics to help students working on papers, research projects, and proposals, and incorporates the latest results from the General Social Survey (GSS) as a secondary data set. Using examples, tables, and actual SPSS screen captures, it guides users through several different kinds of SPSS files including data files, output files, and syntax files.

Paperback • 9781071884379 • 240 Pages Aug-23 • \$45 Sage Publications, Inc

### An Adventure in Statistics

The Reality Enigma

### **Andy Field**

Shortlisted for the British Psychological Society Book Award 2017

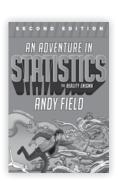
Shortlisted for the British Book Design and Production Awards 2016

Shortlisted for the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers Award for Innovation in Publishina 2016

Now in its second edition. An Adventure in Statistics: The Reality Enigma by best-selling author and

award-winning teacher Andy Field offers a better way to learn statistics. It combines rock-solid statistics coverage with compelling visual storytelling to address the conceptual difficulties that students learning statistics for the first time often encounter in introductory courses. Students are guided away from rote memorization towards independent, critical thinking and problem solving.

Paperback • 9781529797138 • 664 Pages Mar-22 • £41.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# **Applied Regression Analysis and Generalized Linear Models**

John Fox

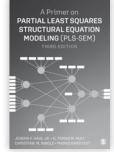
Combining a modern, data-analytic perspective with a focus on applications in the social sciences, the Applied Regression Analysis and Generalized Linear Models provides in-depth coverage of regression analysis, generalized linear models, and closely related methods, such as bootstrapping and missing data, and mixed-effects models for hierarchical and longitudinal data. Although the text is largely accessible to readers with a modest background in statistics and mathematics, author John Fox also presents more advanced material in optional sections and chapters throughout the book.

Hardcover • 9781071817421 • 900 Pages Aug-23 • \$135 Sage Publications, Inc.

# A Primer on Partial Least **Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)**

G. Tomas M. Hult | Joseph F. Hair, Jr. | Christian M. Ringle | Marko Sarstedt

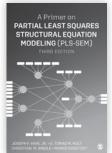
The third edition of A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM) guides readers through learning and mastering the techniques of this approach in clear language. Authors Joseph H. Hair, Jr., G. Tomas M. Hult, Christian Ringle, and Marko Sarstedt use their years



of conducting and teaching research to communicate the fundamentals of PLS-SEM with limited emphasis on equations and symbols, instead, explaining the details in straightforward language. A running case study on corporate reputation follows the different steps in this technique so readers can better understand the research applications. Learning objectives, review and critical thinking questions, and key terms help readers cement their knowledge. This edition has been thoroughly updated, featuring the latest version of the popular software package SmartPLS 3.

Paperback • 9781544396408 • 384 Pages Jul-21 • \$55

Sage Publications, Inc



## **Power, Violence and Justice**

Reflections, Responses and Responsibilities

### Margaret Abraham

This book brings together sociological insights, theoretical perspectives and global research to contribute to a deeper understanding of the complexities of contemporary power, violence, and justice. It explores a diverse range of urgent topics, including: colonialism, migration, race, gender and intersectionality, social movements, security, environment, and education. In doing so, it asks what



the role of sociology is - and could be - in moving us forward. Both critical and hopeful, this collection stimulates us as researchers and as human beings. It challenges us to reflect, respond, and share in the responsibility of countering the forces that perpetrate violence, subvert equality, and dilute the notion of justice. With contributions from an array of distinguished international scholars, including several former International Sociological Association presidents, this is an essential reference work for researchers across the social sciences interested in power, violence, social justice, human rights, public sociology, social change and social movements.

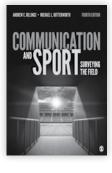
Paperback • 9781529609806 • 264 Pages Jan-23 • £14.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Communication and Sport**

Surveying the Field

Andrew C. Billings | Michael L. Butterworth

Communication and Sport: Surveying the Field provides students with an understanding of sports media, rhetoric, culture, and organizations through an examination of a wide range of topics. Authors Andrew C. Billings and Michael L. Butterworth address everything from youth to amateur to professional sports through varied lenses, including mythology, community, and identity. A comprehensive focus on communication scholarship gives attention



to the ways that sports produce, maintain, or resist cultural attitudes about race, gender, sexuality, class, and politics. The Fourth Edition includes new interviews with prominent figures in the field and new discussions on current events like the Black Lives Matter movement and the COVID-19 pandemic.

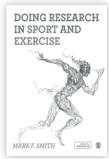
Paperback • 9781544393148 • 368 Pages Feb-21 • \$105 Sage Publications, Inc

# **Doing Research in** Sport and Exercise

A Student's Guide

Mark F. Smith

Split into five sections that cover your whole research journey, this book captures everything you need to understand to do a sports research project. From getting started with a research question and selecting a research approach to choosing a method of data collection and analysing and presenting research findings, it walks you step-by-step through the entire



research process. The book also: • Showcases a diverse range of approaches, including experiments, surveys, focus groups, interviews, systematic reviews and mixed methods, to help you choose the best option for your project. • Focuses on applied research, showing you how to go beyond the classroom, conduct research in the field and manage and analyse data in the real world. • Explores how your supervisor can support you to get the most out of your project.

Paperback • 9781526423832 • 560 Pages Nov-21 • £52 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Understanding Sport Psychology**

John Kremer | Aidan Moran | Cathy Craig | Stephen Shannon | Gavin Breslin

Sports Psychology is a popular area that has grown dramatically over the past few decades due to an increasing emphasis on the importance of psychology for athletic performance, engagement in exercise and in the business and industry of sport. This text is a concise, focussed overview of all the core concepts in sports psychology at both undergraduate and



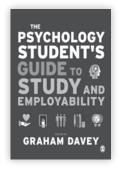
postgraduate level. Using key studies and evidence, this book explains and develops key topics, and acts as a springboard for further reading and debate. This is a stimulating and practical resource for sport and exercise students, sport coaches, and athletes alike, covering new developments within the field including: • Social Identity Theory, • Mental Health Awareness in Sport, • Resilience and Mindfulness. With additional pedagogy including further reading, figures and diagrams to help visualise key theories, and case studies, Understanding Sport Psychology is essential reading for any student of sport psychology.

Paperback • 9781529744637 • 296 Pages Oct-21 • £28.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The Psychology Student's Guide to Study and Employability

**Graham Davey** 

How does a Psychology degree work? Where will it lead me? What skills are employers looking for? Psychology is one of the most popular undergraduate degree subjects in the UK, which is no surprise given the wide range of transferrable skills it offers. But how to translate these skills into job opportunities? And which career paths to explore? If you are considering



studying psychology, or you are already a psychology student looking at your next steps, this book is for you. Written by leading academics, this handy guide interweaves both study skills and employability skills, providing advice across all three years of your course and talking you through the different options open to you after graduation. From writing essays to revising for exams, and from careers in and outside of professional psychology to further academic study, this book covers everything a psychology student needs to know - even how to make the most of your social life!

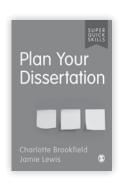
Paperback • 9781529758054 • 304 Pages Apr-22 • £29.99

Sage Publications Ltd

### Plan Your Dissertation

Jamie Lewis | Charlotte Brookfield

Planning your dissertation is made simple with this quick, step-by-step guide. Your instant pocket supervisor, this book will help you to: • Choose a topic you are excited about . Manage your time and beat procrastination • Create a step-by-step plan to keep you on track. Super Quick Skills provide the essential building blocks you need to succeed at university fast. Packed with practical, positive advice on core academic and life skills, you'll discover focused tips and strategies to use straight away. Whether it's writing great essays, understanding referencing or



managing your wellbeing, find out how to build good habits and progress your skills throughout your studies. • Learn core skills quickly • Apply right away and see results • Succeed in your studies and life. Super Quick Skills give you the foundations you need to confidently navigate the ups and downs of university life.

Paperback • 9781529790825 • 124 Pages Dec-21 • £7.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# Be a Brilliant **Dyslexic Student**

Sarah Myhill

An accessible, positive study guide for students with dyslexia, this book uses tried-and-tested strategies to empower you to achieve your academic goals. Boost your confidence by learning from other brilliant dyslexic students, and maximise your strengths by learning how to: • Work smart and identify how you learn best • Increase your reading speed • Mindmap effectively • Utilise memory and concentration techniques. A mesSage from the author about



the book title: 'We understand that many of you don't want to feel defined by your neurodiversity, but also that it is a part of who you are and your life. After discussion with some of my students we chose this title for its positivity and empowering mesSage. Ultimately this guide is to help you play to your strengths and be a brilliant student - with dyslexia.' Super Quick Skills provide the essential building blocks you need to succeed at university - fast. Packed with practical, positive advice on core academic and life skills, you'll discover focused tips and strategies to use straight away.

Paperback • 9781529790818 • 132 Pages Jun-22 • £7.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Write Reflectively**

### **Julian Edwards**

Your step-by-step guide to reflective writing, this book gives you the practical skills to reflect on and learn from your experiences. With a clear framework that works for different situations and types of assignments, learn how to: • Take the time and space to reflect • Find a structure and writing style to communicate your experiences • Solve real-world problems • Set goals for future action. Super Quick Skills provide the essential building blocks you need to succeed at university - fast. Packed with practical, positive advice on core academic and life skills, you'll



discover focused tips and strategies to use straight away. Whether it's writing great essays, understanding referencing or managing your wellbeing, find out how to build good habits and progress your skills throughout your studies. • Learn core skills quickly • Apply right away and see results • Succeed in your studies and life. Super Quick Skills give you the foundations you need to confidently navigate the ups and downs of university life.

Paperback • 9781529790801 • 152 Pages
Dec-22 • £7.99
Sage Publications Ltd

# The Essential Guide to Building Your Argument

### **Dave Rush**

Struggling to know why arguments are important at university? Unsure about what an argument is, how they work, or how to produce one? Then you have come to the right place! Covering both written and verbal arguments, this practical guide will demystify academic conventions. It will show you what an argument is and how it works, providing you with a framework for producing great arguments of your own. Student Success is a series of essential guides



for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529767919 • 216 Pages Apr-23 • £14.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **How to Be Original**

Transform Your Assignments and Achieve Better Grades

### **Alastair Bonnett**

Originality is needed to achieve top marks in assignments, but what does it even mean? Simply put, it opens doors: to making a difference; to excellent marks, to success. You'll often find marking criteria stating you need to make an 'original contribution', 'show originality', or 'evidence of originality', yet it is



not taught or even explained. This book addresses this, providing you with the techniques and methods you need to transform your work and achieve better grades. Key features include: • Diverse examples of originality in writing • "Try this" exercises, allowing you to develop your skills • Different ways of being original, such as taking photos and drawing maps • Originality in different forms of assignments, such as presentations and exams. With the guidance in this book, anyone can be original. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529621839 • 120 Pages Sep-23 • £18.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# The Science of Academic Writing

A Guide for Postgraduates

### **Anne Pertet**

Are you unsure what your thesis should look like? Perhaps you are struggling to get started or tie everything together in your conclusion? Help is here! Taking you from the introduction all the way through to the conclusion, this practical guide will provide you with step-by-step guidance, examples, checklists and expert tips to help you write your thesis with



confidence. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529779929 • 168 Pages Oct-23 • £24.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# From Wellbeing to Welldoing

How to Think, Learn and Be Well

# Abby Osborne | Karen Angus-Cole | Loti Venables

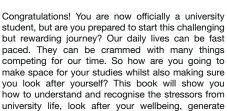
From Wellbeing to Welldoing' is an applied, handson book that incorporates wellbeing skills such as mindfulness and resilience into learning practice and critical thinking. This mix of well-being, well-learning and well-thinking are all supported by practical, actionable advice, hence the term 'well doing'.



The focus is on allowing you to develop excellent learning practices by using constructive tools to support quality thinking. This is not a book about physical wellbeing with some background context, it is a well-balanced introduction to all of the skills that empower you as a student and encourage success. Whether you are an undergraduate or postgraduate student, this book has examples and tools that map the needs of the widest interpretation of social science students.

Paperback • 9781529768923 • 224 Pages Sep-23 • £13.99 Sage Publications Ltd







full energy, and achieve high performance and success. It will help you develop personalised strategies to build your physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual resilience, helping you plan and set personal goals, get the most out of the support available to you, and achieve the right work-life balance for you. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels. From how to think critically and write great essays to boosting your employability and managing your wellbeing, the Student Success series helps you study smarter and get the best from your time at university.

Paperback • 9781529763201 • 272 Pages Mar-23 • £15.99 Sage Publications Ltd

## **Essential Study Skills**

The Complete Guide to Success at University

### Sandra Sinfield | Tom Burns

Packed with study tips, activities, templates and quotes from students, this is your essential guide to university, showing you step-by-step how to study effectively and make the best of your time at university. Whether you are going to university straight from school, a mature, or an overseas student studying in the UK for the first time, you'll find out how to: • Sail through those tricky first weeks • Get the most out of

lectures by understanding how you learn • Learn techniques for academic writing and research • Effectively work with others in groups, seminars and workshops • Write assignments and pass exams with flying colours • Build your CV and plan your next steps after graduation. New to this edition is content on how to thrive at university, learn and research digitally, and how to develop your employability skills. Student Success is a series of essential guides for students of all levels.

Paperback • 9781529778519 • 320 Pages May-22 • £14.99

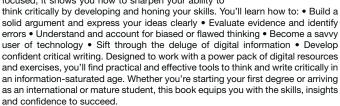
Sage Publications Ltd

# **Critical Thinking**

Your Guide to Effective Argument, Successful Analysis and Independent Study

### Tom Chatfield

What is critical thinking? How do you apply it in your assessments? How do you build a good argument or find evidence? Critical thinking is a set of techniques. You just need to learn them. This is your personal toolkit for demystifying critical thinking. Clear and focused, it shows you how to sharpen your ability to

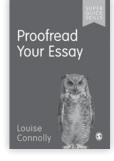


Paperback • 9781529718522 • 384 Pages Apr-22 • £17.99 Sage Publications Ltd

# **Proofread Your Essay**

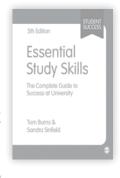
### **Louise Connolly**

Want a quick way to boost your grades and confidence? Learn practical techniques and strategies for proofreading your essays that you can apply straight away. This book will help you to: • Quickly identify errors in grammar, spelling and punctuation • Check you are meeting assignment requirements • Write clearly and succinctly • Incorporate criticality into your writing. Super Quick Skills provide the essential building blocks you need to succeed at university - fast. Packed with practical, positive advice on core academic and life skills, you'll discover



focused tips and strategies to use straight away. Whether it's writing great essays, understanding referencing or managing your wellbeing, find out how to build good habits and progress your skills throughout your studies. • Learn core skills quickly • Apply right away and see results • Succeed in your studies and life. Super Quick Skills give you the foundations you need to confidently navigate the ups and downs of university life.

Paperback • 9781529792621 • 124 Pages Feb-22 • £7.99 Sage Publications Ltd



# Index

### 1-100

10 Steps to Creating an Infographic
100 Activities for Teaching Research Ethics and Integrity 17
50 Quality Improvement and Quality Assurance Approaches
5-Gen Leadership19
A
A Biopsychosocial Approach to Health 57
A Little Guide for Teachers: Cognitive Load Theory39
A Little Guide for Teachers: Differentiation and Adaptive Teaching
A Little Guide for Teachers: Thriving in Your First Years of Teaching29
A Mathematical Primer for Social Statistics
A Microsoft Excel® Companion to Political Analysis60
A Novel Approach to Politics60
A Practical Guide for Policy Analysis64
A Practical Guide to Data Analysis80
A Practical Guide to Early Childhood Studies Graduate Practitioner Competencies
A Practical Introduction to Real-World Research103
A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)
A Psychologist's guide to EEG72
A Stata® Companion to Political Analysis
A Student's Guide to Cognitive Neuropsychology72
A Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap Book about Management
A Very Short, Fairly Interesting and Reasonably Cheap Book About Studying Organizations
A Very Unusual Journey Into Play26
A. Niroshan Siriwardena   Maria Kordowicz 55
Aaron Bradbury   Jackie Musgrave   Helen Perkins
Aaron Bradbury   Ruth Swailes25
Abbie E. Goldberg   Genny Beemyn90
Abby Osborne   Karen Angus-Cole   Loti Venables 125
Accountability and Professionalism in  Nursing and Healthcare56
Achieving Your Doctorate While Working in Higher Education34
Acing Online Assessment21
Action Research for Student Teachers37
Action Research
Acute and Critical Care in Adult Nursing46
Adam Bushnell

Adam Frost   Tobias Sturt   Jim Kynvin		An Introduction to Qualitative Research	97
Sergio Fernandez Gallardo	18	An Introduction to Randomized Controlled Trials	99
Adam Lindgreen   Christina Öberg   Thomas Fotiadis   George J. Siomkos   Dimitris Folinas	15	An Introduction to Reproducible Research for Scientists	97
Adapting Higher Education Teaching for		An Introduction to Sociology	116
an Online Environment	19	An Introduction to Statistics	78
Adele Bates	20	An Introduction to Stress and Health	70
Adrian Coyle   Evanthia Lyons	69	An Invitation to Social Construction	77
Adrian Wilkinson   Tony Dundon	7	An R Companion to Political Analysis	59
Advanced Issues in Partial Least Squares		Anabel Quan-Haase   Luke Sloan	110
Structural Equation Modeling	17	Analysing Intersectionality	108
Adventures in Social Research	115	Analysing Politics and Protest in Digital Popular Culture	41
Advertising and Promotion	2	Analysing Qualitative Data in Psychology	69
Advertising Creative	43	Analyzing and Interpreting Qualitative Research	98
Advertising	2	Analyzing Social Networks Using R	103
African Feminisms	88	Analyzing Social Networks	109
Afsaneh Nahavandi	18	Analyzing Textual Information	99
Alastair Bonnett	125	Anamik Saha	90
Alex Baratta	45	Anastasia Kitsantas   Maria K. DiBenedetto	
Alex Sutherland   Barak Ariel   Matthew Bland	119	Suzanne E. Hiller   Timothy J. Cleary	35
Alex Sutherland   James Lawrence	99	Andrew Booth   Anthea Sutton   Mark Clowes	
Alicia Swords	81	Marrissa Martyn-St James	
Alison Wakefield	83	Andrew C. Billings   Michael L. Butterworth	
Allan Ramdhony	2	Andrew Gunn	
Allen Furr	82	Andrew Hargreaves   Dennis L. Shirley	
Allison C. Carey	82	Andrew P. Wickens	
Amanda Holland   Kate Phillips		Andrew Pennock	
Michelle Moseley   Lorraine Joomun	54	Andrew R. Timming	17
Amanda Niland   Kathy Cologon   Laura Huhtinen-Hildén .	23	Andrew Reeves	71
Amanda Thomas   Alyson Lewis	21	Andrew Whittaker   Brian J. Taylor   Campbell Killick	
America Votes 34	62	Emily Keddell   John D. Fluke   Aron Shlonsky   J. Christopher Graham	115
America Votes 35	62	Andy Baker	
American Public Policy	63	Andy Field	
An Adventure in Statistics	123	Andy Goldhawk	
An A-Z of Creative Teaching in Higher Education	30	Andy Mantell   Terry Scragg	
An A-Z of Social Work Law	114	Angela Darvill   Melanie Stephens   Jacqueline Leigh	
An A-Z of Social Work Skills	112	Ann Gravells   Sharron Mansell   Andrew Hampel	
An A-Z of Social Work Theory	112	Ann Gravells	
An Introduction to Counselling and Psychotherapy	71	Ann L Cunliffe	
An Introduction to Countertransference	73	Anne Nassauer   Nicolas M. Legewie	
An Introduction to Criminology	84		
An Introduction to Data Science with Python	18	Anne Pertet Anne-Marie Barry   Chris Yuill	
An Introduction to Human Resource Management	6		
An Introduction to Management Consultancy	1	Annette Chowthi-Williams	
An Introduction to Penology: Punishment,		Annmarie Hanlon	
Prisons and Probation	99	Annmarie Hanlon	
An Introduction to Personality, Individual		Anya Ahmed   Deidre Duffy   Lorna Chesterton	
Differences and Intelligence	72	Applied Bayesian Statistics	121

Applied Data Analysis for Urban Planning and Management 63	Bethany Morgan Brett   Katy Wheeler	103
Applied Marketing Analytics Using R14	Better Behaviour	20
Applied Regression Analysis and Generalized	Beverley Brathwaite	52
Linear Models123	beverley skeggs   Sala h. Fams   Alberto Toscano	
Applied Social Science for Nursing Students		
Applied Statistics Using R120	Beverly A. Parsons   Katie Winters	92
Applied Statistics Using Stata109	Big Data Mining and Complexity	120
Applied Statistics1		106
Applying Medical Sociology11	Biological Psychology	70
Applying Social Psychology7	7 Black Families	40
Arlene Fink10	7 Bob Bates	38
Arne Hintz   Lina Dencik   Emiliano Treré   Joanna Redden 45	Bob Price	47
Arul Mishra   Himanshu Mishra	Bob Price	53
Ashok Jansari72	2 Bora Pajo	104
Assessing and Managing the Acutely III	Brain and Behaviour	72
Patient for Nursing Associates48	Diana Management	13
Assessment of 21st Century Learning	Bren Neale	100
Autism Spectrum Disorders	Brett Caraway	91
Autism	Brian C. Castellani   Rajeev Rajaram	120
D.	Brian J. Fogarty	109
В	Brian Walton	19
B. Guy Peters	Bridget N. O'Connor   Len Cairns   Karen Evans	
Barbara J Sahakian   Gregory J Boyle   Georg Northoff, MD, PhD, FRCPC   Felipe Fregni   Alvaro Pascual-Leone	Margaret Malloch	30
Aron K Barbey   Marjan Jahanshahi	Bridget Tombleson   Katharina Wolf	13
Barbara J Sahakian   Gregory J Boyle   Georg Northoff,	Briony J Oates   Marie Griffiths   Rachel McLean	11
MD, PhD, FRCPC   Felipe Fregni   Alvaro Pascual-Leone	Bruce B. Frey	110
Aron K Barbey   Marjan Jahanshahi	Building Experiments in PsychoPy	68
Barbara J. Sahakian   Gregory J. Boyle   Charles J. Golden   Dan J. Stein   Yaakov Stern   Tatia Mei-Chun Lee	Business & Marketing Across Cultures	8
Shen-Hsing Annabel Chen72	Business Analytics	3
Barrie Axford	Pusings and Professional Communication Playbook	42
Barry Brummett4	Duningan Ethiop and Conjety	10
Barry Fearnley113	3	
Barry G. Rabe   Norman J. Vig   Michael E. Kraft	C	
Bayesian Methods in Statistics	Callie Marie Rennison   Timothy C. Hart	84
Be a Brilliant Dyslexic Student	Can I Go and Play Now?	25
Becoming the Writer You Already Are	Cariona Flaherty   Marion Taylor	48
Beginner's Guide to Reflective Practice in Nursing	Cariona Flaherty   Marion Taylor	49
Beginning Quantitative Research	Cariona Flaherty   Marion Taylor	51
Beginning Statistics	Carol Hall   Mary Gobbi   Kathryn Whitcomb	
	ratiicia touei-wise	
Beginning Teaching with Digital Technology	Caror mornpson   Feter Wolstendron	
Behaviour: The Lost Modules	Garor mompson   Peter Worstendron	28
Being a Teacher	Carole Carison	
Being Ethnographic	Caroline Dentiey-Davies	29
Ben Kingston-Hughes	Cardiyii Silberrela   Early Chilandoa Stadies	=
Bernie Hogan	-	
Beth Hardy   Kate Flemming	Cary I. Cooper   Tony Wall   Paula Brough	16

Case Studies for Teaching Social Psychology	77	Claire Cartwright	73
Categorical Data Analysis and Multilevel		Claire Warden	38
Modeling Using R		Clare Inkson   Lynn Minnaert	5
Catherine Dawson		Classical Sociological Theory	81
Catherine Delves-Yates   Fiona Everett   Wendy Wright		Clinical Judgement and Decision Making in Nursing	48
Catherine Delves-Yates   Gillian Janes		Coaching - What Really Works	81
Catherine Delves-Yates		Coaching and Mentoring	4
Catherine Delves-Yates		Cognitive Psychology	67
Catherine Tucker   Sondra Smith-Adcock		Colin Combe	11
Cathy Nutbrown		Colin Forster   Rachel Eperjesi	37
Cathy Urquhart		Colin Wastell   Stephanie Howarth	67
Cecilia Vindrola-Padros	103	Communicating with Data Visualisation	18
Cecilia Wong   Alasdair Rae		Communication and Sport	124
Cecilie Bingham	7	Communication in Action	42
Celia B. Fisher	69	Complete Data Analysis Using R	45
Charles J. Russo   Allan G. Osborne, Jr	36	Completing Your Qualitative Dissertation	
Charlotte Brookfield	101	Complex Care in Nursing	
Charlotte Sills   Simon Cavicchia	71	Computational Thinking and Social Science	
Chartered College of Teaching	34	Conducting Research with Human Participants	
Check That Fact	109	Confident Assessment in Higher Education	
Chemical Dependency Counseling	73	Confidentiality & Record Keeping in	0 1
Cheryl N. Poth	111	Counselling & Psychotherapy	74
Chieh-Chen Bowen	78	Confirmatory Factor Analysis	121
Child Development for Early Years Students		Confronting Poverty	100
and Practitioners		Congress A to Z	58
Child Development From Birth to 8 Years		Congress and the Nation 2017-2020, Volume XV	64
Child Development		Consumer Activism	62
Child Language		Consumer Behaviour	
Childhood Practice		Consumer Culture Theory	1
Children's Learning in Early Childhood		Consumer Psychology	
Children's Literature in the Classroom		Consuming Crisis	
Chin-Chun Yi   Ming-Chang Tsai		Contemporary Human Resource Management	
Chris Anderton   James Hannam   Johnny Hopkins		Core Concepts in Evaluation	
Chris Cooper		Corina Lacatus   Alex Nogues	
Chris Grey		Corporate Communication	
Chris Hackley   Rungpaka Amy Hackley		Corporate Governance	
Chris R. Vaccaro		Correctional Counseling, Treatment, and Rehabilitation	
Chris Rolph	26	Counseling Children and Adolescents	
Christian Fuchs		Counselling Skills	
Christian van Nieuwerburgh   Paige Williams		CQ Press	
Christina Roulston   Miriam Davies		CQ Press	
Christine Hutchison   Neil Hickman		CQ Press	
Christopher Lamont	61	Crafting Ethnography	
Christos Pitelis   Stewart R Clegg   Jochen Schweitzer	10		
Andrea Whittle		Crafting Qualitative Research Questions  Craig A. Mertler	
Cindy Gallois   Zala Volcic   Shuang Liu		Create Your Research Poster	
UITUV GAIIUIS I ZAIA VUICIC I ƏHUAHU I III	<del>9</del> 1	OLEGIE TOUL DESEGIOT FUSIEF	IU/

Creative Methods for Human Geographers	81	Dawn M. McBride   J. Cooper Cutting	78
Crime Analysis with Crime Mapping	84	Dawn M. McBride	76
Criminological and Forensic Psychology	68	Dawn M. McBride	78
Criminological Research	83	Dawn Rigby	25
Criminological Theory	84	Dawne M. Mouzon	82
Criminology	86	Deanna D. Sellnow   Thomas G. Endres	43
Cristina M. Vasilica   Neil Withnell   Emma Gillaspy	48	Debbie Haski-Leventhal	2
Critical Participatory Research	96	Deborah Albon   Penny Mukherji	35
Critical Reading and Writing for Postgraduates	45	Deborah Kalb	61
Critical Thinking and Writing in Nursing	47	Deborah Rowberry   Libor Hurt   Lee Gauntlett	47
Critical Thinking	126	Deborah T. Meem   Michelle A. Gibson	
Cross-Cultural Management	8	Jonathan Alexander   Key Beck	90
Crossing Borders	60	Debra Myhill   Annabel Watson   Ruth Newman	
Customer Relationship Management	13	Clare Dowdall	
Cybercrime and Society	85	Decoding the Ethics Code	
Cybersecurity Readiness	11	Delivering Person-Centred Care in Nursing	53
		Design Thinking for Student Projects	5
D		Designing and Managing Programs	112
D. Betsy McCoach   Dakota Cintron	121	Designing Online Experiments for the Social Sciences	96
Dahlia K. Remler   Gregg G. Van Ryzin	101	Destructive Leadership in the Workplace and its	
Damian Murchan   Gerry Shiel	28	Consequences	
Dan Woodman   Steven Threadgold	116	Developing a Love of Reading and Books	
Daniel Herda	87	Developing Academic Skills for Nursing Associates	
Daniel Muijs	34	Developing Effective Research Proposals	96
Data and Society	116	Developing Knowledge and Skills for Child and	110
Data Justice	45	Family Social Work	
Data Science for Business With R	17	Developing Public Health Interventions	
Dave Chatterjee	11	Developing Your Communication Skills in Social Work	
Dave Rush	125	Development and Social Change	
David A. Lane   Sarah Corrie	45	Deviance	
David Barton   Jane James   Desiree Tait		Diane M. Phillips	
Catherine Williams		Dianne Burns	52
David Baskerville   Tim Baskerville   Serona Elton		Dianne Pinderhughes   Louis DeSipio   Todd Shaw   Toni-Michelle C. Travis   Lorrie Frasure	59
David Beirman		Digby Warren   Helen Pokorny	
David Canter		Digital Marketing	
David Clutterbuck   Elaine Cox   Tatiana Bachkirova		Digital Media and Child and Adolescent Mental Health	
David E Gray		Digital Media and Society	
David Hosansky			
David Machin   Andrea Mayr		Digital Media, Culture, and Information	
David P. Barash   Charles P. Webel		Digital Migration	
David Pickton   Rosalind Masterson   Nichola Phillips		Digital Skills for Nursing Studies and Practice	
David Pilgrim		Digital Storytelling for Brands	
David S. Brown		Dirk Holtbrügge	
David Waugh   Adam Bushnell   Rob Smith		Disability and the Sociological Imagination	
David Waugh   Angela Gill   Adam Bushnell   Rob Smith		Discovering Leadership	
David Waugh   Angela Gill   Megan Stephenson		Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics	
Dawn M. McBride   J. Cooper Cutting	76	Diversity and Cultural Awareness in Nursing Practice	52

31	Elizabeth J. Holland	46
74	Ellen Helsper	41
95	Emily Gilbert	106
8	Emotion-Focused Counselling in Action	71
105	Employment Relations	7
102	Enhancing Teaching Practice in Higher Education	30
108	Enrika Comley   Safina Bibi   Joanne Forman	53
93	Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development in Africa	3
95	Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere	42
108	Environmental Policy	63
100	Environmental Politics and Policy	63
34	Eric J. Arnould   Craig J Thompson   Michelle Weinberger   David crockett	1
103	Essential Clinical Skills in Nursing	47
73	Essential Research Methods in Psychology	75
80	Essential Skills for Early Career Researchers	35
124	Essential Study Skills	126
109	Essentials of Health Promotion	57
104	Essentials of Nursing Critically III Adults	46
35	Essentials of Nursing Practice	50
76	Essentials of Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	51
62	Essentials of Research Methods for Educators	35
3	Essentials of Research Methods in Education	35
98	Essentials of Terrorism	87
58	Essentials of Tourism	8
9	Eugene Bardach   Eric M. Patashnik	64
60	Eugene Sadler-Smith	5
7	Evaluating Program Effectiveness	92
	Evaluating Research	94
	Evaluation Methodology Basics	100
100	Evaluation Time	96
	Eve S. Buzawa   Carl G. Buzawa   Barbara J. Hart	83
	Events Management	8
	Evidence-based Practice for Nurses and Allied	
	Health Professionals	48
	Evidence-based Practice in Nursing	48
	Evidence-Building and Evaluation in Government	95
	Ewa Luger	117
	Experiential Marketing	12
	Experimental Designs	
	Explicit English Teaching	
	Exploratory and Descriptive Statistics	
	Exploring Entrepreneurship	
	Exploring Inequality: A Sociological Approach	. 111
	Exploring Rating Scale Functioning for Survey	100
95 61	Fytrama Killing	122
	74 95 105 102 108 93 95 108 100 34 103 73 80 124 109 104 35 62 3 98 98 97 100 42 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 25 39 32 39 32 39 32 39	Ellen Helsper

F	Georgia J. Sorenson   George R. Goethals   Scott T. Allison 9
Family Life Education	Georgia Stone   Matthew Kerry 90
Family Relationships in the Early Years	Getting into Nursing52
Family Resource Management	Getting Real About Inequality116
Fashion & Luxury Marketing	Giampietro Gobo   Nigel G. Fielding   Gevisa La Rocca
Fieldwork for Social Research	Wander van der Vaart
Financial Management for Public, Health, and Not-for-Profit Organizations	Gilbert C. Gee
Finding Out	Gillian Rowe   Chris Counihan   Scott Ellis   Deborah Gee
Fiona Brookman	Kevin Graham   Michelle Henderson   Janette Barnes   Jade Carter-Bennett   Ami Jackson
First Steps in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy	·
Flex Education	
Forensic Psychology	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Foundations of Adult Nursing	
Foundations of Inquiry	
Foundations of Programming, Statistics, and	Global Issues 2022 Edition61
Machine Learning for Business Analytics	.5 Global Marketing and Advertising14
Frameworks of Power1	
Francesca Sobande	
Francis C. Dane   Elliot Carhart	
Francis L. Huang	96
Frederick G. Crane	Graeme Gilloch   Jane Kilby 82
From Social Science to Data Science10	
From Surviving to Thriving	<del>-</del>
From Wellbeing to Welldoing12	Great FE Teaching34
Fundamental English and Mathematics Skills for Trainee Teachers	Green Teaching
Fundamentals for Public Health Practice	Greg Ashman39 54
	Greg Bottrill   Stephanie Cook
G	Greg Bottrill
G. Mark Schoepfle	Greg J. Bamber   Virginia Doellgast   Chris F Wright   Fang Lee Cooke
G. Tomas M. Hult   Joseph F. Hair, Jr.   Christian M. Ringle   Marko Sarstedt12	Gregory A Borchard 44
Gail Vallance Barrington   Beverly Triana-Tremain	Gregory J. Privitera68
Gary E. Schaffer	Gretchen Geng   Leigh Disney125
Gary N. Powell	
Gary Skaggs	Grounded Theory
Gary Thomas	
Gary Thomas	Gus Martin
Gee Macrory	Guy Roberts-Holmes   Rachael Levy   Sinead Harmey 35
Gender and Interpersonal Relationships	<sup>38</sup> <b>H</b>
Gender in Communication	П 13
Gender in Early Childhood Education	Harriette Pipes McAdoo   Pamela L. Martin   LaTrese Weatherby40
Gender in Management	,
Generalist Social Work Practice1	
Geographies of Postcolonialism	
	94 Health and Inequality

Health Promotion and Health Education in Nursing	54	Inequality and Social Work	113
Health Promotion for Nursing Associates	51	Infancy	67
lealth Promotion for Nursing Students	52	Influencers and Creators	14
lealth Psychology	66	Information Visualisation	102
Heather Kerrigan   River Horse Communications, LLC	80	Inspiring Deep Learning with Metacognition	36
Heather Kerrigan   River Horse Communications, LLC	80	Intercultural Management	11
łeidi H. Hobbs   Harry I. Chernotsky	60	International and Comparative Employment Relations	6
leidi M. Neck   Christopher P. Neck   Emma L. Murray	6	International Human Resource Management	6
Helen Aveyard   Nancy Preston   Morag Farquhar	55	International Studies	65
Helen Benstead   Kerry Vincent	36	Interpersonal Encounters	41
Helen Cazaly	25	Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis	75
Helen Gavin	68	Interpreting and Comparing Effects in Logistic,	
Helen J. Williams	33	Probit and Logit Regression	120
Helen Kara	108	Interpreting Interviews	117
Helena Gillespie		Interprofessional and Collaborative Working for Nursing Students	48
Historic Documents of 2021		Interviewing	105
distoric Documents of 2022		Introducing Intercultural Communication	
History of Psychology		Introducing Social Work	
Home Learning Environments for Young Children		Introduction to Biopsychology	
How the brain works		Introduction to Business	
How to Build Your Antiracist Classroom		Introduction to Cognitive Ethnography and	
How to Challenge the System and Become a	29	Systematic Field Work	95
Better Teacher	32	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	83
How to Conduct Surveys	107	Introduction to Global Sustainable Management	11
How to Do Critical Discourse Analysis		Introduction to Intelligence	60
How to Do Qualitative Interviewing	103	Introduction to Intersectional Qualitative Research	34
How to Do Your Case Study		Introduction to Modern Modelling Methods	121
How to Do Your Research Project	99	Introduction to Play	24
How to Make Sense of Statistics	119	Introduction to Policing	86
How to Read and Critique Research	55	Introduction to Research Methods	104
How to Read and Write Critically	45	Introduction to University Teaching	30
low to Think	57	Ioanna Palaiologou	21
Howard T. Tokunaga	78	Issues for Debate in American Public Policy	58
Human Resource Development	5	Issues in Global Business	8
Human Resource Management in Public Service	6	It's Never Just ADHD	37
luman Resource Management	7	_	
Hymie Anisman   Kimberly Matheson	70	J	
		J. Christopher Holloway   Claire Humphreys	5
		J. Miles Coleman	62
an Jukes   Lee Crockett   Andrew Churches	27	J. Robert Lilly   Richard A. Ball   Francis T. Cullen	84
dentity in Education	32	Jack Levin   James Alan Fox   Emma E. Fridel	85
dentity	77	Jackie Carter	92
mplementing Public Policy nclusive Education Through the Creative Arts in the	64	Jacques A. P. Hagenaars   Hans-Jürgen Andress   Steffen Kühnel	120
aciusive Education Through the Creative Arts in the Early Years	23	James M. Scott   Jerel A. Rosati	
ndustrial Marketing		James Mattingly	

James N. Druckman	58	Jo Cunningham   Steve Cunningham   Alice O'Sullivan	111
James T. Austin   Frederick T. L. Leong	75	Jo Lidster   Susan Wakefield	54
Jamie Harding	83	Jo Warin	22
Jamie Lewis   Charlotte Brookfield	124	Joanne Blannin	20
Jan Eichhorn	118	Jo-anne Carlyle   Chris Evans	75
Jan Fook	112	Joanne Sharp	81
Jan Teorell   M. Donald Hancock   Marjorie Castle   Christopher J. Carman   Raffaella Y. Nanetti		Jocelyn Viterna   Hanna Katz   Derek J. Roby	
David P. Conradt   Robert Leonardi   Michelle Hale Willia	ms	Jodi O'Brien Joel Vos	
Alan Convery   Sofia Tipaldou			
Jane E. Miller	93	Joel Vos	
Jane Hall	58	Joep Cornelissen	
Jane Nicol   Lorna Hollowood	55	Johannes Ledolter   Lea S. VanderVelde	
Jane Waters-Davies	24	John Bratton	
Janet Buttolph Johnson	60	John Dawes	
Janet E. Salmons	108	John Egan	14
Janet Lord	68	John Fox	122
Janice Gasker	113	John Fox	123
Janice Wearmouth	36	John G. Cullen	10
Jarlath O'Brien	20	John Harris   Jared Smith	67
Jasmin Mahadevan		John Kremer   Aidan Moran   Cathy Craig	
Jay Mitra   Sarika Pruthi		Stephen Shannon   Gavin Breslin	
Jean Conteh		John MacInnes	119
Jean M. Breny   Shannon L. McMorrow		John McLeod	73
		John McLevey	105
Jean-Claude Usunier   Julie Anne Lee   Vasyl Taras		John Muncie	84
Jeanne Zaino   Earl Babbie   William E. Wagner, III Jeffrey C. Johnson   Stephen P. Borgatti	115	John Neugebauer   Miriam Firth   Tania Broadley   Yuzhuo Cai   Emma Hunt	31
Martin G. Everett   Filip Agneessens	103	John Solomos   Karim Murji   Sarah Neal	116
Jeffrey L. Bernstein   Amanda Shannon	64	John W. Creswell   Cheryl N. Poth	
Jeffrey M. Stanton   Jeffrey S. Saltz	17	Johnny Saldana   Charles Vanover   Paul Mihas	
Jeffrey M. Stanton   Jeffrey S. Saltz	18	Johnny Saldana   Matt Omasta	
Jen Foster	20	Johnny Saldana	
Jenine K. Harris	97	Jonathan Firth   Nasima Riazat	
Jenni Gates   Cathie Freeman	33	Jonathan Gabe   Lee Monaghan	
Jennifer Esposito   Venus Evans-Winters	34	Jonathan Lee   Suzanne Higgs   Alison Cooper	
Jennifer Johns   Richard Phillips	80	· ·	
Jenny M. Stuber		Jonathan Lee   Suzanne Higgs   Alison Cooper	12
Jenny Rogers	81	Jonathan M. Acuff   Christopher J. Ferrero   Joseph Fitsanakis   Richard J. Kilroy, Jr.	
Jesper Blomberg		Jonathan Smith   Lamesha Craft	60
Jessica Horn		Jonathan M. Kremser	86
Jessica N. Lester   Trena M. Paulus		Jonathan M. White   Shelley K. White	89
Jill Barr   Lesley Dowding		Jonathan Michael Bowman	42
Jill Boucher		Jonathan N. Thomas   Beth L. MacDonald	
		Jonathan Parker	
Jill Gould   Heather Bain	49	Jonathan Peirce   Michael MacAskill   Rebecca Hirst	
Jill Harrison   Heather Munn   Rebecca Thistle   Diana Harris   Louise Atkins   Lauren Whale	32	Jonathan Wilson	
Jingrong Tong		Jorgen Sandberg   Mats Alvesson	
			• 1

Joseph A. Vandello   Jennifer K. Bosson		Key Cases in Forensic and Criminological Psychology	68
Camille E. Buckner		Key Concepts in Medical Sociology	101
Joseph H. Spear		Key Concepts in Mental Health	54
Joseph Lee Rodgers   Alexandria Hadd	. 121	Key Methods in Geography	81
Joseph Roche	35	Key Questions in Healthcare Law and Ethics	46
Journalism in the Data Age	44	Key Theories and Skills in Counselling Children	
Journalism	43	and Young People	74
Journey to Adulthood	82	Kieth A. Carlson   Jennifer R. Winquist	78
Judith A. Layzer   Sara R. Rinfret	63	Killer Cities	90
Judith Roberts	68	Koen Leurs	42
Julia O'Connell Davidson	. 111	Kristen L. Rohanna	97
Julian Edwards	. 125	Kristin Asdal   Hilde Reinertsen	108
Julian Grenier   Caroline Vollans	24		
Julian White	38	L	
Julianne Cheek   Elise Øby	93	Lab Manual for Psychological Research	76
Julie Banton   Ian Diamond   Liam Foster   Kristin Makszin	. 101	Lab Manual for Statistical Analysis	78
Julie Scott Jones   John Goldring	. 119	Lacey Peters   Nicola J. Yelland   Marek Tesar   Nikki Fairchild   Michelle S. Pérez	30
K		Larissa Hjorth   Ingrid Richardson   Hugh Davies	42
Karen A. Hegtvedt   Cathryn Johnson	89	Larry V Hedges   Robert Coe   Michael Waring	
Karen Carpenter	88	Laura Day Ashley	
Karen Elcock	52	Latinx Experiences	
Karen Evans   Helen Allan	56	Laura Galloway	
Karen Freberg	44	Laura K. Guerrero   Bree McEwan	41
Karen Holland   Debbie Roberts	49	Laura Wilson   Emma Dickinson	94
Karen Ross   Peiwei Li   Pengfei Zhao   Barbara Dennis	92	Law and Professional Issues in Nursing	54
Karl Aubrey   Alison Riley	27	Lawrence Burke   Dr Helena Gosling	99
Karl Aubrey   Alison Riley	32	Leadership in Early Childhood	32
Kate Smith   Karen Vincent	28	Leadership in Health Care	55
Kate Wall   Lorna Arnott	21	Leadership	9
Kathleen Kelly   Sylvia Phillips	37	Leadership	9
Kathleen Odell Korgen   Maxine P. Atkinson		Leadership, Management and Team Working in Nursing	47
Catherine E. Harnois   Kristin Kenneavy	. 101	Leading and Managing Healthcare	55
Kathryn Newcomer   Nicholas Hart	95	Leading Change Through Evaluation	97
Kathryn Roulston	. 105	Learning Matters	21
Kathrynn A. Adams   Eva K. McGuire	. 105	Learning Matters	22
Kathrynn A. Adams   Eva K. McGuire	76	Learning Theories for Early Years Practice	22
Katy Hayward	65	Learning Theories Simplified	38
Kay Owen   Christopher Barnes	41	Learning to Talk	36
Kay Owen	23	Lee Epstein   Thomas G. Walker   Jeffrey A. Segal	
Keith F Punch   Alis Oancea	96	Harold Joseph Spaeth	45
Kelly Trivedy	. 106	Lena J. Jaspersen   Tony Morgan	5
Keming Yang	. 108	Lene Pedersen   Lisa Cliggett	83
Kenneth B. Cairns	86	Leon Anderson	89
Kenneth J Gergen	77	Lessons from the Head's Office	19
Kerry Welch	49	Linda Dale Bloomberg	108
Kavin Hawkins   Amy Rurka	32	Linda Finlay	7/

Linda Treiber   Evelina Sterling	115	Marc T. Braverman	92
Lindsay Patience   Lucy Rose	33	Marcel Raab   Emanuela Struffolino	121
Linear Regression	119	Marcia Rego	83
Lisa D. Pearce	92	Marco Lehmann	45
Lisa M. Oakes   Vanessa Lobue   Marianella Casasola	67	Margaret Abraham	123
Lisa Spiller	17	Margaret-Mary Sulentic Dowell   Tynisha D. Willingham	
Longitudinal Network Models	99	Cynthia F. DiCarlo   Leah Katherine Saal	44
Loreen Wolfer	103	Maria dos Santos Lonsdale	102
Lori A. Wingate   Ayesha S. Boyce		Maria J. Villasenor   Hortencia Jimenez	88
Kelly N. Robertson   Lyssa Wilson Becho	98	Maria K. E. Lahman	94
Lorna Earle   Sam Parkes	22	Marieke de Mooij	14
Louise Connolly	126	Mark Andrews	102
Louise Warwick-Booth	117	Mark Berends   Barbara Schneider   Stephen Lamb	30
Love Letters to Play	26	Mark F. Smith	124
Low-intensity Practice with Children, Young People and Families	73	Mark Holton   Nadia von Benzon   Samantha Wilkinson   Catherine Wilkinson	81
Lucie Middlemiss	82	Mark Hughes   Michael Wearing	111
Lucinda Becker   Felicity Becker   Anastasia Becker	21	Mark Martin	29
Lucy E. Bailey   Guoping Zhao   Benjamin Bindewald	99	Mark Molesworth   Iain Atherton	53
Lucy Küng	91	Mark Patmore   Sarah Woodhouse   Rebecca Petronzi	
Lucy Land   Merryl Harvey	56	Charlotte Mosey	37
Lucy Mayblin   Gurminder K. Bhambra   Kathryn Medien		Mark Peterson	13
Mara Viveros Vigoya	118	Mark Robert Rank	100
Lyndon Way		Mark Tarrant   Martin S. Hagger	66
Lynne Rutter   Sarah Williams	114	Mark Van Vugt   Pieternel Dijkstra   Abraham P Buunk	77
N.A.		Mark White	19
M		Marketing Communications	14
Majid Yar   Kevin F. Steinmetz		Marketing for Entrepreneurs	4
Making Play Work in Early Years Settings		Marketing Planning & Strategy	15
Making Sense of Numbers		Marketing Strategy & Management	14
Making Sense of Research		Marketing	12
Making Sense of Social Research Methodology		Marta J. Eichsteller   Howard H. Davis	106
Malcolm Payne		Martin Clark	72
Malcolm Smith		Martin J. Packer	67
Malcolm Williams   Paul R. Vogt   Richard Wiggins		Mary Stakelum	38
Management and Business Research		Mass Media and American Politics	58
Management Information Systems	2	Mastering Writing at Greater Depth	33
Managing and Organizations	16	Mats Alvesson	117
Managing Careers and Employability	5	Matt Beighton	28
Managing Change in Organizations	16	Matthew D. Zbaracki	18
Managing Change, Creativity and Innovation	11	Matthew Loveless	59
Managing Emerging Data Technologies	7	Matthew McBee	119
Managing Organizational Change	2	Matthew Saxton	67
Managing Program Evaluations	93	Matthew W. Seeger   Robert R. Ulmer	
Marc Baaij	2	Timothy L. Sellnow	42
Marc Cornock	46	Matti Nelimarkka	102
Marc Cornock	56	Maureen Mounty   Tarlochan S. Gill	48

Meagan Call-Cummings   Giovanni Dazzo   Melissa Hauber-Özer	96	My Teaching Routine	
Media and Society		Myles Harris	50
Medicines Management for Nursing Associates		N	
Mehmet Mehmetoglu   Matthias Mittner		Nancey Green Leigh	64
Mehmet Mehmetoglu   Tor Georg Jakobsen		Naomi McLeod   Angela Daly   Diane Boyd	04
Mel Slater		Emem Effiong Okon   Diane Garrison	24
Melanie Birks   Jane Mills		Narrative as Topic and Method in Social Research	98
Melanie Heath   Janice D. Aurini   Stephanie Howells		Nathan Burns	36
Melissa Owens   Jenny Adams   Steve Bates	04	Nathan Durdella	76
Amanda Briggs   Peter Rogers   Hannah Smith		Naveena Prakasam	9
Vickie Welsh	56	Neal Cook   Andrea Shepherd   Stephanie Dunleavy	
Mental Health Law in England and Wales	114	Claire McCauley	51
Mental Health Medicines Management for Nurses	49	Neal Cook   Andrea Shepherd	53
Merged Methods	98	Neil Gopee	50
Merryl Harvey   Barbara Howard-Hunt	34	Neil Gopee	55
Michael Beverland	13	Neil J. Salkind   Bruce B. Frey	. 121
Michael Ian Borer   Tyler Schafer	93	Neurodiversity and Education	31
Michael J. Worth	62	News Writing and Reporting	43
Michael Quinn Patton   Charmagne E. Campbell-Patton	98	Nicholas Carah	91
Michael R. Solomon   Mona Mrad	12	Nicholas Clifford   Meghan Cope   Thomas Gillespie	81
Michael Rowe   Liam Ralph   Ali Malik	86	Nick Anstead	89
Michael S.C. Thomas   Simon Green	65	Nick Frost	. 115
Michael W. Eysenck   David Groome	67	Nick Haslam   Luke Smillie	72
Michaela Rogers   Dan Allen	112	Nick Wilton	6
Michelle K. Ryan   Niklas K. Steffens   Floor Rink	71	Nicole M. Else-Quest   Janet Shibley Hyde	69
Michelle L. Trujillo	19	Nigel Lockett   Richard Blundel   Catherine Wang	
Michelle R. Boyd	100	Suzanne Mawson	
Michelle T. Violanti   Stephanie Kelly	42	Nigel Thrift	90
Michiel Spape	72	Nisha Dogra   Michelle O'Reilly   Diane Levine	74
Miguel Martinez Lucio   Robert MacKenzie	6	Veronica Donoso	
Mike Carroll   Mary Wingrave	24		62
Mike Wallace   Alison Wray	45	Norman K. Denzin   Yvonna S. Lincoln   Gaile S. Cannella   Michael D. Giardina	. 107
Misplaced Myths and Lost Legends	39	Nursing Adults with Long Term Conditions	
Miss, I don't give a sh*t	20	3	
Mistrust	77	0	
Mixed Methods Research	92	Observing Learning in Early Childhood	23
Modelling Exciting Writing	40	Oi-Man Kwok   Ehri Ryu   Mark Lai	. 120
Montgomery R. Van Wart   Evan M. Berman   James S. Bowman   Jonathan P. West	6	Olga Epitropaki   Michelle C. Bligh   Doris Schedlitzki   Brigid Carroll   Magnus Larsson	9
Mooi Standing	48	Oliver Laasch	10
Moving from IBM® SPSS® to R and RStudio®	78	Organisational Misbehaviour	15
Multilevel Structural Equation Models	120	Organisational Psychology	71
Multi-Tiered Systems of Support		Organisations and Management in Social Work	
Muna Sabbagh   Gillian Korgaonkar	112	Organization Development	3
Music Business Handbook and Career Guide		Organization Theory	
Music Management, Marketing and PR	41	Organizational Leadership	9

Organizational Stress	15	Peter J. Carrington   John Scott   John McLevey	. 110
Organizations and Society	15	Peter Joyce   Wendy Laverick	83
Orlene Badu	29	Peter Linquiti	63
Outcome Measures and Evaluation in Counselling and Psychotherapy	75	Peter M. Kettner   Robert M. Moroney   Lawrence L. Martin	. 112
Overcoming Dyscalculia and Difficulties with Number	39	Peter Martin	. 119
P		Peter Martin  Peter Wallensteen	
Palliative and End of Life Nursing Care	52	Philip Banyard   Christine Norman   Belinda Winder	55
Pamela Davies   Michael Rowe		Gayle Dillon	75
Pansy McFarlane-Edmond   Christine Withers		Philip Esterhuizen	47
Partnership With Parents in Early Childhood Today	24	Philip H. Pollock III   Barry C. Edwards	59
Paschal Anosike	3	Philip H. Pollock III   Barry C. Edwards	59
Passing Calculations Tests in Nursing	47	Philip H. Pollock III   Barry C. Edwards	60
Pathophysiology and Pharmacology in Nursing	50	Philip J. Dewe   Michael P. O'Driscoll   Cary L Cooper	
Patient Assessment and Care Planning in Nursing		Christina G. L. Nerstad   Astrid M. Richardsen   Ingvild M.	4.5
Patrick Dawson   Constantine Andriopoulos	11	Seljeseth	
Paul Atkinson	102	Philip Kotler   Nancy R. Lee   Julie Colehour	
Paul Christiansen   Andrew Jones	80	Philip McMichael   Heloise Weber Philipp Mayring	
Paul Deslandes   Ben Pitcher   Simon Young	47	Philippa Thompson   Helen Simmons	
Paul Ellis   Amanda Kirby   Abby Osborne	31	Photovoice for Social Justice	
Paul Ellis   Simon Child	28	Plan Your Dissertation	
Paul Flowers   Michael Larkin   Jonathan A. Smith	75	Plan Your Research Project	
Paul J. Kitchin   Nicole Ferdinand	8	Planning Local Economic Development	
Paul Linsley   Coralie Roll	52	Play in the Early Years	
Paul Linsley   Ros Kane	48	Playful Mathematics	
Paul Smith   Gary Rees	6	Policing	
Paul Stokes   Bob Garvey	4	Political Analysis	
Paula Beesley   Melanie Watts   Sarah Harlow	112	Political Behavior of the American Electorate	
Paula Brough   Vicki Webster	71	Political Handbook of the World 2022-2023	
Paula Hamilton	31	Political Science Research Methods:	
Pawan Budhwar   Ann Davis   Jonathan Crawshaw	7	Exclusively for University of Guelph	60
Peace and Conflict Studies	70	Political Science Today	59
Pedro De Bruyckere   Casper Hulshof   Liese Missinne	27	Politics and the Media	58
Pervez N Ghauri   S Tamer Cavusgil   Leigh Anne Liu	8	Politics in Europe	65
Peter A. Rogerson	122	Politics of the Administrative Process	62
Peter A. Stevens	104	Populism Versus the New Globalization	60
Peter Clough   Cathy Nutbrown   Peter Hannon   Kay Davies	23	Portfolio Building Activities in Social Media  Positive Psychology: A Workbook for Personal	44
Peter Conrad   Valerie Leiter	88	Growth and Well-Being	77
Peter Ellis   Mooi Standing	46	Power, Violence and Justice	. 123
Peter Ellis	47	Practical Multilevel Modeling Using R	96
Peter Ellis	48	Practice-Based Learning for Nursing Associates	51
Peter Ellis	56	Practicing Therapy as Social Construction	74
Peter Fonagy   Catherine Gallop   Robert Kidney	73	Pranav Patel	31
Peter Hough   Jeffrey Haynes   Bruce Pilbeam		Presenting Data Effectively	. 106
Peter Hupe   Michael Hill	64	Presenting Statistical Results Effectively	. 118

Pricing Strategies	12	Recurrence-Based Analyses	97
Principles and Practice of Nurse Prescribing	49	Reflective Practice in Nursing	47
Principles and Practices of Assessment	19	Reflective Practice in Social Work	. 113
Principles of Acute Care Nursing	46	Regression Models for Categorical and Count Data	. 122
Principles of Management	10	Re-imagining the Research Process	. 104
Principles of Marketing for a Digital Age	13	Research Design in Social Data Science	. 104
Private Security for the 21st Century	86	Research Design	93
Productivity and Publishing	44	Research for Designers	. 102
Professional Skills for Psychology	68	Research Methods and Methodologies in Education	34
Proofread Your Essay	126	Research Methods for Nurses and Midwives	56
Proposal Writing	90	Research Methods for Psychological Science	76
Psychology for Medicine and Healthcare	69	Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences	68
Psychology for Teachers	26	Research Methods in Accounting	2
Psychology of Education	68	Research Methods in Criminal Justice and Criminology	84
Psychometrics	66	Research Methods in Early Childhood	35
Putting the EYFS Curriculum into Practice	24	Research Methods in International Relations	61
		Research Methods in Practice	. 101
Q		Research Methods in the Social and Health Sciences	93
Qualitative Content Analysis	103	Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications	. 105
Qualitative Data Analysis	104	Research Projects for Business & Management Students	16
Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design	96	Research through Play	21
Qualitative Research for Quantitative Researchers	108	Researching City Life	93
Qualitative Research	97	Researching Equality and Social Justice	35
Qualitative Structural Theory	80	Researching Information Systems and Computing	11
Quality Improvement in Healthcare	55	Researching Special and Inclusive Education	36
Quality Improvement in Nursing	51	Respondent Centred Surveys	94
Quantitative Social Science Data with R	109	Responding to Domestic Violence	83
Questioning Gender	116	Rhetoric in Popular Culture	44
		Rhodes Cook	62
R		Richard Bale   Mary Seabrook	30
R. Michael Furr	66	Richard Griffith   Cassam Tengnah	54
R. Stephen Walsh	68	Richard Lynch	10
Race, Culture and Media	90	Richard Thorpe   Mark Easterby-Smith   Lena J. Jaspersen	ı
Race, Ethnicity & Society	87	Danat Valizade	17
Rachel Boba Santos	84	Rick Hood	. 113
Rachel C. Sumner	57	Rob Kitchin	. 108
Rachel Forsyth	31	Rob Mastrodomenico	. 103
Rachel Stone   Ian Glover	19	Rob Smith	40
Rachel Stone   Sylvia Ashton	30	Robert A. Neimeyer   Edith Maria Steffen	70
Racial Trauma	117	Evgenia Milman	
Ram Gopal   Dan Philps   Tillman Weyde	5	Robert Andersen   David A. Armstrong II	. 118
Rasch Models for Solving Measurement Problems	94	Robert Brown   Paul Barber   Debbie Martin   Neil Hickman	. 114
Raymond Madden	106	Robert Cox   Phaedra C. Pezzullo	
Reasoning, Judging, Deciding	67	Robert D. Hanser	
Rebecca Kirkbride	74	Robert East   Marc Vanhuele	
Rehooting Policy Analysis	63	Malcolm Wright   Jaywant Singh	12

Robert Elliott   Leslie Greenberg	71	Sarah Morris	109
Robert F. DeVellis   Carolyn T. Thorpe	98	Sarah Myhill	124
Robert Johns   Jacqueline Harry	114	Sarah Pink	104
Robert Johns   Jacqueline Harry	114	Scale Development	98
Robert M. Schindler	12	Scott Buckler   Harriett Moore	35
Robert R. Perkinson	20	Scott Buckler   Paul Castle	26
Robert R. Perkinson	73	Scott Buckler	32
Robert Stinerock	122	Scott Duxbury	99
Robyn Ryle	116	Scott J. Allen   Anthony Middlebrooks	
Roger Smith   Nicola Carr	86	Mindy S. McNutt   James L. Morrison	10
Roger Watt   Elizabeth Collins	78	Scott M. Lynch	
Ronet D. Bachman   Alex Alvarez	86	Scott Nicholson   Liz Cable	38
Ronet D. Bachman   Raymond Paternoster		Scott Sernau	116
Theodore H. Wilson		Scott Straus   Barry Driscoll	65
Ronit Bird	37	Sean MacBlain	22
Ronit Bird	39	Sean MacBlain	22
Rose Leahy   Pio Fenton   Holly Barry	12	Security and Crime	83
Roy Blatchford	26	Self-Regulation in the Early Years	25
Rumona Dickson   Angela Boland   Gemma Cherry	95	Selling & Sales Management	17
Russell K. Schutt   Ronet D. Bachman	87	Sensation and Perception	67
Russell Pearson   Steve Eastes	33	Sequence Analysis	121
Ruth Cross   James Woodall	57	Sevil Yesiloglu   Joyce Costello	2
Ruth Cross	54	Shannon B. Dermer   Jahaan R. Abdullah	21
Ruth Jepson   Larry Doi   John mcateer   Audrey Buelo		Shaping the Developing World	65
Andrew James Williams	57	Sharon L. Nichols   Paul A. Schutz   Sofia Bahena	94
S		Shawn Bauldry   J. Micah Roos	121
Sabina Leonelli   Anne Beaulieu	116	Shedwords 100 words to explore	40
Safary Wa-Mbaleka   Arceli Rosario		Sheila McNamee   Emerson F. Rasera   Pedro Martins	74
Safeguarding Children, Young People and Families		Sherylle J. Tan   Lisa DeFrank-Cole	10
SAGE Publishing		Siah Hwee Ang	16
SAGE Research Methods Foundations		Siegfried P. Gudergan   Joseph F. Hair, Jr.	
Sally Lee   Louise Oliver		Christian M. Ringle   Marko Sarstedt	
Sally Neaum		Simon Carter   Jessamy Perriam	
Sally Neaum		Simon Lindgren	
Sally-Anne Wherry   Nikki Buck		Skills in Relational Coaching	71
Samantha Freeman   Colin Steen   Gregory Bleakley		Smart Teaching	
Samantha Jones		Social Change	
Samit Chakravorti		Social Cognition and Migration Politics	58
Sandra Coral		Social Emotional Well-Being for Educators	
Sandra D. Lane   Robert A. Rubinstein		Social Entrepreneurship and Innovation	4
Susan C. Scrimshaw   Julian Fisher	89	Social Inequalities	111
Sandra Sinfield   Tom Burns	126	Social Inequality in a Global Age	
Sara Delamont   Joseph W. Sakshaug		Social Inequality	
Paul Atkinson   Alexandru Cernat   Richard A. Williams		Social Marketing	
Sarah Alix		Social Media Marketing	
Sarah D. Stanwick   Peter A. Stanwick		Social Media	
Sarah McGloin   Alice Skull	46	Social Psychology	89

Social Research Methods	101	Strategy	18
Social Work Law, Ethics & Social Policy	112	Strong Foundations in Early Mathematics	22
Social Work Practice with Adults	114	Student Practice Supervision and Assessment	54
Social Work	112	Student Study Guide With IBM® SPSS® Workbook for	
Society in the Digital Age	118	Research Methods, Statistics, and Applications	
Sociography: Writing Differently	82	Studying Leadership	
Sociology and Social Work	111	Succeeding in Literature Reviews and Research Project P for Nursing Students	
Soraya M. Coley   Cynthia A. Scheinberg   Yulia A. Levites Strekalova	00	Sue Robson   Antonia Zachariou	
		Supervision of Learning and Assessment in Healthcare	50
Spatial Statistical Methods for Geography		Supporting Early Literacies through Play	28
Special Educational and Additional Learning Needs		Survey Research and Sampling	118
Sports Data Analytics with Python		Susan Ayers   Richard de Visser	69
Stacy L. Mallicoat		Susan Starkings   Larry Krause	47
Stan Mutsatsa		Susan T. Fiske   Ilka Vari-Lavoisier	58
		Sustainable Marketing	13
Standards Ethics for CI Action		Systematic Approaches to a Successful	
Statistical Approaches to Causal Analysis		Literature Review	79
Statistical Inference and Probability		Systems-Oriented Evaluation	92
Statistics and Data Visualization Using R		_	
Statistics for Criminology and Criminal Justice		Т	
Statistics for Psychology		Taha Yasseri	
Statistics with R		Talking Teaching with the Dynamic Deputies	
Stefan Sveningsson   Nadja Sörgärde		Tami James Moore   Sylvia M. Asay	
Stefanie A. Wind		Tarek Younis	
Stella Louis		Teaching Excellence?	
Stephan Dahl		Teaching Literacy to Learners with Dyslexia	
Stephanie B. Wilkerson		Teaching Mathematics Conceptually	39
Stephanie D. H. Evergreen		Team Working and Professional Practice for Nursing Associates	EO
Stephanie M. McClure   Cherise A. Harris		Ted Palys   Chris Atchison	
Stephen Ackroyd   Paul Thompson	15		
Stephen F. Duncan   H. Wallace Goddard   Sean E. Brotherson   David Schramm	40	Terri A. Scandura   Lucy R. Ford	
Stephen Gibson   Sarah C.E. Riley   Cath Sullivan		Terry Flew   Jennifer Holt   Julian Thomas	
Stephen Gorard		Terry Hanley   Laura Anne Winter	
Stephen P Borgatti   Martin G Everett	113	Tessie Tzavaras Catsambas   E. Jane Davidson	
Jeffrey C Johnson   Filip Agneessens	109	Test Development and Validation	00
Steve Ingle		Tests & Measurement for People Who (Think They Hate Tests & Measurement	121
Steve Jones   Rhonda McEwen   Andrea L. Guzman		The Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Client Workbook	
Steve Trenoweth		The Antiracist Educator	
Steven A. Finkler   Daniel L. Smith   Thad D. Calabrese	62	The Biopsychology Colouring Book	
Stewart R. Clegg   Tyrone S. Pitsis   Matthew Mount		The Business of Tourism	
Stewart R. Clegg		The Coding Manual for Qualitative Researchers	
Straightforward Statistics with Excel		The Complete Handbook of Coaching	
Strategic Corporate Social Responsibility		The CQ Press Writing Guide for Public Policy	
Strategic Human Resource Management		The CQ Researcher	
Strategic Management in the Media		The CQ Researcher	
Strategic Management		The Craft of Qualitative Longitudinal Research	

The Cultural Mindset	18	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Filipina/x/o American	
The Data Revolution	108	Studies	
The Digital Disconnect	41	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Journalism	
The Digital Marketing Planner	3	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Leadership Studies	9
The Dyscalculia Toolkit	37	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Multicultural Counseling, Social Justice, and Advocacy	21
The EAL Teaching Book	28	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Research Design	
The Early Career Framework Handbook	34	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Theory in Science, Technology,	
The Early Childhood Graduate Practitioner		Engineering, and Mathematics	
Competencies	22	The SAGE Encyclopedia of Trans Studies	90
The Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) 2021	22	The SAGE Handbook of Clinical Neuropsychology	72
The Early Years Foundation Stage		The SAGE Handbook of Cognitive and Systems	
The Engaged Sociologist	89	Neuroscience	66
The Environmental Case	63	The SAGE Handbook of Cognitive and Systems	
The Essential Guide to Building Your Argument	125	Neuroscience	66
The Essential Guide to Doing Your Research Project		The SAGE Handbook of Cognitive and Systems  Neuroscience	66
The Essential Guide to Teaching New Apprenticeships	19	The SAGE Handbook of Counselling and Psychotherapy	75
The Handbook for Nursing Associates and Assistant Practitioners	52	The SAGE Handbook of Cultural Anthropology	83
The Handbook of Grief Therapies		The SAGE Handbook of Decision Making	
The Handbook of Social Justice in Counselling		Assessment and Risk in Social Work	
and Psychotherapy	74	The SAGE Handbook of Digital & Social Media Marketing	
The How To of Qualitative Research	94	The SAGE Handbook of Digital Marketing	
The Mental Health Tribunal	114	The SAGE Handbook of Digital Society	
The Mindful Teacher's Toolkit	32	The SAGE Handbook of Global Childhoods	
The Muslim, State and Mind	70	The SAGE Handbook of Global Social Theory	
The Myth of Measurement	115	The SAGE Handbook of Graduate Employability	
The National Curriculum and the Teachers' Standards	21	The SAGE Handbook of Human–Machine Communication	
The Neurodiversity Handbook for Trainee Teachers	36	The SAGE Handbook of Leadership	
The Nurse's Anatomy, Physiology and		The SAGE Handbook of Learning and Work	
Pathophysiology Glossary		The SAGE Handbook of Marxism	118
The Nurse's Clinical Skills Pocketbook		The SAGE Handbook of Mixed Methods Research Design	111
The Nurse's Guide to Mental Health Medicines		The SAGE Handbook of Nursing Education	
The Politics of United States Foreign Policy		The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Wellbeing	
The Practice Educator's Handbook	114	The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research Design	
The Practice of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice	87	The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research	
The Process of Research in Psychology		in the Asian Context	110
The Process of Statistical Analysis in Psychology		The SAGE Handbook of Qualitative Research	107
The Production of Reality		The SAGE Handbook of Social Media Marketing	15
The Psychology of Covid-19		The SAGE Handbook of Social Media Research	
		Methods	110
The Psychology of Great Teaching		The SAGE Handbook of Social Network Analysis	110
The Psychology of Sex and Gender  The Psychology of Women and Gender		The SAGE Handbook of Social Studies in Health	00
		and Medicine	
The Psychology Research Handbook	/ 5	The SACE Handbook of Sociology of Education	30
The Psychology Student's Guide to Study and Employability	124	The SAGE Handbook of Survey Development and Application	110
The Rhetorical Power of Popular Culture	43	The SAGE Handbook of the Digital Media Economy	43

The Science of Academic Writing	125	U	
The Social Media Age	41	Ulrike Gretzel   Robert V Kozinets   Rossella Gambetti	14
The Sociology of Childhood	117	Understanding and Applying Assessment in Education	28
The Sociology of Health and Illness	88	Understanding and Using Educational Theories	27
The Sociology of Immigration	87	Understanding Business Ethics	2
The Sociology of Mental Health and Illness	82	Understanding Conflict Resolution	59
The Super Quick Guide to Learning Theories and		Understanding Correlation Matrices	121
Teaching Approaches		Understanding Decision-Making in Nursing Practice	49
The Supreme Court Compendium		Understanding Digital Societies	115
The Teachers' Standards in the Classroom	26	Understanding Education Policy	26
The Therapeutic Use of Self in Counselling and Psychotherapy	74	Understanding Evidence-Based Practice for	
The Trainee Teacher's Handbook		Nursing Associates	56
The What, Why and How of Assessment		Understanding Games and Game Cultures	42
Thematic Analysis		Understanding Homeland Security	85
Theorising in Everyday Nursing Practice		Understanding Homicide	85
Thinking and Writing About Qualitative Research		Understanding Leadership for Nursing Associates	55
This is Sociology		Understanding Literacy and Disadvantage	37
Thomas Clarke		Understanding Longitudinal Data	106
Thomas Heinzen   Wind Goodfriend		Understanding Medicines Management for	
Threats to Science: Politicization, Misinformation,	11	Nursing Students	47
and Inequalities	58	Understanding Mental Health Practice for Adult Nursing Students	50
Tim Bond   Andrew Reeves		Understanding Music Education	
Tim Bond   Barbara Mitchels		Understanding Person-Centred Care for	00
Tina Patel		Nursing Associates	50
Tom Altstiel   Jean Grow   Dan Augustine		Understanding Research for Business Students	100
Joanna L. Jenkins	43	Understanding Research for Nursing Students	56
Tom Brock	118	Understanding Sport Psychology	124
Tom Chatfield	126	Understanding the Sociology of Health	57
Tom Chatfield	57	Uneven Roads	59
Tom Lansford	79	Unlocking the Potential of Puzzle-based Learning	38
Tom Needham	39	Using Microsoft Excel for Social Research	101
Tomayess Issa   Theodora Issa   S. Zaung Nau		Using SPSS® for Research Methods and	
Bilal Abu-Salih   Sarita Hardin-Ramanan   Raadila Hajee Ahmud-Boodoo   Lydia Maketo   Rohini Balapumi	2	Social Statistics	123
Tony Harcup		Using the Law in Social Work	114
Tony Murphy		Utilization-Focused Evaluation	98
Tourism Crises and Destination Recovery		Uwe Flick	110
Tourism Management		Uwe Flick	93
Traci Postings		Uwe Flick	97
Tracy L. Tuten   Annmarie Hanlon		•	
Tracy L. Tuten   Annmarie Hanlon		V	
Tracy L. Tuten   Annmarie Hanlon		Vanessa Taylor   Sarah Ashelford   Justine Raynsford	50
Tracy L. Tuten		Victoria Pruin DeFrancisco   Catherine Helen Palczewski   Danielle D. McGeough	/12
Trager's The Law of Journalism and Mass	13	·	43
Trager's The Law of Journalism and Mass  Communication	44	Victoria Smith Ekstrand   Susan Dente Ross   Amy Reynolds   Caitlin Ring Carlson   Erin Coyle	44
Transition to Nursing Practice		Vida Douglas   Julie Fourie	
Trevor Cotterill		Video Data Analysis	

Violence	William Housley   Adam Edwards   Richard
Virginia Braun   Victoria Clarke	Fitzgerald   Roser Beneito-Montagut117
Virtuous Educational Leadership32	William Housley118
Visual Methodologies	William J. Ray76
Vital Statistics on American Politics	William L. Miller   Benjamin F. Crabtree100
Viviane Robinson32	Women and Leadership10
	Women, Gender, and Crime85
W	Work Placements, Internships & Applied Social Research 92
Walter A. Rosenbaum63	World Politics61
Washington Information Directory 2021-202279	Write It Level It Teach It
Washington Information Directory 2022-202379	Write Reflectively125
Washington Information Directory 2023-202479	Writing and Representing Qualitative Research94
We Need to Talk about Parents33	
Welcome to Social Theory118	X
Wellbeing and Resilience for Nursing, Health and Social Care Students	Xing Liu92
Wendy N. Whitman Cobb59	Y
What comes before phonics?27	Yamina Bibi29
What Do We Know and What Should We Do About Al?117	Yehuda Baruch
What Do We Know and What Should We Do	You Can Publish Your Journal Article!
About Fake News?	Young Children's Health and Wellbeing25
What Do We Know and What Should We Do About Slavery?111	Your Career in the Media & Creative Industries90
What Do We Know and What Should We Do	Your Guide to Wellbeing at University125
About Sustainable Living?82	Youth and Crime84
What Do We Know and What Should We Do About the Irish Border?65	Youth Justice
What Teachers Need to Know About Memory33	Z
William A. Corsaro   Judson G. Everitt	Zina O'Leary95
William E. Wagner, III	Zoetanya Sujon41



## Curated by Sage.

Created for impact.

Sage Data

**Sage** Video

**Sage** Campus

**Sage** Skills

**Sage** Business

Sage Research Methods

Sage Reference & Academic Books

## Learning Resources

At Sage, we offer seamless experiences across both traditional and digital resources, from books, cases, videos, and data to full online courses.

We pride ourselves on the quality of our content—in fact, we commission most of it ourselves. It's driven by our deep understanding of the theory and practice of learning, and by our vast experience publishing teaching and research materials.

For anyone involved in research, we have the only tool dedicated to social science research skills training. And for anyone studying business, we publish a resource collection with a contemporary global perspective.

A complete suite.

For supercharging research. Supporting student success. And creating impact.

For pricing and subscription queries, please contact:

**Ambesh Tripathi** 

M: +91 98736 36026 • E: ambesh.tripathi@sagepub.in



Scan the QR code to browse more

learningresources.sagepub.com

## Find your Representative:

Mukesh Jain: E: mukesh.jain@sagepub.in

Rahul Malhotra (India): E: rahul.malhotra@sagepub.in; M: +91 98117 88266

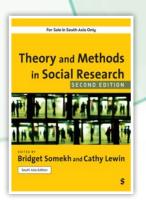
(North-West) (South) (East & North East)
Devashish Dasmana K Nagarjuna Prasoon Ray

To place an order write to librarybooksales@sagecrm.onmicrosoft.com or customerservicebooks@sagepub.in

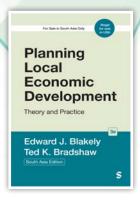
Sage head office address has changed to:

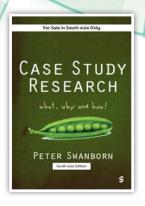
Unit no. 323-333, Third Floor, F-Block, International Trade Tower, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019, India

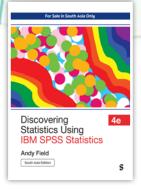
## **South Asia Collection**



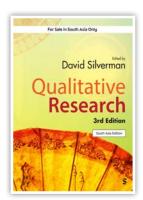




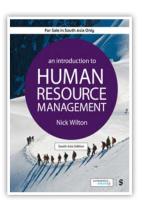


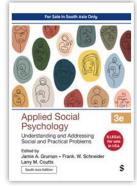




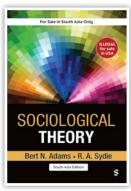


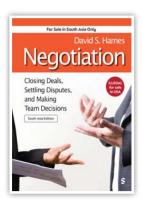


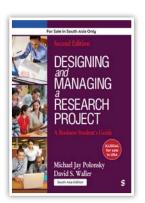




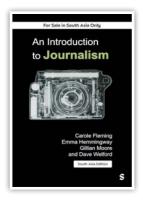


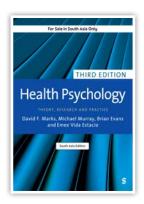


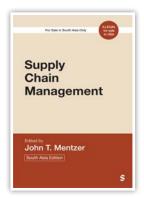












Scan to browse the list

